



# Village of Lincolnwood Plan Commission

*Meeting*  
**Wednesday May 7, 2014**  
**7:00 P.M.**

*in the*  
**Council Chambers Room**  
**Lincolnwood Village Hall - 6900 North Lincoln Avenue**

## Agenda

1. **Call to Order/Roll Call**
2. **Pledge of Allegiance**
3. **Approval of Minutes**  
April 23, 2014 Meeting Minutes
4. **Public Hearing: 7177 North Lincoln Avenue – Special Use for Liquor Store**  
**Request:** Special Use Consideration for a Liquor Store at 7177 North Lincoln Avenue
5. **Public Hearing: 7017 North Central Park Avenue – Special Use for Wireless Communication Facility**  
**Request:** Special Use Consideration for a New Wireless Communications Facility on an Existing Tower
6. **Public Hearing: Bank, Credit Union, Savings and Loans and Legal Nonconforming Uses – Zoning Code Text Amendment**  
**Request:** Text Amendment to Definition Section to Consider Text Amendments to the Village Zoning Ordinance concerning Bank, Credit Union, Savings and Loans and Legal Nonconforming Uses located in the Business/ Residential Transition area of the B-1 Traditional Business Zoning District. Other text amendments deemed pertinent to this request that may arise during review of this matter at this Public Hearing may be considered without further notice.

**7. Public Hearing: Medical Cannabis Dispensaries and Cultivation Centers –  
Zoning Code Text Amendment**

*(Continued from April 2, 2014)*

**Request:** Text Amendment to Definitions set forth in Article II Concerning Medical Cannabis Dispensaries and Cultivation Centers, and similar uses; Consideration of Medical Cannabis Dispensaries and Cultivation Centers as a Special Use in the O-1, B-1, B-2, B-3, and M-B Districts, subject to certain restrictions; and, Establishing Off-Street Parking Requirements for Medical Cannabis Dispensaries and Cultivation Centers, or Other Similar Uses

**8. Next Meeting**

**9. Public Comment**

**10. Adjournment**

**DRAFT MEETING MINUTES OF THE  
PLAN COMMISSION WORKSHOP  
APRIL 23, 2014 – 7:00 P.M.**

**LINCOLNWOOD VILLAGE HALL  
COUNCIL CHAMBERS  
6900 NORTH LINCOLN AVENUE  
LINCOLNWOOD, ILLINOIS 60712**

**MEMBERS PRESENT:**

Chairman Paul Eisterhold  
Irving Fishman  
Patricia Goldfein  
Steven Jakubowski  
Don Sampen

**MEMBERS ABSENT:**

Sue Auerbach  
Mark Yohanna

**STAFF PRESENT:**

Aaron N. Cook, Community Development Manager

**I. CALL TO ORDER**

Chairman Eisterhold noted a quorum of five members and called the meeting to order at 7:05 p.m.

**II. PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE**

**III. APPROVAL OF MINUTES**

**Motion to Approve** the April 2, 2014 Meeting Minutes was made by Commissioner Fishman, and Seconded by Commissioner Goldfein.

**Aye: Fishman, Goldfein, Sampen, and Eisterhold**

**Nay: None**

**Abstained: Jakubowski**

**Motion Approved: 4-0-1**

**IV. Public Hearing: Commercial Masonry Requirements – Zoning Code Text  
Amendment**

*(Continued from April 2, 2014, February 5, 2014, November 6, 2013,  
September 11, 2013, and Remanded by Village Board and Committee on  
Ordinances, Rules, and Buildings)*

Staff presented the remaining items for consideration. The first outstanding item was whether the Plan Commission should be the recommending body and not the final authority. It was agreed that the Plan Commission should handle the review of requests for relief and not the Zoning Board

of Appeals due to the hardship requirements. The Plan Commission will be the recommending body to the Village Board.

Chairman Eisterhold noted there were no objections.

The next outstanding item pertained to the Plan's Commission's preference to utilize the Public Hearing process versus Public Meetings. Staff presented the difference between the two. A Public Hearing requires full notification and a Public Meeting can be held at regularly scheduled meetings.

Chairman Eisterhold noted there were no objections.

The next outstanding item was to agree to implement with limited conditions. The Plan Commission had a lengthy discussion concerning when relief is requested, perhaps limited or no conditions should be placed on an applicant.

Chairman Eisterhold noted that there were no objections to the Plan Commission's approval to place limited conditions on applicants.

The two items open for discussion pertained to the Special Use process versus Variation as a mechanism to review alternative materials and if precast materials are permitted adjacent to residential properties.

Mr. Cook explained the difference between a Special Use and a Variation. The standards for a Special Use must show that the request will fit in with the surrounding area as a whole and will not present a detriment to the community. The standard for a Variation is a specific hardship.

In response to Commissioner Fishman's inquiry as to why the Plan Commission is reviewing building materials, Mr. Cook related that the Village Board remanded this item back to the Plan Commission for additional discussion on the definitions of building materials, to determine if precast stone is an acceptable materials, and whether an administrative process to approve materials not identified in the Zoning Code is warranted.

A straw poll was conducted as to the Plan Commission utilizing the Special Use process versus the Variation process with only Chairman Sampen disagreeing.

The next discussion concerned whether precast concrete and precast stone are permitted adjacent to Residential Districts. The discussion pertained to whether the rear of a building needs to have the same design standards as the front elevation if the rear elevation is facing a Residential District as well.

Commissioner Fishman asked if these standards are too onerous and what are the requirements at the present time for the rear of a building.

Staff concurred that yes, they are onerous and the current standards are described only as being of a "high quality" material. Further, Staff stated that the goal of the Plan Commission is to identify higher design treatments for nonresidential buildings facing any residential areas.

Chairman Eisterhold noted that the Plan Commission was unanimous in their support of applying a Special Use requirement for the use of precast materials.

Commissioner Goldfein suggested to Staff if the word aggregate could be included to the precast stone definition. Staff agreed that that will be done.

**Motion to Approve** Text Amendment relative to commercial design requirements as presented by Staff in the Staff Report dated April 23, 2014 plus the use of precast stone adjacent to residential areas shall be a Special Use and reconfirm previous recommendations from the March 6, 2013 meeting was made by Commissioner Fishman, and Seconded by Commissioner Goldfein.

**Aye: Fishman, Goldfein, Jakubowski, Sampen, and Eisterhold**

**Nay: None**

**Motion Approved: 5-0**

**V. Public Hearing: Lincoln Avenue Plan – Amendment to Comprehensive Plan**  
*(Continued from April 2, 2014, February 26, 2014, January 22, 2014,  
December 4, 2013, and October 23, 2013)*

The discussion encompassed whether there should be a moratorium on multi-family housing within the Lincoln Avenue District. Commissioner Fishman stated that he does not agree with a moratorium and that there are buildable sites along Lincoln Avenue that would be appropriate.

Commissioner Sampen agreed with Commissioner Fishman that there should be no moratorium on multi-family housing, and questioned whether or not multi-family house should require a Special Use instead.

Commissioner Jakubowski questioned if the Shoppes at Lincoln Pointe would have an impact on development of Lincoln Avenue. Commissioner Jakubowski also agreed that there should be no moratorium and concurred with the Special Use application.

**Motion to Not Recommend** the implementation of a moratorium relative to the Lincoln Avenue Corridor and multi-family housing made by Commissioner Fishman, and Seconded by Commissioner Jakubowski.

**Aye: Fishman, Jakubowski, Goldfein, Sampen, and Eisterhold**

**Nay: None**

**Motion Approved: 5-0**

Regarding the Amendment to the Comprehensive Plan, Commissioner Sampen asked Staff to provide an overview of the key items to be discussed.

Commissioner Jakubowski asked Staff if there were cost estimates regarding the implementation of the Comprehensive Plan and, if so, how does the Village plan to fund these changes. Staff explained that this is an overview of the Village's vision for the future and there are no concrete costs associated with this Plan.

Commissioner Goldfein asked if Mr. Cook could add the Special Use language to the moratorium decision. Staff agreed to this request.

Chairman Eisterhold asked if anybody in the audience would like to address the Plan Commission in any of the above matters. Let the record state that no one came forward.

**Motion to Continue** to the June 25, 2014 Plan Commission Meeting was made by Commissioner Sampen, and Seconded by Commissioner Fishman.

**Aye: Sampen, Fishman, Goldfein, Jakubowski, and Eisterhold**

**Nay: None**

**Motion Approved: 5-0**

#### **VI. NEXT MEETING:**

Chairman Eisterhold declared that the next Plan Commission Meeting will be on Wednesday, May 7, 2014.

#### **VII. ADJOURNMENT:**

Hearing no further business, **Motion to Adjourn** was made by Commissioner Sampen, and Seconded by Commissioner Goldfein. Meeting adjourned at 8:45 p.m.

**Aye: Sampen, Goldfein, Fishman, Sampen, and Eisterhold**

**Nay: None**

**Motion Approved: 5-0**

Respectfully Submitted,

Kathryn M. Kasprzyk  
Community Development Coordinator



## Staff Report Plan Commission May 7, 2014

**Subject Property:**  
7177 North Lincoln Avenue

**Zoning District:** B-3 Village Center  
Planned Development District

**Petitioner:** Bill G. Assimakopoulos,  
Tenant

**Nature of Request:** The petitioner seeks Special Use approval for a “Liquor store, package goods” use in the tenant space commonly known as 7177 N. Lincoln Ave.



**Notification:** Notice of the May 7, 2014 meeting was published in the Lincolnwood Review on April 17, 2014. One Public Hearing Sign was installed at 7177 North Lincoln Avenue.

### **Summary of Request**

The applicant requests Special Use approval to permit a “Liquor store, package goods” use in the tenant space commonly known as 7177 North Lincoln Avenue. Currently, Lincolnwood Produce sells liquor under the use of a “Grocery store”. Lincolnwood Produce proposes to move the retail sales of liquor from within the grocery store to the adjoining separate space. As a result, the separate “Liquor Store” requires Special Use approval.

The space is approximately 4,000 square feet in area with approximately 3,500 square feet of the space to be devoted to sales/retail floor area. The sales/retail area includes 376 linear feet of shelf space, approximately 200 square feet of cooler space (15 cooler doors), a cashier area with cigarette display, and a lottery machine.

### **Related Village Action – 7177 North Lincoln Avenue**

In 2008 the Village considered an application for Special Use approval for a “Liquor Store” at the same address. At the May 28, 2008 Plan Commission/Zoning Board of Appeals (PC/ZBA) meeting, by a 4-3 vote, a recommendation to deny the “Liquor store” was made. Certain improvements to the property were recommended as part of the consideration. During discussion of these required improvements, the PC/ZBA embraced a concept of holding

certain improvements in abeyance for a period of time. At the May 28<sup>th</sup> meeting, the applicant rejected the abeyance and as a result, a negative recommendation was made. It is worth noting that via a straw poll, the PC/ZBA indicated support for the “Liquor Store” use. The negative recommendation related to variations, which at the time were required.

At the Village Board meeting of June 19, 2008 the applicant requested that the application be remanded back to the PC/ZBA. The applicant indicated acceptance of the abeyance concept and based on the request the Village Board remanded the matter to the PC/ZBA. The PC/ZBA at their July 30, 2008 meeting recommended by a 5-2 vote, approval of the Special Use and certain variations with the abeyance of certain improvements for a period of three years. At the August 21, 2008 Village Board meeting the Board by a 4-1 vote concurred with the recommendation of the PC/ZBA and directed the Village Attorney to prepare an Ordinance approving the request. The applicant ultimately withdrew the request prior to the Village Board voting on an Ordinance. The conditions of the approval were beyond the scope and level of commitment of the proposed “Liquor Store”. Several months later an Adult Day Care use filed for a permit and occupied the space.

In 2009 the Village modified the landscape requirements that triggered the variations requested in 2008 and as a result, those variations are no longer required.

### **Related Village Action – “Liquor Store, Package Goods”**

Also in 2008, the Village considered a Special Use application for a “Liquor Store” at 6929 North Lincoln Avenue. Lincolnwood Wines & Spirits initially received Special Use approval in January 2009 to operate a “Package Good Liquor Store”. As part of this approval several conditions were placed on the store including several operational requirements. In November 2010 the Village granted approval of an amendment to the original Special Use approval to modify some of the operational conditions. The owners of Lincolnwood Wines & Spirits indicated that in order to continue to successfully operate and offer desired products and services to their customers they needed modifications to some of the conditions. In 2012, Lincolnwood Wines & Spirits again requested amendments to previously approved Special Use Ordinances in order to modify several operational conditions for the existing liquor store. These modifications were approved by Ordinance No. 2012-3055 which is the current Ordinance applicable to Lincolnwood Wines & Spirits.

Some of the current conditions placed on Lincolnwood Wines & Spirits are difficult to apply to the proposal for 7177 North Lincoln Avenue. For example, Lincolnwood Wines & Spirits has minimum linear feet of shelving that must be devoted to bottled wine. The floor plan submitted by the applicant includes information on the amount of shelf space but does not make reference to what will be displayed.

The proposed floor plan includes a lottery machine near the entrance and a cigarette display area within the cashier space. If the conditions of Ordinance No. 2012-3005 are applied to the applicant both the lottery machine and display of cigarette would be in violation. These restrictions are part of the Lincolnwood Wines & Spirits approval and are not formally adopted standards to be necessarily applied to all “Liquor Store” uses.

Currently, there are two standalone “Liquor Stores” in Lincolnwood, Miska’s Keystone Liquors, 6423 North Cicero Avenue and Lincolnwood Wines & Spirits. Retail Sales of alcohol also occurs at Lincolnwood Produce, Walgreens (6770 North Lincoln Ave), and CVS (3950 West Devon Ave and 7179 North Lincoln Ave).

**Documents Attached**

1. Special Use Public Hearing Application
2. Site Plan
3. Existing and Proposed Floor Plan
4. Ordinance No. 2012-3005



**SUBJECT PROPERTY**

Property Address: 7177 N. LINCOLN AVE

Permanent Real Estate Index Number(s): 10-34-200-016-0000

Zoning District \_\_\_\_\_ Lot Area: \_\_\_\_\_

List all existing structures on the property. Include fencing, sheds, garages, pools, etc.

EXISTING STRIP MALL WITH CVS, LINCOLNWOOD PRODUCE AND TWO VACANT RETAIL UNITS

Are there existing development restrictions affecting the property? \_\_\_ Yes \_\_\_ No  
(Examples: previous variations, conditions, easements, covenants)

If yes, describe: \_\_\_\_\_

**REQUESTED ACTION**

- Special Use - Non-Residential       Planned Unit Development (PUD)  
 Special Use - Residential       Other

**PROJECT DESCRIPTION**

Describe the Request and Project: REQUESTING FOR STANDALONE LIQUOR STORE AT 7177. EXISTING LIQUOR LICENCE TO BE RELOCATED FROM LINCOLNWOOD PRODUCE TO STANDALONE LOCATION

**PROPERTY OWNER/PETITIONER INFORMATION**

Property Owner(s):

Name: (List all beneficiaries if Trust): Gus Dimas

Address: 7175 N LINCOLN LINCOLNWOOD

Telephone: 847-329-0600 Fax: (\_\_\_\_\_) E-mail Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Petitioner (if different from owner):

Name: BILL GASSINAKOPOULOS Relationship to Property: store manager

Address: 4456 Green Leaf LINCOLNWOOD IL 60711

Telephone: 708 602 7657 Fax: (\_\_\_\_\_) E-mail Address: BGAI963@MSN.COM

**REQUIRED ATTACHMENTS \***

Check all documents that are attached:

- Plat of Survey \_\_\_\_\_
- Site Plan \_\_\_\_\_
- Proof of Ownership \_\_\_\_\_
- Floor Plans \_\_\_\_\_
- Elevations \_\_\_\_\_
- Applicable Zoning Worksheet \_\_\_\_\_
- Photos of the property \_\_\_\_\_
- PDF files of all drawings \_\_\_\_\_

**For Office Use Only**

Fee: \_\_\_\_\_ Deposit: \_\_\_\_\_

Date Received: \_\_\_\_\_

Checked By: \_\_\_\_\_

The article(s), section(s) and paragraph(s) of the Village of Lincolnwood Zoning Ordinance from which the Action is being sought:

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*\*The above documents are required for all applications. The Zoning Officer may release an applicant from specific required documents or may require additional documents as deemed necessary.*

**COST REIMBURSEMENT REQUIREMENT**

The Village requires reimbursement of certain out-of-pocket costs incurred by the Village in connection with applications for zoning approvals and relief. These costs include, but are not limited to, mailing costs, attorney and engineer costs, and other out-of-pocket costs incurred by the Village in connection with this application. In accordance with Section 5.02 of the Village of Lincolnwood Zoning Ordinance, both the petitioner and the property owner shall be jointly and severally liable for the payment of such out-of-pocket costs. Out-of-pocket costs incurred shall be first applied against any hearing deposit held by the Village, with any additional sums incurred, to be billed at the conclusion of the hearing process.

Invoices in connection with this application shall be directed to:

Name: Bill G Assimakopoulos

Address: 4456 W Glenhurst

City, State: Lincolnwood IL 60712

**ATTESTMENT AND SIGNATURE**

I hereby state that I have read and understand the Village cost reimbursement requirement, as well as the requirements and procedures outlined in Article V of the Village Zoning Ordinance, and I agree to reimburse the Village within 30 days after receipt of an invoice therefor. I further attest that all statements and information provided in this application are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and that I have vested in me the authority to execute this application.

PROPERTY OWNER

Gus Dimas \_\_\_\_\_

Signature Date

Gus Dimas

PRINT NAME

PETITIONER (If different than property owner)

Bill G Assimakopoulos \_\_\_\_\_

Signature Date

Bill G Assimakopoulos

PRINT NAME

Village of Lincolnwood  
Community Development  
Special Use Standards:

- 1) *Please explain how the use is necessary for public convenience at this location, and the subject property is deemed suitable for the use (please explain in detail)*

Currently Lincolnwood Produce is operating and selling liquor within the grocery store. The proposal is to relocate the liquor sales (under the existing liquor license "The Vineyards of Lincolnwood, Ltd.") into a standalone location at the vacant retail unit right beside the grocery store, within the same strip mall. Currently customers must enter the grocery store to purchase the liquor. By relocating to the vacant unit beside the grocery store, the same customers would still have access to the goods but additional new customers would become aware of the additional services available by it being a standalone location.

The subject should be deemed suitable for the use because the use is currently being performed within the adjoining grocery store. The grocery store would halt the sales of liquor products once the license was transferred to the standalone location at 7177 N. Lincoln.

- 2) *Please explain how the use is so designed, located and proposed to be operated that the public health, safety and welfare will be protected.*

Public safety health, safety and welfare would be unchanged. No adverse effects have been felt with the liquor sales taking place within the grocery store, none are expected with relocating the sales to the retail space right beside the grocery store, only 6 steps away.

- 3) *Please explain how this use would not cause substantial injury to the value of the other property in the neighborhood in which it is located.*

The relocating of the liquor sales to a standalone space within the strip mall will not negatively impact the stores within the strip mall or David's plaza directly across the street. This proposal merely relocates Lincolnwood Produce liquor license to an adjacent vacant unit.

The location of the proposed store would help reduce the vacancies within the strip mall. The prior tenant was a senior center. The vacant unit has struggled to maintain continuous use since the departure of the fabric store.

- 4) *The special use is consistent with the goals and policies of the Comprehensive Plan.*

The special use is consistent with the Comprehensive Plan for a thriving retail center.

- 5) *The special use would not impede the normal and orderly development and improvement of the surrounding property for uses permitted in the underlying zoning district.*

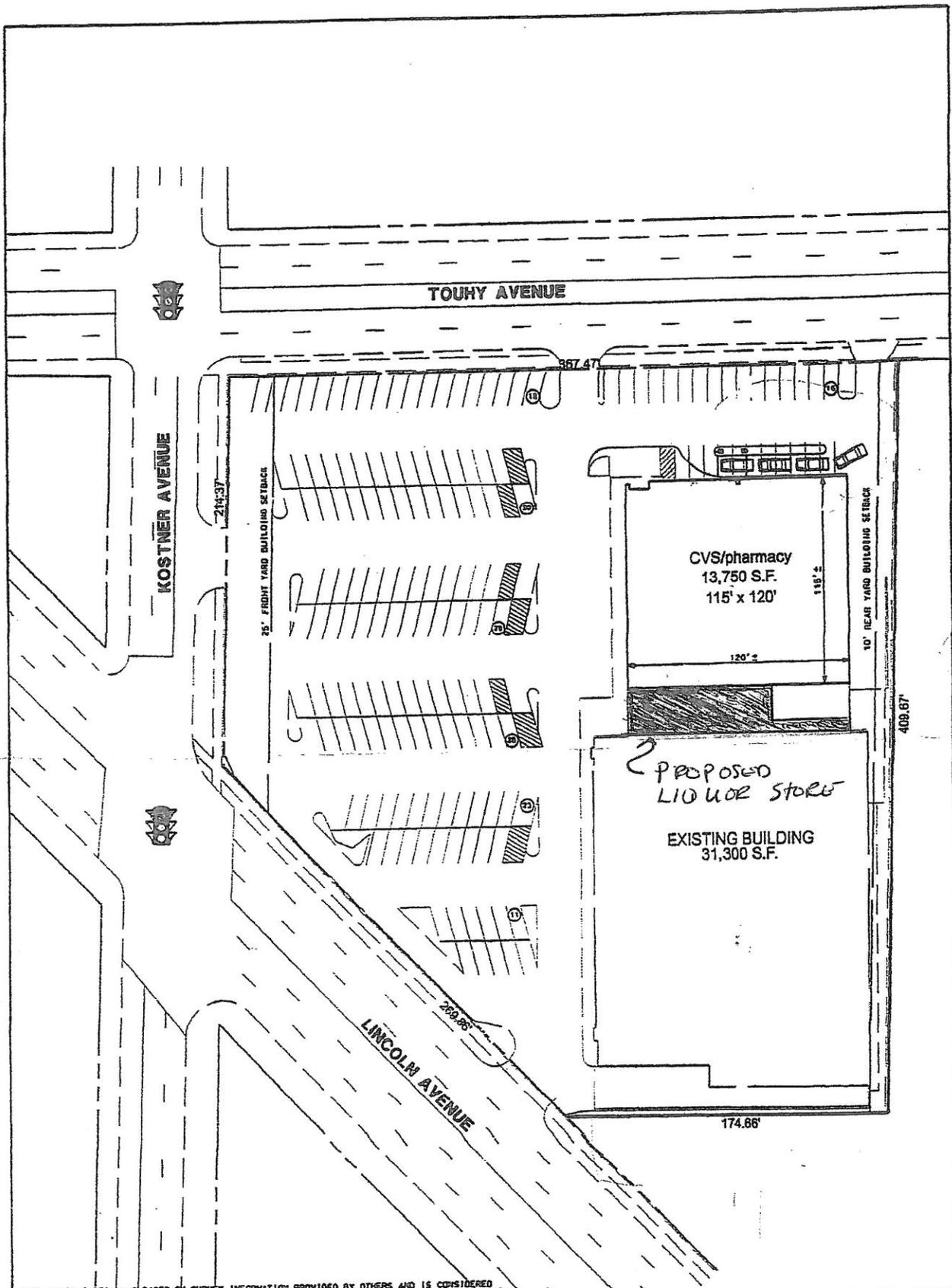
The special use would not impede development of the surrounding properties because it is moving an existing license located in the same strip mall to a vacant unit within the same strip mall.

- 6) *Please explain how the special use is so designed to provide adequate utilities, access road, drainage, or necessary facilities.*

The special use would have no impact on utilities, access road, drainage or necessary facilities because it is going into an established strip mall and filling a vacancy within the existing strip mall. Adequate parking exists. No changes to the parking lot will be made.

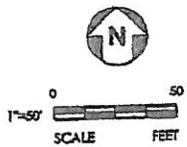
- 7) *Please explain how the special use is so designed to provide ingress and egress to minimize congestion on public streets.*

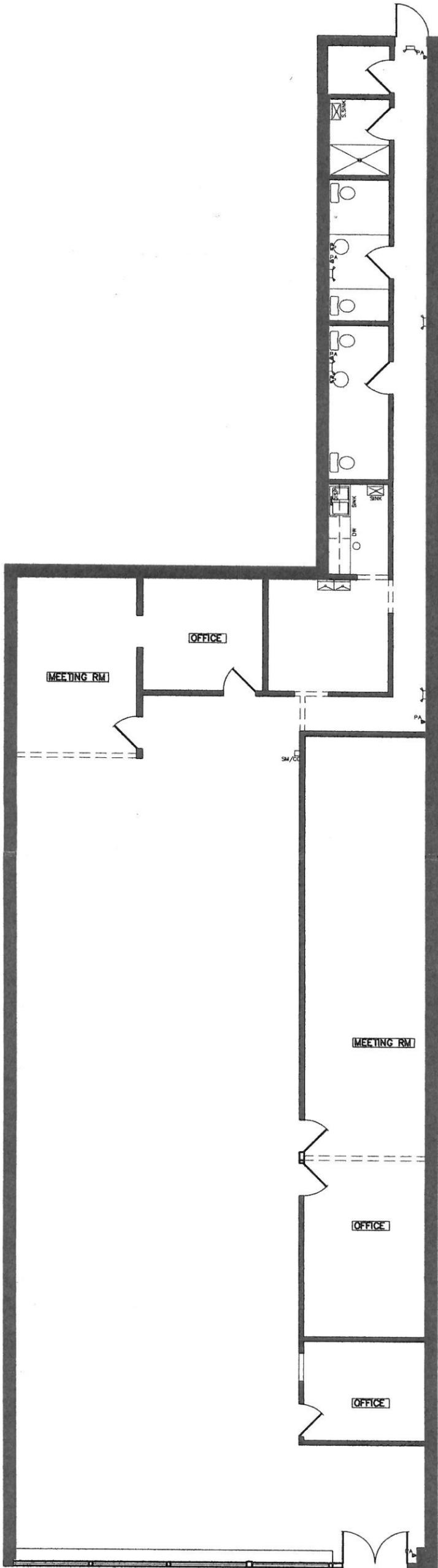
The traffic should not dramatically change because the use is already preexisting within the strip mall. It is merely relocating to a vacant unit thereby allowing additional shelving area for the grocery store. The customers that already frequent the liquor store would use the same street access but instead enter a separate door to the liquor store verse entering the grocery store. Additional congestion on public streets is not expected.



NOTE: THIS SKETCH WAS BASED ON SURVEY INFORMATION PROVIDED BY OTHERS AND IS CONSIDERED APPROXIMATE ONLY. ZONING AND ENGINEERING INFORMATION IS NOT INCLUDED ON THIS SKETCH.

		PROJECT DATA		REVISIONS		DEVELOPER	
		TOTAL SITE AREA	3.02 AC.	NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	G.B. CVS DEVELOPERS, INC. 600 WEST SOUTH ST. SUITE 100 CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60606 PHONE: (312) 974-7143 FAX: (312) 574-7143 CONTACT: C. WEBBER
STORE NUMBER	XXX	EX. BLDG.	31,300 SF.			LAYOUT COORD:	610
STORE ADDRESS	TOLUAY AVE. & KOSTNER AVE. LINCOLNWOOD, ILLINOIS	PROPOSED QT	SINGLE			PLANNING HOR.	BTP
PROJECT TYPE		PARKING INFORMATION	7 HANDICAP 147 REGULAR 154 TOTAL			SCALE:	1"=50'
		REQUIRED PARKING	150 TOTAL			DATE:	01-08-03
						JOB NUMBER:	03055 LY05
<b>Engineers</b> <b>Scientists</b> <b>Surveyors</b>		7325 Junas Avenue, Suite 100 Woodridge, IL 60517 630.724.8200 voice 630.724.8202 fax www.v3survey.com					

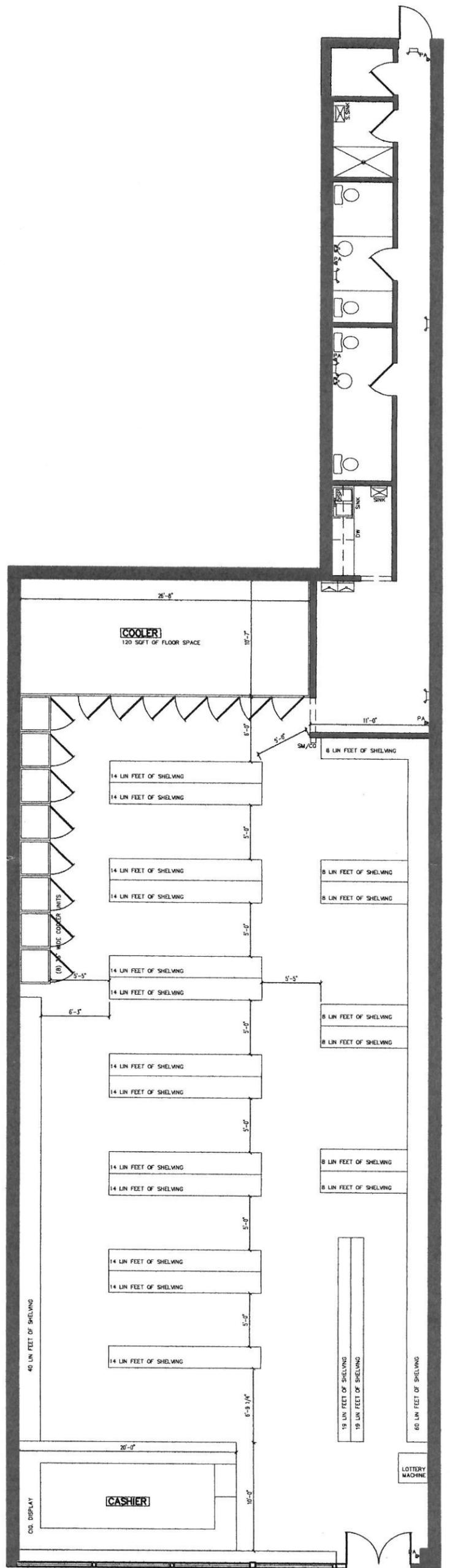




3,450 SQFT OF FLOOR AREA IN MAIN AREA  
450 SQFT IN REAR HALLWAY AND BATHROOM/UTILITY AREAS

**EXISTING FLOOR PLAN**

SCALE: NTS



**PROPOSED FLOOR PLAN**

SCALE: NTS







Doc#: 1217931097 Fee: \$58.00  
Eugene "Gene" Moore  
Cook County Recorder of Deeds  
Date: 06/27/2012 03:41 PM Pg: 1 of 11

**VILLAGE OF LINCOLNWOOD**

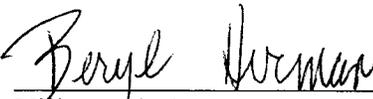
**ORDINANCE NO. 2012-3005**

**AN ORDINANCE APPROVING AN AMENDMENT TO A SPECIAL USE PERMIT  
FOR THE OPERATION OF A PACKAGE GOODS LIQUOR STORE**

(6921-6933 North Lincoln Avenue)

ADOPTED BY THE  
PRESIDENT AND BOARD OF TRUSTEES  
OF THE VILLAGE OF LINCOLNWOOD  
THIS 5<sup>th</sup> DAY OF JUNE, 2012.

Published in pamphlet form  
by the authority of the  
President and Board of Trustees  
of the Village of Lincolnwood,  
Cook County, Illinois this  
5<sup>th</sup> day of June, 2012

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Village Clerk

**AN ORDINANCE APPROVING AN AMENDMENT TO A SPECIAL USE PERMIT  
FOR THE OPERATION OF A PACKAGE GOODS LIQUOR STORE**

(6921-6933 North Lincoln Avenue)

WHEREAS, Lincolnwood Commons, LLC ("**Owner**") is the record title owner of that certain property located in the B-1 Restricted Business District ("**B-1 District**"), commonly known as 6921-6933 Lincoln Avenue, and legally described in **Exhibit A** attached to and, by this reference, made a part of this Ordinance ("**Property**"); and

WHEREAS, the Property is improved with a building commonly known as the Lincolnwood Commons Shopping Center ("**Building**"); and

WHEREAS, on January 8, 2009, the Village President and Board of Trustees adopted Ordinance No. 2009-2831, granting a special use permit to TPDS, Inc. d/b/a Lincolnwood Wines & Spirits ("**Applicant**") for the operation of a package goods liquor store ("**Liquor Store**") within the approximately 4,550 square foot retail space in that portion of the Building on the Property commonly known as 6929 Lincoln Avenue ("**Original Permit**"), which Original Permit was amended by the Village President and Board of Trustees on November 5, 2010, pursuant to Ordinance No. Z2010-2914 ("**Amended Permit**") (collectively, the Original Permit and the Amended Permit are the "**Special Use Permit**"); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 5.C of the Special Use Permit, the Village imposed specific restrictions on the operation of the Liquor Store by the Applicant (collectively, the "**Liquor Store Operational Restrictions**"); and

WHEREAS, in accordance with Article V of "The Village of Lincolnwood Zoning Ordinance," as amended ("**Zoning Ordinance**"), the Applicant, with the consent of the Owner, has filed an application to further amend the following Liquor Store Operational Restrictions: (i) Section 5.C.1.b.ii of the Special Use Permit, governing the sale of cheese, specialty foods, and wine accessories ("**Requested Cheese and Food Sales Amendment**"); (ii) Section 5.C.1.b.iii of the Special Use Permit, governing the sale of spirits ("**Requested Spirits Sales Amendment**"); (iii) Section 5.C.1.b.v, governing the use of the cold storage and display cooler ("**Requested Cooler Amendment**"); (iv) Section 5.C.1.g, prohibiting window signage ("**Requested Window Signage Amendment**"); and (v) Section 5.C.2, governing the hours of operation of the Liquor Store ("**Requested Hours of Operation Amendment**") (collectively, the "**Requested Amendments**"); and

WHEREAS, a public hearing of the Plan Commission of the Village of Lincolnwood to consider approval of the Requested Amendments was duly advertised in the *Lincolnwood Review* on February 23, 2012, and conducted on March 14, 2012 and April 4, 2012; and

WHEREAS, at the public hearing on March 14, 2012, the Applicant withdrew the Requested Cheese and Food Sales Amendment, the Requested Cooler Amendment, and the Requested Hours of Operation Amendment; and

Additions are bold and double-underlined; deletions are struck through.

WHEREAS, on April 4, 2012, the Plan Commission made findings and recommendations in support of the Requested Spirits Sales Amendment and the Requested Window Signage Amendment, subject to specified conditions; and

WHEREAS, the Village President and Board of Trustees have determined that the Requested Spirits Sales Amendment and the Requested Window Signage Amendment meet the required standards for special use permits as set forth in Article V of the Zoning Ordinance; and

WHEREAS, the Village President and Board of Trustees have determined that it will serve and be in the best interests of the Village to further amend the Special Use Permit pursuant to the Requested Spirits Sales Amendment and the Requested Window Signage Amendment, subject to the conditions, restrictions, and provisions of this Ordinance;

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE VILLAGE PRESIDENT AND BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF LINCOLNWOOD, COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS, as follows:**

SECTION 1. RECITALS. The facts and statements contained in the preamble to this Ordinance are found to be true and correct and are hereby adopted as part of this Ordinance.

SECTION 2. APPROVAL OF AMENDMENTS. Subject to, and contingent upon, the conditions, restrictions, and provisions set forth in Section Three of this Ordinance, and in accordance with, and pursuant to, Article V of the Zoning Ordinance and the home rule powers of the Village, the Village President and Board of Trustees shall, and do hereby: (i) approve the Requested Spirits Sales Amendment and the Requested Window Signage Amendment; and (ii) amend Section 5.C of the Special Use Permit to read as follows:

"SECTION 5. CONDITIONS. Notwithstanding any use or development right that may be applicable or available pursuant to the provisions of the Zoning Ordinance, the approvals granted pursuant to Sections Two, Three, and Four of this Ordinance shall be, and are hereby, expressly subject to, and contingent upon, the development, use, and maintenance of the Property and the Premises in compliance with each and all of the following conditions:

\* \* \*

**C. Conditions Applicable to the Operation of the Liquor Store on the Premises**

- 1. Upscale Liquor Store. The Applicant shall take all steps necessary to ensure that the use and operation of the Liquor Store on the Premises is, at all times, consistent with that of an upscale and high-end retail store, in conformance with the representations made by the Applicant to the Village's PC/ZBA and Board of Trustees. Accordingly, the standards that shall be maintained at all times on the Premises shall include, without limitation, the following:**

**Additions are bold and double-underlined; deletions are struck through.**

- a. **Interior Build-Out.** The interior build-out and furnishings of the Premises shall consist of high-end and upgraded materials as specifically depicted on the plans and renderings that are part of the Interior Build-Out Plan. The Premises shall at all times comply with the Interior Build-out Plan, except for minor changes and site work approved by the Village Community Development Director and the Village Engineer (for matters within their respective permitting authorities) in accordance with all applicable Village standards.
- b. **Restricted Use of Sales Floor.** The sales floor area shall be of the size, and shall be substantially in conformance with the layout, as depicted on the Store Floor Plan ("**Sales Floor**"). The amount of space for which the Sales Floor used for the storage, display, and sale of product type shall be restricted as follows:
  - i. Not less than 1,288 linear feet of shelf space on the Sales Floor shall be used exclusively for the display and sale of bottled wine.
  - ii. Not less than 12 linear feet of shelf space on the Sales Floor shall be used exclusively for the display and sale of cheese, specialty foods, and wine accessories.
  - iii. Not more than ~~240~~ **360** linear feet of shelf space on the Sales Floor shall be used for the storage, display or sale of spirits.
  - iv. Not more than 112 linear feet of shelf space on the Sales Floor shall be used for the storage, display or sale of beer.
  - v. Not more than 15 sections, as measured by door openings, of the cold storage and display cooler shall be used for the storage, display or sale of beer.
  - vi. No cases of beer shall be stored or displayed at any location on the Sales Floor, except that not more than six cases of beer may be vertically stored or displayed at the end of each aisle on the Sales Floor.

Additions are bold and double-underlined; deletions are struck through.

- vii. Not more than 96 linear feet of shelf space on the Sales Floor shall be used for the storage, display, or sale of soda and soft drinks.
- c. **No Public Access to Cooler.** The walk-in portion of the cold storage and display cooler shall be restricted to store employees only.
- d. **Wine Expert.** Not later than the date that is 60 days after the issuance of a certificate of occupancy for the Premises, the Applicant shall hire one or more individuals who are knowledgeable about, and have been trained in, the sale and purchase of wine, which individuals shall maintain regular hours of employment on the Sales Floor in the Liquor Store.
- e. **Prohibited Sales.** At no time shall any of the following goods or items be displayed or sold on the Premises:
  - i. Single cans of beer
  - ii. Bottles of spirits containing less than three ounces
  - iii. Lottery tickets of any kind
- f. **Restricted Sales and Displays.**
  - i. Beer kegs may be sold from the Premises, but at no time shall any beer keg be displayed on the Premises.
  - ii. Cigarettes may be sold from the Premises, but at no time shall any cigarettes be displayed in any portion of the Premises other than the humidor located within the Premises.
- g. **Window Signage and Displays Prohibited.** Window signs are permitted only in the transom areas of the storefront above the door. All such signs may contain only general text identifying the types of alcoholic liquor sold from the Premises, and shall not advertise or identify: (i) specific brands of alcoholic liquor sold; (ii)

Additions are bold and double-underlined; deletions are struck through.

**specific prices for the alcoholic liquor; (iii) any discounted or promotional prices for the sale of alcoholic liquor; or (iv) the sale of cigarettes or tobacco products.** ~~No signage of any kind that is visible from any location outside of the Premises shall be allowed in the Premises or on or affixed to any exterior door or window of the Premises. No cans or bottles shall be stored or displayed within three feet of any exterior door or window.~~

\* \* \*

SECTION 3. CONDITIONS. Notwithstanding any use or development right that may be applicable or available pursuant to the provisions of the Zoning Ordinance, the approval granted pursuant to Section Two of this Ordinance shall be, and are hereby, expressly subject to, and contingent upon, the development, use, and maintenance of the Property and the Liquor Store in compliance with each and all of the following conditions:

- A. Compliance with Laws. Except to the extent specifically provided otherwise in this Ordinance or in the Special Use Permit, the development, use, operation, and maintenance of the Property and the Liquor Store shall comply at all times with all applicable Village codes and ordinances, as the same have been or may be amended from time to time.
- B. Reimbursement of Village Costs. In addition to any other costs, payments, fees, charges, contributions, or dedications required under applicable Village codes, ordinances, resolutions, rules, or regulations, the Applicant shall pay to the Village, promptly upon presentation of a written demand or demands therefor, all legal fees, costs, and expenses incurred or accrued in connection with the review, negotiation, preparation, consideration, and review of this Ordinance. Payment of all such fees, costs, and expenses for which demand has been made shall be made by a certified or cashier's check. Further, the Applicant shall be liable for, and shall pay upon demand, all costs incurred by the Village for publications and recordings required in connection with the aforesaid matters.

SECTION 4. CONFLICTING PROVISIONS. Except as provided otherwise in this Ordinance, all terms, provisions, and requirements of the Special Use Permit shall remain unchanged and in full force and effect. In the event of a conflict between this Ordinance and the Special Use Permit, this Ordinance shall control.

SECTION 5. RECORDATION; BINDING EFFECT. A copy of this Ordinance shall be recorded with the Cook County Recorder of Deeds. This Ordinance and the privileges, obligations, and provisions contained herein shall inure solely to the benefit of, and be binding upon, the Owner, the Applicant, and each of their heirs, representatives, successors, and assigns.

**Additions are bold and double-underlined;** ~~deletions are struck through.~~

SECTION 6. FAILURE TO COMPLY WITH CONDITIONS. Upon the failure or refusal of the Owner or the Applicant to comply with any or all of the conditions, restrictions, or provisions of this Ordinance or of the Special Use Permit, as applicable, the approvals granted in Section Two of this Ordinance and in the Special Use Permit shall, at the sole discretion of the Village President and Board of Trustees, by ordinance duly adopted, be revoked and become null and void; provided, however, that the Village President and Board of Trustees may not so revoke the approvals granted in Section Two of this Ordinance or in the Special Use Permit unless they shall first provide the Owner and the Applicant with two months advance written notice of the reasons for revocation and an opportunity to be heard at a regular meeting of the Village President and Board of Trustees. In the event of revocation, the development and use of the Property shall be governed solely by the regulations of the B-1 District and the applicable provisions of the Zoning Ordinance, as the same may, from time to time, be amended. Further, in the event of such revocation, the Village Administrator and Village Attorney are hereby authorized and directed to bring such zoning enforcement action as may be appropriate under the circumstances.

SECTION 7. AMENDMENTS. Any amendments to the approval granted in Section Two of this Ordinance or to the Special Use Permit that may be requested by the Owner or the Applicant after the effective date of this Ordinance may be granted only pursuant to the procedures, and subject to the standards and limitations, provided in the Zoning Ordinance.

SECTION 8. SEVERABILITY. If any provision of this Ordinance or part thereof is held invalid by a court of competent jurisdiction, the remaining provisions of this Ordinance shall remain in full force and effect, and shall be interpreted, applied, and enforced so as to achieve, as near as may be, the purpose and intent of this Ordinance to the greatest extent permitted by applicable law.

SECTION 9. EFFECTIVE DATE.

- A. This Ordinance shall be effective only upon the occurrence of all of the following events:
1. Passage by the Village President and Board of Trustees in the manner required by law;
  2. Publication in pamphlet form in the manner required by law; and
  3. The filing by the Applicant with the Village Clerk of an Unconditional Agreement and Consent, in the form of **Exhibit B** attached to and, by this reference, made a part of this Ordinance, to accept and abide by each and all of the terms, conditions, and limitations set forth in this Ordinance and to indemnify the Village for any claims that may arise in connection with the approval of this Ordinance.
- B. In the event that the Applicant does not file fully executed copies of the Unconditional Agreement and Consent, as required by Section 9.A.3 of this Ordinance, within 30 days after the date of final passage of this Ordinance, the

Additions are bold and double-underlined; deletions are struck through.

Village President and Board of Trustees shall have the right, in its sole discretion, to declare this Ordinance null and void and of no force or effect.

PASSED this 5<sup>th</sup> day of June, 2012.

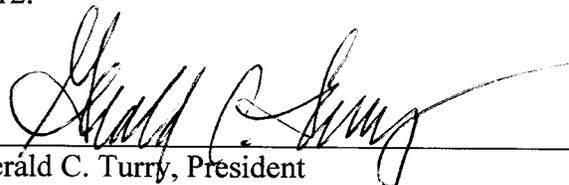
AYES: Trustees Patel, Heidtke, Leftakes, Elster, Sprogis-Marohn, Swanson

NAYS: None

ABSENT: None

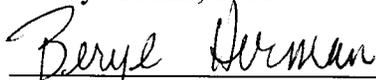
ABSTENTION: None

APPROVED by me this 5<sup>th</sup> day of June, 2012.



\_\_\_\_\_  
Gerald C. Turry, President  
Village of Lincolnwood, Cook County, Illinois

ATTESTED and FILED in my office this  
5<sup>th</sup> day of June, 2012



\_\_\_\_\_  
Beryl Herman, Village Clerk  
Village of Lincolnwood, Cook County, Illinois

#11159402\_v3

**Additions are bold and double-underlined;** ~~deletions are struck through.~~

**EXHIBIT A**

**LEGAL DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY**

LOTS 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, AND LOT 18 (EXCEPT THE NORTH 50 FEET THEREOF) IN BLOCK 4 IN LINCOLN CRAWFORD MANOR, BEING A SUBDIVISION OF THE NORTH ½ OF THE SOUTHEAST ¼ OF THE NORTHEAST ¼ OF SECTION 34, TOWNSHIP 41 NORTH, RANGE 13, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN TOGETHER WITH THE SOUTHWESTERLY ½ OF THE 16 FT. VACATED ALLEY AS PER DOC. NO. 17828492 AND LYING NORTHEASTERLY OF AFORESAID LOTS, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

Commonly known as: 6921-6933 Lincoln Avenue, Lincolnwood, Illinois.

P.I.N.: 10-34-216-007-0000, 10-34-216-008-0000, 10-34-216-009-0000,  
10-34-216-010-0000, 10-34-216-011-0000, 10-34-216-012-0000,  
10-34-216-013-0000, 10-34-216-014-0000, 10-34-216-015-0000,  
10-34-216-031-0000

## EXHIBIT B

### UNCONDITIONAL AGREEMENT AND CONSENT

TO: The Village of Lincolnwood, Illinois ("*Village*");

**WHEREAS**, Lincolnwood Commons, LLC is the record title owner of that certain property located in the B-1 Restricted Business District ("*B-1 District*"), commonly known as 6921-6933 Lincoln Avenue, in the Village ("*Property*"); and

**WHEREAS**, TPDS, Inc. d/b/a Lincolnwood Wines & Spirits ("*Applicant*") filed an application to amend its existing special use permit for the operation of a package goods liquor store on the Property (the "*Requested Relief*");

**WHEREAS**, Ordinance No. 2012-3005, adopted by the Village President and Board of Trustees on June 5, 2012 ("*Ordinance*"), grants the Requested Relief to the Applicant; and

**WHEREAS**, Section 9 of the Ordinance provides, among other things, that the Ordinance will be of no force or effect unless and until the Applicant shall have filed, within 30 days following the passage of the Ordinance, its unconditional agreement and consent to accept and abide by each and all of the terms, conditions, and limitations set forth in the Ordinance;

**NOW, THEREFORE**, the Applicant do hereby agree and covenant as follows:

1. The Applicant does hereby unconditionally agree to, accept, consent to, and abide by each and all of the terms, conditions, limitations, restrictions, and provisions of the Ordinance.

2. The Applicant acknowledges that public notices and hearings have been properly given and held with respect to the adoption of the Ordinance, has considered the possibility of the revocation provided for in the Ordinance, and agrees not to challenge any such revocation on the grounds of any procedural infirmity or a denial of any procedural right.

3. The Applicant acknowledges and agrees that the Village is not and shall not be, in any way, liable for any damages or injuries that may be sustained as a result of the Village's granting of the Requested Relief for the Property or its adoption of the Ordinance, and that the Village's approvals do not, and shall not, in any way, be deemed to insure the Applicant against damage or injury of any kind and at any time.

4. The Applicant shall, and does hereby agree to, hold harmless and indemnify the Village, the Village's corporate authorities, and all Village elected and appointed officials, officers, employees, agents, representatives, and attorneys, from any and all claims that may, at any time, be asserted against any of such parties in connection with the Village's adoption of the Ordinance granting the Requested Relief for the Property.

Dated: June 5, 2012

ATTEST:

LINCOLNWOOD COMMONS, LLC  
By: [Signature] as manager  
Its: MANAGER

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Its: \_\_\_\_\_

ATTEST:

TPDS, INC. d/b/a LINCOLNWOOD WINE &  
SPIRITS  
By: [Signature]  
Its: manager

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Its: \_\_\_\_\_



## Staff Report Plan Commission May 7, 2014

**Subject Property:**  
7017 North Central Park Avenue

**Zoning District:** MB Light  
Industrial/Business District

**Petitioner:** Mike Bieniek on Behalf of  
Verizon Wireless, Tenant

**Nature of Request:** The petitioner  
seeks Special Use approval to install  
wireless equipment on existing  
freestanding tower.



**Notification:** Notice of the May 7, 2014 meeting was published in the Lincolnwood Review on April 17, 2014. One Public Hearing Sign was installed at 7017 North Central Park Avenue.

### **Summary of Request**

Verizon Wireless is seeking Special Use authorization in order to install three new antennas and ground equipment at the existing American Tower Corporation freestanding tower at 7017 North Central Park Avenue. This tower is located adjacent to the Village's water tank and behind Lowe's Home Improvement. The Zoning Code requires Special Use Approval for wireless facilities.

The center-point of the new antennas will be installed at approximately 30 feet above grade on the existing 100-foot steel lattice tower (shown on page A-1). The ground equipment will be located within the existing fenced compound (shown on page C-2). The ground equipment will be housed within a cabinet to be installed on a concrete slab. The existing American Tower facility also includes an existing wireless site at the top of the existing tower with ground equipment located within a shelter.

The applicant has stated that the new equipment is needed in order to improve coverage and the quality of service to their customers in the area.

**Related Village Action**

Since 2009, the Village has reviewed and approved four new wireless facilities (all co-location on existing structures) and one replacement/upgrade to a wireless facility. Staff does not have concern with the existing site as there are no records of complaints associated with the freestanding tower equipment more specifically.

**Documents Attached**

1. Special Use Public Hearing Application
2. Site Lease Agreement
3. Structural Analysis Report
4. Survey
5. Drawings Prepared by Edge Consulting Engineers, Inc.



**VILLAGE OF LINCOLNWOOD**  
Community Development Department

**Public Hearing Application**  
Special Use & PUD

**SUBJECT PROPERTY**

Property Address: 7001 N Central Park Avenue

Permanent Real Estate Index Number(s): 10-35-200-040-0000

Zoning District \_\_\_\_\_ Lot Area: \_\_\_\_\_

List all existing structures on the property. Include fencing, sheds, garages, pools, etc.

Are there existing development restrictions affecting the property? \_\_\_ Yes \_\_\_ No  
(Examples: previous variations, conditions, easements, covenants)

If yes, describe: \_\_\_\_\_

**REQUESTED ACTION**

- Special Use - Non-Residential                       Planned Unit Development (PUD)  
 Special Use - Residential                               Other

**PROJECT DESCRIPTION**

Describe the Request and Project: Verizon Wireless is co-locating on the existing wireless communications facility on the property.

Verizon Wireless will be adding 3 new antennas at the 30'-0" level on the existing 100'-0" self-support tower. Ground equipment will be located in a 58.4" x 28.1" equipment cabinet, which will be located on a proposed 3'-0" x 6'-0" lease area on the existing site.

**PROPERTY OWNER/PETITIONER INFORMATION**

**Property Owner(s):**

Name: (List all beneficiaries if Trust): American Tower Corp. (tower owner)

Address: 1101 Perimeter Drive, Suite 700 Schaumburg, IL 60173

Telephone: ( 847 ) 240-1508 x 2574 Fax: ( \_\_\_\_\_ ) \_\_\_\_\_ E-mail Address: \_\_\_\_\_

**Petitioner (if different from owner):**

Name: Mike Bieniek, AICP agent for Verizon Wireless Relationship to Property: Lessee

Address: 10700 West Higgins Road Suite 240, Rosemont, IL 60018

Telephone: ( 847 ) 380-5569 Fax: ( \_\_\_\_\_ ) \_\_\_\_\_ E-mail Address: mbieniek@lclaw.net

**REQUIRED ATTACHMENTS \***

Check all documents that are attached:

- Plat of Survey \_\_\_\_\_
- Site Plan \_\_\_\_\_ x
- Proof of Ownership \_\_\_\_\_
- Floor Plans \_\_\_\_\_
- Elevations \_\_\_\_\_ x
- Applicable Zoning Worksheet \_\_\_\_\_
- Photos of the property \_\_\_\_\_
- PDF files of all drawings \_\_\_\_\_ x

**For Office Use Only**

Fee: \_\_\_\_\_ Deposit: \_\_\_\_\_

Date Received: \_\_\_\_\_

Checked By: \_\_\_\_\_

The article(s), section(s) and paragraph(s) of the Village of Lincolnwood Zoning Ordinance from which the Action is being sought:

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*\*The above documents are required for all applications. The Zoning Officer may release an applicant from specific required documents or may require additional documents as deemed necessary.*

**COST REIMBURSEMENT REQUIREMENT**

The Village requires reimbursement of certain out-of-pocket costs incurred by the Village in connection with applications for zoning approvals and relief. These costs include, but are not limited to, mailing costs, attorney and engineer costs, and other out-of-pocket costs incurred by the Village in connection with this application. In accordance with Section 5.02 of the Village of Lincolnwood Zoning Ordinance, both the petitioner and the property owner shall be jointly and severally liable for the payment of such out-of-pocket costs. Out-of-pocket costs incurred shall be first applied against any hearing deposit held by the Village, with any additional sums incurred, to be billed at the conclusion of the hearing process.

Invoices in connection with this application shall be directed to:

Name: Lora, Chanthadouangsy & Castellanos, LLC attn: Mike Bieniek

Address: 10700 West Higgins Road Suite 240

City, State: Rosemont, IL 60018

**ATTESTMENT AND SIGNATURE**

I hereby state that I have read and understand the Village cost reimbursement requirement, as well as the requirements and procedures outlined in Article V of the Village Zoning Ordinance, and I agree to reimburse the Village within 30 days after receipt of an invoice therefor. I further attest that all statements and information provided in this application are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and that I have vested in me the authority to execute this application.

PROPERTY OWNER

PETITIONER (If different than property owner)

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature Date

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature Date

March 19, 2014

\_\_\_\_\_  
PRINT NAME

Michael Bieniek, AICP  
\_\_\_\_\_  
PRINT NAME



# VILLAGE OF LINCOLNWOOD

## COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

### SPECIAL USE STANDARDS

To be approved, each special use request must meet certain specific standards. These three standards are listed below. After each listed standard, explain how the special use request satisfies the listed standard. Use additional paper if necessary.

1. Please explain how the use is necessary for the public convenience at this location, and the subject property is deemed suitable for the use. (Please explain in detail)

This location was chosen because there is already an existing wireless facility on the property. Therefore, Verizon Wireless will not need to construct a new facility in order to provide better coverage to the residents of the Village of Lincolnwood.

2. Please explain how the use is so designed, located and proposed to be operated that the public health, safety and welfare will be protected.

Due to the diminutive size of the proposed equipment, it will not have an adverse effect on the surrounding properties or the character of the area. PCS wireless transmissions do not interfere with any other form of communications, whether public or private, or in any way endanger the public health, safety, morals, or general welfare. Wireless telephones provide an alternate communication system which has repeatedly proven its effectiveness in emergency situations and is commonly being used by police and fire departments to protect the general public's health, safety, and welfare.

3. Please explain how this use would not cause substantial injury to the value of other property in the neighborhood in which it is located.

Due to the minimal size of the leased parcel and the nature of the surrounding uses, there will be little impact on the character of the locality with no adverse effect on existing or future development in the area. Enhanced wireless communications will have a positive influence on the development of this area.

4. The special use is consistent with the goals and policies of the Comprehensive Plan.

The Special Use will be in harmony with the the spirit and intent of the Village of Lincolnwood Ordinance. Wireless telephones provide an alternate communication system which has repeatedly proven its effectiveness in emergency situations and is commonly being used by police and fire departments to protect the general public's health, safety, and welfare. Therefore, the granting of the Special Use will be in conformance with the general and specific purposes imposed by the Village of Lincolnwood's Zoning Ordinance and the Comprehensive Plan.

5. The special use would not impede the normal and orderly development and improvement of the surrounding property for uses permitted in the underlying zoning district.

There is already an existing wireless communications facility on the property, so the Special Use would not interfere with any current patterns of development. There will be minimum impact on the character of the locality with no adverse effect on future development in the area. Enhanced wireless service will have a positive influence on development in the area.

6. Please explain how the special use is so designed to provide adequate utilities, access roads, drainage, or necessary facilities.

The Special Use is designed to provide better wireless communication coverage to the Village of Lincolnwood. Wireless telephone technology provides many benefits to the communities it serves, including 911 program allowing motorists to summon aid and report dangerous situations, support for emergency services by providing wireless communications to police, firefighters, and paramedics, a backup system to the land-line system in the event of a natural or man-made disaster, communication capabilities in remote areas, and support for the busy lives of people in the area reducing stress and increasing productivity.

7. Please explain how the special use is so designed to provide ingress and egress to minimize traffic congestion on public streets.

A PCS facility is unstaffed, therefore there will be no impact on the existing traffic, nor will there be any traffic hazards generated. Maintenance personnel will visit the facility once or twice per month in a van sized vehicle. Access will be provided via existing entrances. Existing parking at the subject property is more than adequate for the expected infrequent maintenance visits to this site.



**VILLAGE OF LINCOLNWOOD**  
**COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HEARING FEES & DEPOSITS SCHEDULE**

**Plan Commission**

Hearing Type	Hearing Fee*	Hearing Deposit**
Special Use - Non Residential Property	\$500	\$2,000
Special Use - Residential Property	\$250	NA
Reasonable Accommodation	\$250	\$2,000
Text Amendment	\$500	\$2,000
Map Amendment	\$500	\$2,000
Planned Unit Development (PUD) 0 to 5 acres	\$1,250	\$10,000
Planned Unit Development (PUD) 5 to 10 acres	\$2,500	\$10,000
Planned Unit Development (PUD) Over 10 acres	\$3,000	\$10,000
Minor Subdivision	\$250	NA
Major Subdivision	\$500	\$2,000

**Zoning Board of Appeals**

Hearing Type	Hearing Fee*	Hearing Deposit**
Major Variation - Non Residential Property	\$500	NA
Major Variation - Residential Property	\$250	NA
Variation - Off-Street Parking	\$500	NA
Variation - Design Standards	\$250	NA
Minor Variation	\$125	NA
Sign Variation/Special Signs	\$500	NA

\* Hearing fees are non-refundable.

\*\* Hearing Deposits shall be applied to out-of-pocket expenses incurred by the Village as the result of the public hearing process. If additional costs are incurred, or if no deposit is provided, such out-of-pocket expenses will be billed directly to the applicant.

This instrument prepared by:

Permanent Tax Index  
No. 10-35-200-028

Stephen M. Dorfman  
ALTHEIMER & GRAY  
10 South Wacker Drive  
Chicago, IL 60606

SITE AGREEMENT NO. 64 - LINCOLNWOOD, ILLINOIS

THIS AGREEMENT, made as of the 11th day of May, 1990, between the lessor, VILLAGE OF LINCOLNWOOD, an Illinois Municipal corporation ("Lessor"), and the lessee, CELLULAR ONE®-CHICAGO, a division of Southwestern Bell Mobile Systems, Inc., a corporation incorporated under the laws of the State of Delaware and the Commonwealth of Virginia ("Lessee"):

**W I T N E S S E T H:**

IN CONSIDERATION of the terms hereof, the parties hereto agree as follows:

1. A. Lessor hereby demises and leases to Lessee the parcel of real estate measuring forty (40) feet by forty (40) feet situated in the Village of Lincolnwood in the County of Cook and State of Illinois (the "Real Estate"), described in Exhibit A and depicted in Exhibit B, both of which are attached hereto and made a part hereof, together with all right, title and interest of Lessor in and to all easements, privileges and other appurtenances pertaining to the Real Estate (which Real Estate and the aforesaid right, title and interest of Lessor shall hereinafter collectively be called the "Premises"), and hereby grants and conveys to Lessee certain Rights of Use (as hereinafter defined) appurtenant to the Premises; TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the Premises and the Rights of Use unto Lessee, for the benefit of Lessee, its affiliates and their respective subtenants and their respective successors and assigns (collectively, "Lessee's Related Parties"), for a term (the "Term") commencing on the date of this agreement and expiring April 30, 2030, and for any Extended Terms (as hereinafter defined).

B. In consideration of the leasing of the Premises by Lessor to Lessee, within a reasonable time after the commencement of Monthly Monetary Consideration payments pursuant to paragraph 2 but subject to strike, lockout or labor difficulty, explosion, sabotage, accident, riot or civil commotion, act of war, fire or other catastrophe, or any other cause beyond Lessee's reasonable control, Lessee shall construct upon the Premises, at Lessee's sole cost and expense, a new one hundred (100) foot tall self-supporting steel antenna tower ("Tower").

C. From and after the date that the Tower is constructed and usable for its intended purpose, and for the balance of the Term and any Extended Terms, subject to the terms and conditions set forth in this paragraph 1, Lessor shall have the right to maintain on the Tower the following attachments ("Lessor's Attachments"), at such height or heights as Lessee shall approve in advance in each instance such number and such type of antennas as Lessor deems necessary and as Lessee shall approve in Lessee's sole discretion, for use solely for police communications for Lessor's police department. Lessor shall keep and maintain Lessor's Attachments and ancillary equipment located outside the Premises in adjustment so as to conform with all applicable local, state and Federal regulations, rules and operating procedures.

D. At the request of Lessor from time to time, Lessee shall grant Lessor access to the Tower to install or maintain Lessor's attachments, provided that Lessor shall telephone Lessee's office at least twenty-four (24) hours in advance to set up an appointment, and provided that one of Lessee's agents or employees accompanies Lessor onto the Premises in connection with such access.

E. Lessee may alter the mounting height of Lessor's Attachments and relocate Lessor's Attachments if such alteration and relocation is deemed necessary or desirable by Lessee; provided that, prior to relocating any of

Lessor's Attachments, Lessee shall obtain Lessor's consent, which consent shall not be unreasonably delayed or withheld, but which consent shall not be required if the relocated Lessor's Attachments shall properly perform their intended function at the altered mounting height proposed by Lessee; and provided further that, during any such relocation, Lessee shall use reasonable efforts to minimize disruption of the functions of Lessor's Attachments; and provided further that any such relocation shall comply with applicable regulations of the Federal Communications Commission ("FCC").

F. Lessor shall be responsible at Lessor's sole expense for taking such steps as may be necessary to prevent or eliminate any interference or spurious radiation from Lessor's Attachments on the Tower which affects any other communications systems located on the Tower. If such interference or spurious radiation is not reduced to levels reasonably acceptable to Lessee at Lessee's sole determination, Lessee may elect by giving telephone or written notice to Lessor, to have Lessor immediately cease operation of Lessor's Attachments on the Tower until such interference or spurious radiation is reduced to levels reasonably acceptable to Lessee. If Lessor fails to cease such operation within twenty-four (24) hours of Lessor's receipt of such telephone or written notice, Lessee may disconnect Lessor's Attachments until Lessor provides assurances reasonably acceptable to Lessee that Lessor has taken such steps as are necessary to prevent or eliminate such interference or spurious radiation.

G. Neither Lessee, its agents and employees, nor Lessor, its agents and employees, shall knowingly take any action which shall jeopardize the validity of FCC licenses then in effect concerning attachments on the Tower and related equipment.

H. Lessee shall not be liable for injury or damage to any person or property occurring on the Premises, or for damage to Lessor's Attachments or ancillary equipment unless caused by the negligence of Lessee, its agents or employees.

I. NOTWITHSTANDING ANYTHING TO THE CONTRARY CONTAINED IN THIS AGREEMENT, LESSEE MAKES NO WARRANTY OR REPRESENTATION AS TO THE UTILITY OR SUITABILITY OF THE TOWER OR THE LOCATION OF THE TOWER FOR THE USES CONTEMPLATED BY LESSOR.

J. Lessee represents that to its knowledge, Lessee's Equipment and its operations will not endanger or adversely affect the public health or safety. Lessee covenants that it shall comply with any and all FCC rules, regulations and orders regarding the health effects of Lessee's Equipment and operations, provided that Lessee may, at its own expense, contest, by appropriate proceedings conducted diligently and in good faith, the validity or applicability of any such rule, regulation or order. Lessee need not comply with such rule, regulation or order so long as Lessee shall be so contesting the validity or applicability thereof. If, at any time, the FCC or any other governmental agency having jurisdiction over Lessee's Equipment and operations issues a final, unreviewable order containing a determination that Lessee's Equipment or operations cause a material adverse health effect, Lessee shall take whatever steps are necessary to mitigate such adverse health effect and comply with the order or, in lieu thereof, at Lessee's election, Lessee may terminate this agreement by notice to Lessor. Lessee shall with reasonable promptness and diligence after the date of such final order either comply therewith or terminate this agreement or provide evidence to Lessor which satisfies Lessor, in Lessor's reasonable judgment, that such determination is in error.

2. Lessee shall pay, or otherwise provide to Lessor, rent for the Premises, consisting of three components, i.e., Monthly Monetary Consideration, One-Time Consideration and Additional Consideration, as set forth in subparagraphs (i), (ii), (iii), (iv) and (v) below:

(i) Rent shall be payable or otherwise provided to Lessor at 6919 KEELER AVE, Lincolnwood, Illinois, or such other person or place as Lessor may designate from time to time by notice to Lessee.

(ii) Lessee shall pay Lessor, as One-Time Consideration on the date hereof, a one-time, non-refundable, non-proratable payment of Five

Hundred Dollars [REDACTED] to cover the period from the date hereof until the commencement of Monthly Monetary Consideration payments as hereinafter provided.

(iii) Subject to the provisions of subparagraph 2A(i), Lessee shall pay Lessor Monthly Monetary Consideration monthly commencing with the first day of the calendar month following Lessee's receipt of the last of the necessary local, state and federal approvals, licenses and permits so as to permit construction on and use of the Premises for all of the purposes permitted by this agreement (such approvals, licenses and permits hereinafter collectively called the "Approvals"). Subject to the preceding sentence, Monthly Monetary Consideration shall be payable in advance on the first day of each calendar month of the Term through the date of expiration of the Term, or such earlier date as this agreement is terminated, in the amounts set forth in Schedule 1 attached hereto and made a part hereof.

(iv) Subject to the provisions of subparagraph 2A(i) and subparagraph 2A(v), within thirty (30) days after the commencement of Monthly Monetary Consideration pursuant to subparagraph 2A(iii) and thereafter during the Term through the date of expiration of the Term, or such earlier date as this agreement is terminated, Lessee shall provide Lessor with Additional Consideration as follows:

Lessee shall assign or cause to be assigned to Lessor eight (8) telephone numbers on Lessee's cellular mobile telephone system (the "System"); and thereafter for as long as this agreement is in effect, subject to the provisions of subparagraph 2A(v), Lessee shall provide to Lessor a basic package of service on the System ("Basic Service Package") for each of the eight (8) telephone numbers assigned to Lessor. Subject to the provisions of subparagraph 2A(v), each Basic Service Package shall provide, without cost to Lessor, "standard service" and an allowance of [REDACTED] minutes of "air time" per month on the System. It is understood that, during any month, use of "air time" in excess of the [REDACTED], with respect to any of the telephone numbers assigned to Lessor, will be charged to and payable by Lessor at the regular per minute rate for use of excess "air time" then being charged to customers of the System who have elected to purchase "air time" on the System through a so-called [REDACTED] or such other comparable volume discount package as Lessee shall designate from time to time, and who have used in excess of the maximum number of minutes included with such package. Lessor acknowledges that the Basic Service Package does not include any service above the basic service: for example, but not by way of limitation, the Basic Service Package does not include services such as call forwarding, call waiting, call transfer, three-way calling, data transmission or cellular message service. The Basic Service Package to be provided by Lessee does not include, and Lessor shall be responsible to pay for, (1) any service desired by Lessor over and above the Basic Service Package, (2) all state, local and federal taxes, (3) all long distance charges for telephone calls outside the normal coverage area of the System itself, and (4) all directory assistance and third party charges.

(v) LESSOR WILL NOT AND DOES NOT WARRANT THAT SERVICE ON THE SYSTEM SHALL BE FREE FROM INTERRUPTIONS CAUSED BY EQUIPMENT BREAKDOWN, WEATHER-RELATED INCIDENTS, INABILITY OF LESSEE TO OBTAIN FUEL OR SUPPLIES OR ANY OTHER REASON OF SIMILAR OR DISSIMILAR NATURE BEYOND THE REASONABLE CONTROL OF THE LESSEE, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, STRIKES, LOCKOUTS, LABOR DIFFICULTIES, CATASTROPHE, EXPLOSION, SAFOOT DE ACCIDENT, RIOT OR CIVIL COMOTION, ACTS OF WAR OR FIRE OR OTHER CASUALTY; AND ANY SUCH INTERRUPTIONS SHALL NEVER RENDER LESSEE LIABLE TO LESSOR FOR DAMAGES OR RELIEVE LESSOR'S OBLIGATIONS UNDER THIS SITE AGREEMENT, AND EXCEPT AS PROVIDED OTHERWISE IN THIS SITE AGREEMENT, LESSOR'S USE OF THE SYSTEM SHALL ALWAYS BE SUBJECT TO THE STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF LESSEE'S GENERALLY APPLICABLE AGREEMENTS, RULES, REGULATIONS, AND CONDITIONS CONCERNING USE OF THE SYSTEM, AS AMENDED FROM TIME TO TIME, ALL OF WHICH ARE INCORPORATED HERIN BY REFERENCE, AND SHALL BE DEEMED TO BE REINCORPORATED AS AMENDED FROM TIME TO TIME.

3. The Premises shall be used for operation of a communications tower, radio equipment, antennas and microwave and other dishes and for transmitting and receiving communications signals, and, in connection therewith, for the installation, repair, maintenance, operation, housing and removal of antennas, microwave and other dishes, wires, transmitters, receivers, appliances, machinery, trade fixtures and communications and other equipment (collectively, the "Equipment"), whether freestanding or located on or in improvements to be constructed upon or in the Premises, or for any other, related or similar, lawful purpose.

4. A. Subject to paragraph 5A herein, Lessor hereby grants and conveys to Lessee, for the benefit of Lessee and Lessee's Related Parties, the following rights of use ("Rights of Use"), which shall remain in effect and shall be irrevocable during the Term:

(i) a Right of Use upon, over and across other real estate owned by Lessor described on Exhibit A attached hereto and described and depicted on Exhibit B attached hereto as "Easement for Ingress and Egress", to provide access, twenty-four (24) hours each and every day, seven (7) days each and every week, for ingress and egress and passage of pedestrians, vehicles and construction materials and equipment, to and from the Premises from and to the nearest public way, and to provide parking and temporary storage for service vehicles, equipment and supplies during any time, from time to time, that Lessee or one of Lessee's Related Parties is constructing, installing, removing, repairing, relocating, replacing, maintaining or operating improvements and/or Equipment pursuant to this agreement;

(ii) a Right of Use upon, over, under and across other real estate owned by Lessor described on Exhibit A attached hereto and described and depicted on Exhibit B attached hereto as "Easement for Ingress and Egress", for the purpose of construction, installation, removal, repair, relocation, replacement, maintenance and operation of electrical, telephone and other communication facilities as may be required in connection with the transmission and distribution of electricity, telephone and other communications and sounds and signals, and to provide access, twenty-four (24) hours each and every day, seven (7) days each and every week, for ingress and egress and passage of pedestrians, vehicles and construction materials and equipment, from and to the nearest public way, and to provide parking and temporary storage for service vehicles, equipment and supplies during any time, from time to time, that Lessee or one of Lessee's Related Parties is constructing, installing, removing, repairing, relocating, replacing, maintaining or operating such facilities; and

(iii) a Right of Use upon, over, under and across other real estate owned by Lessor, adjacent to the Premises, described on Exhibit A attached hereto and described and depicted on Exhibit B attached hereto as "Easement for Construction", for storage and use of construction materials and equipment during any time, from time to time, that Lessee or one of Lessee's Related Parties is constructing, installing, removing, repairing, relocating, replacing, maintaining or operating improvements or Equipment pursuant to this agreement, and during the time of set-up operations before, and clean-up operations after, any such construction, installation, removal, repair, relocation, replacement, maintenance or operation. After any such use, Lessee shall restore the area so used to at least as good a condition as before such use.

Lessor shall not be responsible for any ongoing repair or maintenance of the areas covered by the Rights of Use ("Right of Use Areas"). No additional rent or other payments shall be payable by reason of Lessor's grant of the Rights of Use. It is hereby understood that Lessee shall be responsible for removing any of its personal property used for construction, repair, maintenance or installation, including, but not limited to, materials, debris, or vehicles used by Lessee in the Right of Use Areas, and restoring the Right of Use Areas to good condition and repair if Lessee or Lessee's Related Parties have materially damaged the Right of Use Areas as a result of its foregoing activities.

B. At the request of Lessee or one of Lessee's Related Parties from time to time, and without further payment or consideration, Lessor shall grant and convey to Lessee or to the electric and/or telephone utility companies serving or authorized to serve the Premises, rights to use any existing poles owned by Lessor and/or easements to use other real estate owned by Lessor within a one-half (1/2) mile square radius of the Premises, for the purposes of construction, installation, removal, repair, relocation, replacement, maintenance and operation of electrical, telephone and other communication facilities as may be required in connection with the transmission and distribution of electricity, telephone and other communications and sounds and signals; and to provide access, twenty-four (24) hours each and every day, seven (7) days each and every week, for ingress and egress and passage of pedestrians, vehicles and construction materials and equipment, from and to the nearest public way, and to provide parking and temporary storage for service vehicles, equipment and supplies during any time, from time to time, that Lessee, one of Lessee's Related Parties or one or more of such companies is constructing, installing, removing, repairing, relocating, replacing, maintaining or operating such facilities or Lessee's improvements and/or Equipment; provided that, without Lessor's prior consent, which consent shall not be unreasonably delayed or withheld, said easements shall not exceed in duration the longer of (i) the length of the Term, and (ii) the length of time requested by any of such utility companies; and Lessor shall take any and all actions and execute, acknowledge and deliver any and all documents requested by Lessee, any of Lessee's Related Parties or any of such companies in order to accomplish the foregoing.

5. A. Lessor represents and warrants that Lessor owns good and marketable title in fee simple to the Premises, free and clear of all liens and encumbrances except as set forth on Exhibit C attached hereto and made a part hereof, and Lessor acknowledges that Lessee is relying upon the foregoing representation and warranty in entering into this agreement and in expending monies in connection herewith. Lessor covenants, represents and warrants that on or before sixty (60) days after the date hereof, Lessor will obtain fee simple title for the Right of Use Areas set forth in Exhibits A and B, or absent fee simple title, Lessor will obtain an easement for and to the benefit of Lessee's activities set forth in paragraph 4A for the Right of Use Areas designated in Exhibits A and B.

B. Lessor represents and warrants that no litigation or governmental, administrative, or regulatory proceeding is pending, proposed, or threatened with respect to the Premises or the Right of Use Areas, including, without limitation, claims of third parties.

6. A. Lessee shall pay all charges for utilities used by Lessee in connection with the Premises during the Term and any Extended Terms.

B. It shall be a "Lessor Breach" if Lessor defaults in its obligations under this agreement. If Lessor does not cure or reverse the effect of a Lessor Breach within thirty (30) days after notice to Lessor (provided, however, that such notice shall not be required in circumstances which Lessee reasonably deems to be an emergency), then Lessee may (x) withhold payments of rent until Lessor cures or reverses the effect of the Lessor Breach, or (y) Lessee may terminate this agreement by notice to Lessor, and upon such termination the Term and all obligations of Lessee contained herein shall forthwith terminate and end.

C. For purposes of this paragraph 6C, the following terms shall have the respective meanings set forth as follows: the term "Taxes" means all federal, state and local governmental taxes, assessments and charges of every kind or nature whatsoever (whether general, special, ordinary or extraordinary) levied, assessed or charged against the specified real estate and improvements because of or in connection with the ownership, leasing, management, control or operation of the specified real estate and improvements including, without limitation, real estate taxes or assessments, transit or transit district taxes or assessments, any tax or excise on rent or any other tax, however described, on account of rental received for use and occupancy of any or all of the specified real estate and improvements, whether any such taxes are imposed by the governments of the United States, the State of Illinois, the County in which the specified real estate and improvements in

question are located or any local governmental municipality, authority or agency or any political subdivision thereof or any other taxing body and including any rental fees or similar taxes levied in lieu of, or in addition to, general real property taxes, but excluding any federal, state or local sales, use, franchise, capital stock, inheritance, general or net income, gift or estate taxes; the term "Lessor's Entire Property" means collectively the entire parcel of real estate presently owned by Lessor of which the Premises is a part, the existing improvements on said entire parcel (which entire parcel and existing improvements are presently designated by Permanent Index Number 10-35-200-028), and the improvements hereafter located on said entire parcel; the term "Lessor's Net Property" means Lessor's Entire Property less (i) the Premises and (ii) the improvements and additions hereafter constructed or made by Lessee and Lessee's Related Parties on the Premises; and the term "Lessee's Property" means Lessor's Entire Property less Lessor's Net Property.

Lessee is hereby authorized and directed to prepare and file, at Lessee's expense, during 1990 with the appropriate governmental authorities of the jurisdiction in which the Premises are located, a petition for a tax division with respect to Lessor's Entire Property, so as to designate Lessee's Property as a separate tax parcel. Until such time as such tax division is effective and a separate tax bill is issued for Lessee's Property, Lessor shall pay prior to the delinquency date any and all Taxes assessed, levied or incurred for 1989 and subsequent years on or against Lessor's Entire Property. From and after the time that such designation is effective, Lessee shall pay prior to the delinquency date any and all Taxes assessed, levied or incurred from and after such designation during the Term and any Extended Terms on or against Lessee's Property; and Lessor shall pay prior to the delinquency date any and all Taxes assessed, levied or incurred against Lessor's Net Property. If any rebate or refund of the aforescribed Taxes is made, the rebate or refund (less the reasonable expenses incurred in obtaining same) shall be retained by or paid to Lessee based on the proportion which the Taxes paid by Lessee bears to the total amount of Taxes to which such rebate or refund relates.

Lessee and Lessee's Related Parties shall have the right at Lessee's expense, in Lessee's name or in the name of Lessor, to contest the amount and validity, in whole or in part, of any component of the Taxes or any of the Taxes or portion thereof for which Lessee is responsible pursuant to the terms hereof, by appropriate proceedings diligently conducted. Lessor shall promptly provide Lessee with copies of all bills for Taxes, applicable assessment and reassessment notices and other matters relating to any Taxes to the end that Lessee is not prejudiced in exercising the rights granted hereunder.

7. Lessee and Lessee's Related Parties shall have the right at any time during the Term, at their own expense (a) to construct or make any improvements of whatever kind or description upon or in the Premises, (b) to install Equipment upon or in the Premises, (c) to install Equipment such as wires, cables, junction boxes and related or similar fixtures upon or in the Right of Use Areas, provided that all such installations meet applicable municipal ordinances and codes and (d) to remove any such improvements and Equipment so constructed, made or installed. Any and all improvements and Equipment so constructed, made or installed shall remain personal property and shall belong to and be removable by Lessee during the Term, and for a reasonable time after the expiration of the Term or such earlier date as this agreement is terminated.

8. Lessee shall keep the Premises in good condition and repair in accordance with applicable state and municipal laws, and, at the expiration of the Term, or such earlier date as this agreement is terminated, Lessee will remove all above-ground improvements and Equipment constructed, made or installed by Lessee, and will otherwise yield up the Premises in at least as good a condition as when the same were entered upon by Lessee, ordinary wear and tear and loss by causes beyond Lessee's control excepted.

9. Lessee and its agents may apply to governmental authorities and public utility companies for any Approvals and easements required of or deemed useful by Lessee for its use of the Premises, or in order to construct or make improvements, or to install Equipment, pursuant to this agreement. Lessor shall cooperate fully with Lessee in connection with the foregoing and, upon

request of Lessee, shall take any and all actions and execute, acknowledge and deliver any and all documents and instruments reasonably requested by Lessee in connection therewith, including, without limitation, easements for public utilities provided that such documents or instruments are in form reasonably acceptable to Lessor's counsel and provided further that none of the foregoing actions, documents or instruments shall impose any liability on Lessor. Lessee shall reimburse Lessor for any reasonable costs reasonably expended by Lessor in connection with the foregoing. Lessee shall pay all license, permit and inspection fees required in connection with its use of the Premises or the conduct of its business thereon.

10. Lessee's obligations hereunder are contingent upon the occurrence of the following events on or before December 31, 1990:

(a) Lessee shall have received the Approvals and easements referred to in paragraphs 2, 4B and 9 hereof; and

(b) Lessee shall have received results of soil and/or radio frequency tests (to be obtained by Lessee at Lessee's expense) relating to the Premises, and such results are satisfactory to Lessee in its sole discretion.

If one or more of such events shall not have occurred or if Lessor shall not have obtained fee simple title for the Right of Use Areas set forth in Exhibits A and B, or absent fee simple title, an easement for and to the benefit of Lessee's activities as set forth in paragraph 4A for the Right of Use Areas designated in Exhibits A and B on or before sixty (60) days after the date hereof, then at Lessee's option, Lessee may terminate this agreement by giving a notice to Lessor on or before said date. Upon such termination by Lessee, the Term and all of Lessee's obligations contained herein shall forthwith terminate and end on the date specified in such notice. If Lessee terminates this agreement, Lessor shall be entitled to retain all rent theretofore paid by Lessee.

11. Lessee shall indemnify Lessor and the Premises from all liens or claims for lien for labor or material by reason of any work done or material furnished Lessee in connection with construction pursuant to this agreement. If any such lien or claim for lien is filed against the Premises, Lessor shall give Lessee notice thereof and demand that Lessee remove the same, and if the same is not removed within thirty (30) days after Lessee receives such notice and demand, then (and only then) Lessor may (unless within such thirty (30) day period Lessee furnishes to Lessor reasonable security to protect against such lien), without inquiring into the validity thereof, remove the same at its expense, and Lessee shall repay Lessor for any amounts so advanced within fifteen (15) days after receipt of Lessor's statement therefor.

12. During the Term, Lessee shall, at its expense, obtain liability insurance issued by a company authorized to do business in Illinois, providing coverage in limits of at least \$1,000,000.00, in the event of bodily injury or death, or property damage, or both, as a result of any one accident or occurrence on the Premises. Lessee shall send a certificate therefor to Lessor within a reasonable time after receipt of Lessor's request therefor; provided that Lessor shall not make such a request more than a reasonable number of times. Such certificate shall list Lessor as an additional insured and shall contain a statement substantially as follows: "should any of the policies described [therein] be cancelled before the expiration date thereof, the issuing company will endeavor to mail 30 days written notice to the certificate holder named [therein], but failure to mail such notice shall impose no obligation or liability of any kind upon the company, its agents or representatives."

13. INTENTIONALLY DELETED

14. For purposes of this paragraph, each of the following dates is a "Rent Stop Date": the last day of the month of April in each of the years 1995, 2000, 2005, 2010, 2015, 2020, 2025 and 2030. If this agreement has not been terminated pursuant to paragraph 10 hereof, then at Lessee's option, Lessee may terminate this agreement, effective as of a termination date selected by Lessee in its discretion (the "Termination Date"), by sending a termination notice ("Lessee's Termination Notice") to Lessor, and upon such termination

the Term and all obligations of Lessee contained herein shall forthwith terminate and end on the Termination Date specified in Lessee's Termination Notice; provided that, in the event of a termination pursuant to the foregoing provision, notwithstanding the termination and irrespective of the actual Termination Date, Lessee's obligation to pay Monthly Monetary Consideration shall continue through (and shall end on) the Rent Stop Date next following the Termination Date; but if the Termination Date is the same as a Rent Stop Date, then Lessee's obligation to pay Monthly Monetary Consideration shall end on the Termination Date. The foregoing right to terminate shall not be deemed to be exclusive and shall not preclude a termination by Lessee in the event of a default by Lessor.

15. A. Lessee shall have the right to sublease, for the same purpose, all or any part of the Premises or the improvements and Equipment constructed, made or installed pursuant to this agreement for any use permitted by this agreement and/or to assign or transfer this agreement, all or any of Lessee's rights or interests hereunder, for the same purposes set forth by this agreement; and any such sublease, assignment or transfer may be absolute, conditional or in consideration of or as additional security for any financing or equipment leasing arrangement into which Lessee may enter. Lessee shall have the right to record, register and/or file such evidence of any such sublease, assignment or transfer as Lessee may deem appropriate, without thereby committing a default under this agreement.

B. Lessor shall have the unconditional right to assign or transfer this agreement provided that the rights granted to Lessor under paragraph 1C hereof are personal to Lessor and may not be assigned.

16. Lessor, on behalf of Lessor and all persons, corporations and other entities claiming by, through or under Lessor, and their respective heirs, executors, administrators, personal representatives, successors and assigns, covenants and agrees with Lessee that as long as Lessee, or one of Lessee's Related Parties, pays the rent herein reserved and performs all of Lessee's obligations hereunder, Lessee and Lessee's Related Parties (a) shall have quiet and peaceful enjoyment and possession of the Premises and the Rights of Use Areas throughout the Term free from claims and demands by Lessor and all persons, corporations and other entities claiming by, through or under Lessor, or claiming under title paramount to Lessor, and (b) shall be entitled to exercise all of Lessee's rights hereunder during the Term.

17. Each party hereto shall, from time to time, within fourteen (14) days after a written request is made by the other party, execute, acknowledge and deliver to the requesting party a certificate in writing (a) stating that this agreement is unmodified and in full force and effect (or, if modified, stating in detail the nature of such modifications and stating that this agreement, as so modified, is in full force and effect) and stating the date to which rent and other charges have been paid, and (b) either stating that to the knowledge of the certifying party no default exists hereunder or specifying each default of which the certifying party has knowledge. Any such certificate may be conclusively relied upon by any person or entity. Failure to deliver such a certificate within fourteen (14) days after such request is made shall be conclusive against the party failing to deliver such certificate (a) that this agreement is in full force and effect, without modification except as may be represented by the party that requested such certificate, and (b) that the party that requested such certificate is not in default hereunder.

18. If (a) Lessee shall default in the payment of Monthly Monetary Consideration and such default shall continue for fifteen (15) days after written notice thereof is received by Lessee, or (b) Lessee shall default in the performance of any other of Lessee's obligations herein contained and such default shall continue for thirty (30) days after written notice thereof is received by Lessee (provided, however, that if the default reasonably cannot be cured within thirty (30) days, said thirty (30) day period shall be extended for such additional time as is reasonably necessary to cure the default), or (c) Lessee is adjudicated a bankrupt or a trustee is appointed for Lessee after a petition has been filed against Lessee under the Bankruptcy Act of the United States, or a receiver is appointed for Lessee's business or property (and the order of adjudication or appointing a trustee or receiver has not been vacated within sixty (60) days after the entry thereof), then, upon ten (10) days' notice to Lessee, Lessee's right to possession of the

Premises may be terminated and the mere retention of possession thereafter by Lessee shall constitute a forcible detainer of the Premises, and if Lessor so elects by notice to Lessee, this agreement shall thereupon terminate, and upon termination of Lessee's right to possession, whether this agreement be terminated or not, Lessee shall surrender possession of the Premises immediately. Lessor hereby expressly waives any and all right to distraint for rent due and any and all landlord's liens or claim of such upon any or all property of Lessee and Lessee's Related Parties, on the Premises or the Right of Use Areas.

19. If any suit or action shall be brought to enforce or declare any of the terms of this agreement, to terminate this agreement, to recover possession of the Premises or to recover any rent or damages sustained as a result of a default in the performance of any obligations under this agreement or a breach of any of the representations and warranties herein contained, the party not prevailing in such suit or action shall be liable to the prevailing party for the prevailing party's costs and expenses, including, without limitation, court costs and reasonable attorneys' and expert witnesses' fees, the amount of which shall be fixed by the court and shall be made a part of any judgment rendered.

20. All notices and demands under this agreement shall be in writing, and shall be deemed to have been given when delivered in person or by courier, or when mailed by United States registered or certified mail with proper postage prepaid, to Lessor, if intended for it, at the address for payment of rent designated by Lessor from time to time by notice to Lessee, or to Lessee, if intended for it, at Cellular One, 840 East State Parkway, Schaumburg, Illinois, 60173 Attention: Business Manager. Either party hereto may change the place for notice to it by sending like written notice to the other party hereto.

21. Each party hereto represents and warrants that it has full power and authority to enter into this agreement and to perform the covenants and obligations herein contained. Each person executing this agreement represents and warrants that he or she is duly authorized to execute this agreement.

22. This agreement and all the rights, covenants and obligations contained in this agreement shall inure to the benefit of and be binding upon Lessor, Lessee, Lessee's Related Parties and their respective heirs, executors, administrators, personal representatives, successors and assigns. It is understood that as of the date of this agreement, Lessor is comprised only of the party or parties named as such in this agreement or any other instrument executed herewith. If now or at any time hereafter Lessor is comprised of more than one person or entity, Lessor's obligations under this agreement shall be the joint and several obligations of all persons and entities comprising Lessor.

23. In any case where the approval or consent of Lessor is required, requested or otherwise to be given under this agreement, an approval or consent by any of the persons or entities comprising Lessor shall be sufficient, and Lessee may rely upon any such approval or consent. In any case where the approval or consent of Lessor is required under this agreement, Lessor shall not unreasonably delay or withhold its approval or consent.

24. This agreement supersedes all prior agreements and understandings, both written and oral, of the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof. This agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, and by the different parties on different counterparts, each of which when executed shall be deemed an original, and all of which together shall constitute one and the same agreement. If any clause, phrase, provision or portion of this agreement or the application thereof to any person or circumstance shall be invalid or unenforceable under applicable law, such event shall not affect, impair or render invalid or unenforceable the remainder of this agreement, nor any other clause, phrase, provision or portion hereof, nor shall it affect the application of any clause, phrase, provision or portion hereof to other persons or circumstances. Changes in the number, gender and grammar of terms and phrases herein, where necessary to conform this agreement to the circumstances of the parties hereto, shall in all cases be assumed as though in each case fully expressed herein. This agreement shall be construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Illinois.

25. Contemporaneously with Lessor's execution hereof, Lessor shall furnish Lessee with a certified copy of Lessor's resolutions authorizing execution of this agreement and an opinion of Lessor's counsel in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit D.

26. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, this agreement shall be subject to the following conditions:

(i) Construction shall be in substantial compliance with Lessee's Application for a Special Use and with the building plans submitted to Lessor, and in any event shall comply with the Lincolnwood Building Code and any directives of the Building Commissioner;

(ii) Lessee shall install climb guards at the base of the Tower;

(iii) Lessee shall not use the Tower for advertising, displays or signs of any kind;

(iv) In the event the Tower or Lessee's equipment building on the Premises for the purposes set forth herein shall be abandoned for any reason whatsoever for a period of at least six (6) months, Lessee shall, at Lessee's expense, remove the Tower and any other improvements and restore the Premises in at least as good a condition as when the same were entered upon by Lessee, ordinary wear and tear and loss by causes beyond Lessee's control excepted; and

(v) Lessee shall reimburse Lessor for any attorneys' fees incurred in connection with this agreement upon submission by Lessor to Lessee of an itemized statement of such fees.

(vi) Lessor shall obtain fee simple title for the Right of Use Areas set forth in Exhibits A and B, or absent fee simple title, Lessor will obtain an easement for and to the benefit of Lessee's activities as set forth in paragraph 4A for the Rights of Use Areas designated in Exhibits A and B.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this agreement as of the day and year first above written.

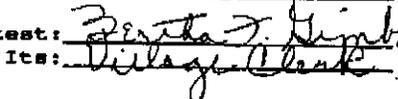
LESSOR:

VILLAGE OF LINCOLNWOOD, an  
Illinois Municipal corporation

By:

  
Its: Village Administrator

Attest:

  
Its: Village Clerk

LESSEE:

CELLULAR ONE®-CHICAGO, a division of  
Southwestern Bell Mobile Systems, Inc.

By:

  
Its: Vice President-Network Operations

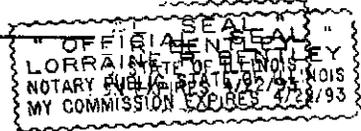
NOTARY ACKNOWLEDGEMENT FOR CORPORATE LESSOR

STATE OF ILLINOIS )  
 ) SS.  
COUNTY OF COOK )

I, Lorraine Bentley, a Notary Public in and for the said County and State aforesaid DO HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this July 30, 1990, by [redacted] and [redacted], personally known to me to be the [redacted] and the [redacted], respectively, of VILLAGE OF LINCOLNWOOD, an Illinois Municipal corporation, on behalf of the corporation.

Lorraine Bentley  
Notary Public

My commission expires: \_\_\_\_\_



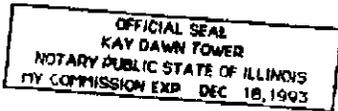
NOTARY ACKNOWLEDGEMENT FOR LESSEE

STATE OF ILLINOIS )  
 ) SS.  
COUNTY OF COOK )

I, KAY DAWN TOWER, a Notary Public in and for the said County and State aforesaid DO HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this JULY 30, 1990, by JANE ERSHEM, personally known to me to be the Vice-President - Network Operations of CELLULAR ONE®-CHICAGO, a division of Southwestern Bell Mobile Systems, Inc., a corporation incorporated under the laws of the State of Delaware and the Commonwealth of Virginia, on its behalf.

Kay Dawn Tower  
Notary Public

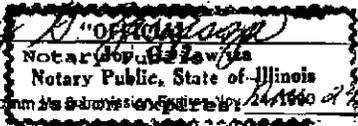
My commission expires: 12/18/93



NOTARY ACKNOWLEDGEMENT FOR CORPORATE LESSOR

STATE OF ILLINOIS )  
 ) SS.  
COUNTY OF COOK )

I, Joy G. ZAWISZKA, a Notary Public in and for the said County and State aforesaid DO HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this June 5, 1990, by William R. Sommer and Debra Campbell, personally known to me to be the Village Administrator and the Village Clerk, respectively, of VILLAGE OF LINCOLNWOOD, an Illinois Municipal Corporation, on behalf of the corporation.

  
Notary Public, State of Illinois  
My commission expires 2/1/90

NOTARY ACKNOWLEDGEMENT FOR LESSEE

STATE OF \_\_\_\_\_ )  
 ) SS.  
COUNTY OF \_\_\_\_\_ )

I, \_\_\_\_\_, a Notary Public in and for the said County and State aforesaid DO HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, by \_\_\_\_\_, personally known to me to be the Vice-President - Network Operations of CELLULAR ONE®-CHICAGO, a division of Southwestern Bell Mobile Systems, Inc., a corporation incorporated under the laws of the State of Delaware and the Commonwealth of Virginia, on its behalf.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Notary Public

My commission expires: \_\_\_\_\_

EXHIBIT A

Common address or approximate location of Premises:

(Vacant Lot) Lunt Avenue, Lincolnwood, Illinois

Legal Descriptions:

REAL ESTATE DESCRIPTION

THAT PART OF LOT FIVE IN ANDREW BARKULES AND SONS SUBDIVISION IN THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF SECTION THIRTY-FIVE, TOWNSHIP FORTY-ONE NORTH, RANGE THIRTEEN, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, SAID ANDREW BARKULES AND SONS SUBDIVISION RECORDED ON JUNE 24, 1966 AS DOCUMENT NO. 19867378, BOUNDED AND DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS: COMMENCING AT THE MOST SOUTHWESTERLY CORNER OF SAID LOT FIVE; THENCE NORTH  $00^{\circ}-01'-30''$  WEST, BEING AN ASSUMED BEARING ON THE WEST LINE OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION THIRTY-FIVE, ALSO BEING THE MOST WESTERLY LINE OF SAID LOT FIVE, A DISTANCE OF 57.32 FT. TO THE INTERSECTION WITH THE SOUTHEASTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF THE CHICAGO AND NORTHWESTERN RAILWAY; THENCE NORTH  $22^{\circ}-04'-30''$  EAST ON THE SOUTHEASTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF SAID CHICAGO AND NORTHWESTERN RAILWAY, ALSO BEING THE NORTHWESTERLY LINE OF SAID LOT FIVE, A DISTANCE OF 107.0 FT. TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING; THENCE SOUTH  $67^{\circ}-55'-30''$  EAST A DISTANCE OF 40.0 FT.; THENCE NORTH  $22^{\circ}-04'-30''$  EAST A DISTANCE OF 40.0 FT.; THENCE NORTH  $67^{\circ}-55'-30''$  WEST A DISTANCE OF 40.0 FT.; THENCE SOUTH  $22^{\circ}-04'-30''$  WEST A DISTANCE OF 40.0 FT. TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING, ALL IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

EASEMENT FOR CONSTRUCTION

THAT PART OF LOT FIVE IN ANDREW BARKULES AND SONS SUBDIVISION IN THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF SECTION THIRTY-FIVE, TOWNSHIP FORTY-ONE NORTH, RANGE THIRTEEN, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, SAID ANDREW BARKULES AND SONS SUBDIVISION RECORDED ON JUNE 24, 1966 AS DOCUMENT NO. 19867378, BOUNDED AND DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS: COMMENCING AT THE MOST SOUTHWESTERLY CORNER OF SAID LOT FIVE; THENCE NORTH  $00^{\circ}-01'-30''$  WEST, BEING AN ASSUMED BEARING ON THE WEST LINE OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION THIRTY-FIVE, ALSO BEING THE MOST WESTERLY LINE OF SAID LOT FIVE, A DISTANCE OF 57.32 FT. TO THE INTERSECTION WITH THE SOUTHEASTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF THE CHICAGO AND NORTHWESTERN RAILWAY; THENCE NORTH  $22^{\circ}-04'-33''$  EAST ON THE SOUTHEASTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF SAID CHICAGO AND NORTHWESTERN RAILWAY, ALSO BEING THE NORTHWESTERLY LINE OF SAID LOT FIVE, A DISTANCE OF 107.0 FT. TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING; THENCE SOUTH  $67^{\circ}-55'-30''$  EAST A DISTANCE OF 40.0 FT.; THENCE SOUTH  $22^{\circ}-04'-30''$  WEST A DISTANCE OF 60.0 FT.; THENCE NORTH  $67^{\circ}-55'-30''$  WEST A DISTANCE OF 40.0 FT.; THENCE NORTH  $22^{\circ}-04'-30''$  EAST A DISTANCE OF 60.0 FT. TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING, ALL IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

EASEMENT FOR INGRESS AND EGRESS

THAT PART OF THE NORTH HALF OF SECTION THIRTY-FIVE, TOWNSHIP FORTY-ONE NORTH, RANGE THIRTEEN, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, AND PART OF LOT FIVE IN ANDREW BARKULES AND SONS SUBDIVISION IN THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION THIRTY-FIVE, SAID ANDREW BARKULES AND SONS SUBDIVISION RECORDED ON JUNE 24, 1966 AS DOCUMENT NO. 19867378, BOUNDED AND DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS: BEGINNING AT THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION THIRTY-FIVE; THENCE NORTH  $00^{\circ}-01'-30''$  WEST, BEING AN ASSUMED BEARING ON THE WEST LINE OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION THIRTY-FIVE, A DISTANCE OF 187.57 FT.; THENCE NORTH  $22^{\circ}-04'-30''$  EAST A DISTANCE OF 147.30 FT.; THENCE SOUTH  $67^{\circ}-55'-30''$  EAST A DISTANCE OF 15.0 FT.; THENCE SOUTH  $22^{\circ}-04'-30''$  WEST A DISTANCE OF 144.37 FT. TO THE SOUTHEASTERLY LINE OF SAID LOT FIVE; THENCE SOUTH  $00^{\circ}-01'-30''$  EAST A DISTANCE OF 184.25 FT. TO THE SOUTH LINE OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION THIRTY-FIVE; THENCE SOUTH  $88^{\circ}-27'-13''$  WEST ON THE SOUTH LINE OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION THIRTY-FIVE AND THE SOUTH LINE OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION THIRTY-FIVE, A DISTANCE OF 15.01 FT. TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING, ALL IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

EXHIBIT B

(PLAT OF SURVEY AND/OR SITE PLAN TO BE INSERTED BY LESSEE)

EXHIBIT C

Liens and encumbrances to which the Premises and the Right of Use Areas are subject:

Lessee's rights under the agreement of which this Exhibit C is a part

Cellular One® - Chicago,  
a division of Southwestern  
Bell Mobile Systems, Inc.  
840 East State Parkway  
Schaumburg, IL 60195

Re: Village of Lincolnwood

Gentlemen:

We have acted as the attorneys for the Village of Lincolnwood ("Village") in connection with that certain Site Agreement No. 64 - Lincolnwood, Illinois, dated as of \_\_\_\_\_, by and between the Village and Cellular One® - Chicago, a division of Southwestern Bell Mobile Systems, Inc. ("Cellular"), pursuant to which the Village has leased to Cellular certain Premises (as such term is defined therein) and granted to Cellular certain Rights of Use (as such term is defined therein) appurtenant to the Premises, all situated in the Village of Lincolnwood, in the County of Cook and State of Illinois ("Agreement").

In connection with the opinions expressed below, we have reviewed the following: (i) the Agreement; (ii) relevant enabling statute ("Act") including, without limitation, Section \_\_\_\_\_ thereof; and (iii) such other information, data, documents, records and instruments as we have deemed necessary and relevant in order to enable us to render our opinions as hereinafter set forth.

Based on the foregoing, it is our opinion that: (1) the Agreement has been duly authorized, executed and delivered by the Village and is valid, binding and enforceable against the Village in accordance with its terms; (2) the Village has taken all necessary corporate action with respect to the Agreement and has full power to enter into and perform its obligations under the Agreement; (3) no notice to or signature, acknowledgement, affidavit, certificate, consent, approval, resolution or other authorization of, or by, the Village, its Village Council, any elected official of the Village or any other person is required in connection with the Village's authorization, execution and delivery of the Agreement, and its performance thereunder and compliance therewith, other than the notices, signatures, acknowledgements, affidavits, certificates, consents, approvals, resolutions and authorizations that have been given, obtained or made to date; (4) neither the execution and delivery by the Village of the Agreement, nor its compliance therewith, nor its performance of its obligations under the Agreement, will conflict with the Act, or, to our knowledge (having made due inquiry), will result in a default under or a breach of any other agreement or instrument to which the Village is a party or may be bound; and (5) neither the execution and delivery by the Village of the Agreement, nor its compliance therewith, nor its performance of its obligations under the Agreement, will result in a violation of the Act, any statute, regulation, law or ordinance, or, to our knowledge (having made due inquiry), will result in a violation of any order, writ, judgment or decree of any court, agency or governmental authority to which the Village is a party or may be bound.

SCHEDULE 1

Monthly Monetary Consideration

██████████ per month for the period through April 30, 1995;  
██████████ per month for the period from May 1, 1995 through April 30, 2000;  
██████████ per month for the period from May 1, 2000 through April 30, 2005;  
██████████ per month for the period from May 1, 2005 through April 30, 2010;  
██████████ per month for the period from May 1, 2010 through April 30, 2015;  
██████████ per month for the period from May 1, 2015 through April 30, 2020;  
██████████ per month for the period from May 1, 2020 through April 30, 2025; and  
██████████ per month for the period from May 1, 2025 through April 30, 2030.



**AMERICAN TOWER®**  
CORPORATION

---

## Structural Analysis Report

**Structure** : 100 ft Self Supported Tower  
**ATC Site Name** : Lincolnwood, IL  
**ATC Site Number** : 303900  
**Engineering Number** : 56280725  
**Proposed Carrier** : Verizon  
**Carrier Site Name** : Lincolnwood ATC SC  
**Carrier Site Number** : 277176  
**Site Location** : 7001 Central Park  
Chicago, IL 60712-2613  
42.009083, -87.718700  
**County** : Cook  
**Date** : February 26, 2014  
**Max Usage** : 64%  
**Result** : Pass

Michael B. Davenport  
Structural Engineer III



Feb 26 2014 5:15 PM



## **Table of Contents**

Introduction .....	1
Supporting Documents .....	1
Analysis.....	1
Conclusion .....	1
Existing and Reserved Equipment.....	2
Proposed Equipment.....	2
Structure Usages.....	3
Foundations .....	3
Deflection, Twist, and Sway.....	3
Standard Conditions .....	4
Tower Profile Drawing, Generated by tnxTower .....	5
Coax Layout.....	6
Software Input Parameters.....	Page 01-08, Calculations
Design Wind Pressure and Forces .....	Page 09-16, Calculations
Load Cases and Deflections .....	Page 17-24, Calculations
Member Design Loads and Capacities.....	Page 25-31, Calculations
Foundation Analysis .....	40-41
Appendix .....	42-121



## Introduction

The purpose of this report is to summarize results of a structural analysis performed on the 100 ft self supported tower to reflect the change in loading by Verizon.

## Supporting Documents

<b>Tower Drawings</b>	Pirod Drawing #113637-B, dated March 15, 1989
<b>Foundation Drawing</b>	Louis C. Cordogan Job #54924, dated January 30, 1990
<b>Geotechnical Report</b>	H. H. Holmes File #7306.71, dated February 22, 1990
<b>TIA Inspection</b>	Norman Tower Service Report, dated February 4, 2010

## Analysis

The tower was analyzed using tnxTower version 6.1 tower analysis software. This program considers an elastic three-dimensional model and second-order effects per ANSI/EIA-222.

<b>Basic Wind Speed:</b>	90 mph (3-Second Gust) / 20 psf Minimum Wind Pressure
<b>Basic Wind Speed w/ Ice:</b>	40 mph (3-Second Gust) w/ 3/4" radial ice concurrent
<b>Code:</b>	ANSI/TIA-222-G / Chicago Building Code
<b>Structure Class:</b>	II
<b>Exposure Category:</b>	C
<b>Topographic Category:</b>	1

## Conclusion

Based on the analysis results, the structure meets the requirements per the applicable codes listed above. The tower and foundation can support the equipment as described in this report.

If you have any questions or require additional information, please contact American Tower via email at [Engineering@americantower.com](mailto:Engineering@americantower.com). Please include the American Tower site name, site number, and engineering number in the subject line for any questions.



**Existing and Reserved Equipment**

Mount Elev. <sup>1</sup> (ft)	Qty.	Antenna	Mount Type	Lines	Carrier
98.0	12	CSS DBC-750	Sector Frame	(18) 7/8" Coax (3) 0.82" 8 AWG 6 (1) 0.40" Fiber (1) 2" conduit (1) 3/8" Coax	AT&T Mobility
	12	Ericsson KRY 112 76/1			
	1	Raycap DC6-48-60-18-8F			
	1	Raycap DC6-48-60-0-8F			
	6	Ericsson RRUS 11			
	3	Ericsson KRC 161 423/1			
	3	Andrew SBNHH-1D65B			
	6	Powerwave P65-16-XLH-RR			
	3	Ericsson KRC 118 048/1			
97.0	1	8' Dipole	Leg	(1) 7/8" Coax	-

**Proposed Equipment**

Elevation <sup>1</sup> (ft)		Qty.	Antenna	Mount Type	Lines	Carrier
Mount	RAD					
30.0	30.0	1	CANTEX 6"X6"x4" Junction box	Stand-Off	(4) 0.51" Hybrid (2) 2" Carflex Non-Metallic Conduit	Verizon Wireless
		1	Ericsson RRUL			
		3	Antel QXW-632X634XBF-EDIN			
		1	Ericsson RRUS 12 - Band 4			

<sup>1</sup>Mount elevation is defined as height above bottom of steel structure to the bottom of mount, RAD elevation is defined as center of antenna above ground level (AGL).

Install proposed conduit single stacked on any tower face with hybrid lines running inside of conduit.

### **Structure Usages**

Structural Component	Controlling Usage	Pass/Fail
Legs	64%	Pass
Diagonals	55%	Pass
Horizontals	36%	Pass
Anchor Bolts	29%	Pass
Leg Bolts	25%	Pass

### **Foundations**

Reaction Component	Analysis Reactions
Uplift (Kips)	98.8
Axial (Kips)	108.6
Shear (Kips)	11.0

The structure base reactions resulting from this analysis were found to be acceptable through analysis based on geotechnical and foundation information, therefore no modification or reinforcement of the foundation will be required.

### **Deflection, Twist and Sway\***

Antenna Elevation (ft)	Deflection (in)	Twist (°)	Sway (Rotation) (°)
30.0	0.196	0.003	0.065

\*Deflection, Twist and Sway was evaluated considering a design wind speed of 60 mph (3-Second Gust) per ANSI/TIA-222-G



## Standard Conditions

All engineering services are performed on the basis that the information used is current and correct. This information may consist of, but is not necessary limited, to:

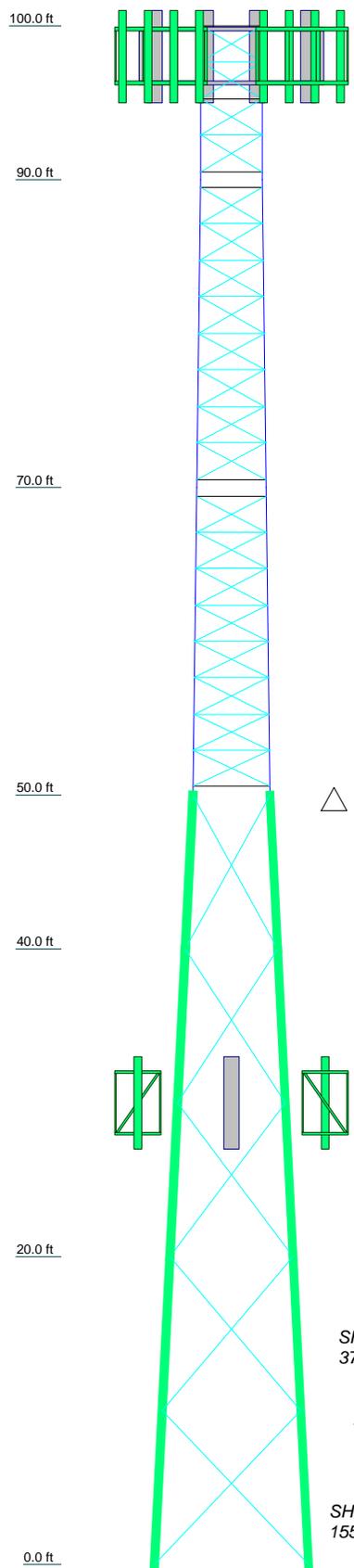
- Information supplied by the client regarding the structure itself, antenna, mounts and feed line loading on the structure and its components, or other relevant information.
- Information from drawings in the possession of American Tower Corporation, or generated by field inspections or measurements of the structure.

It is the responsibility of the client to ensure that the information provided to ATC Tower Services, Inc. and used in the performance of our engineering services is correct and complete. In the absence of information to the contrary, we assume that all structures were constructed in accordance with the drawings and specifications and that their capacity has not significantly changed from the "as new" condition.

Unless explicitly agreed by both the client and American Tower Corporation, all services will be performed in accordance with the current revision of ANSI/TIA -222. The design basic wind speed will be determined based on the minimum basic wind speed as prescribed in ANSI/TIA-222. Although every effort is taken to ensure that the loading considered is adequate to meet the requirements of all applicable regulatory entities, we can provide no assurance to meet any other local and state codes or requirements. If wind and ice loads or other relevant parameters are to be different from the minimum values recommended by the codes, the client shall specify the exact requirement.

All services are performed, results obtained, and recommendations made in accordance with generally accepted engineering principles and practices. ATC Tower Services, Inc. is not responsible for the conclusions, opinions and recommendations made by others based on the information we supply.

Section	T1	T2	T3	T4	T5	T6
Legs	SR 1 1/2	SR 1 3/4	SR 2	Pirod 105244	Pirod 105216	Pirod 105217
Leg Grade		SR 3/4	SR 7/8	A572-50	L3x3x3/16	
Diagonals		A572-50			A36	
Diagonal Grade		SR 7/8		N.A.	N.A.	
Top Girts		SR 7/8			N.A.	
Mid Girts		SR 7/8			N.A.	
Bottom Girts		SR 7/8			N.A.	
Horizontals		SR 3/4			N.A.	
# Panels @ (ft)	4	12 @ 2.375	8 @ 2.364	5	6	8
Weight (lb)	442.6	968.2	1296.3	1112.3	2089.2	2480.3



### DESIGNED APPURTENANCE LOADING

TYPE	ELEVATION	TYPE	ELEVATION
Flat Sector Frame	98	SBNHH-1D65B	98
Flat Sector Frame	98	SBNHH-1D65B	98
Flat Sector Frame	98	(2) P65-16-XLH-RR	98
(4) DBC-750	98	(2) P65-16-XLH-RR	98
(4) DBC-750	98	(2) P65-16-XLH-RR	98
(4) DBC-750	98	KRC 118 048/1	98
(4) KRY 112 76/1	98	KRC 118 048/1	98
(4) KRY 112 76/1	98	KRC 118 048/1	98
(4) KRY 112 76/1	98	8' Dipole	98 - 97
DC6-48-60-18-8F	98	Flat Side Arm	30
DC6-48-60-0-8F	98	Flat Side Arm	30
(2) RRUS 11 (Band 7)	98	Flat Side Arm	30
(2) RRUS 11 (Band 7)	98	RRUS 12 - Band 4	30
(2) RRUS 11 (Band 7)	98	RRUL	30
KRC 161 423/1	98	QXW-632X634XBF-EDIN	30
KRC 161 423/1	98	QXW-632X634XBF-EDIN	30
KRC 161 423/1	98	QXW-632X634XBF-EDIN	30
SBNHH-1D65B	98	6"X6"x4" Junction box	30

### MATERIAL STRENGTH

GRADE	Fy	Fu	GRADE	Fy	Fu
A572-50	50 ksi	65 ksi	A36	36 ksi	58 ksi

### TOWER DESIGN NOTES

1. Tower is located in Cook County, Illinois.
2. Tower designed for Exposure C to the TIA-222-G Standard.
3. Tower designed for a 90 mph basic wind in accordance with the TIA-222-G Standard.
4. Tower is also designed for a 40 mph basic wind with 0.75 in ice. Ice is considered to increase in thickness with height.
5. Deflections are based upon a 60 mph wind.
6. Tower Structure Class II.
7. Topographic Category 1 with Crest Height of 0.00 ft
8. TOWER RATING: 64.1%

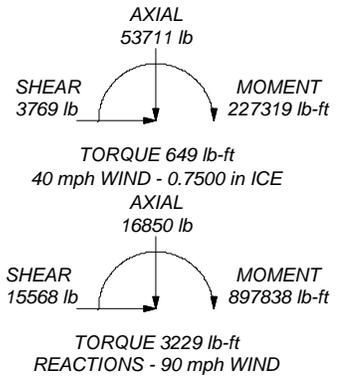
Original Design Reactions (Factored by 1.35, per TIA-222-G, Section 15.5.1)  
 Uplift: 109.8 K  
 Axial: 120.3 K  
 Shear: 16.9 K  
 Maximum Usage, per Analysis: 90%  
 (100% Limit)

ALL REACTIONS ARE FACTORED

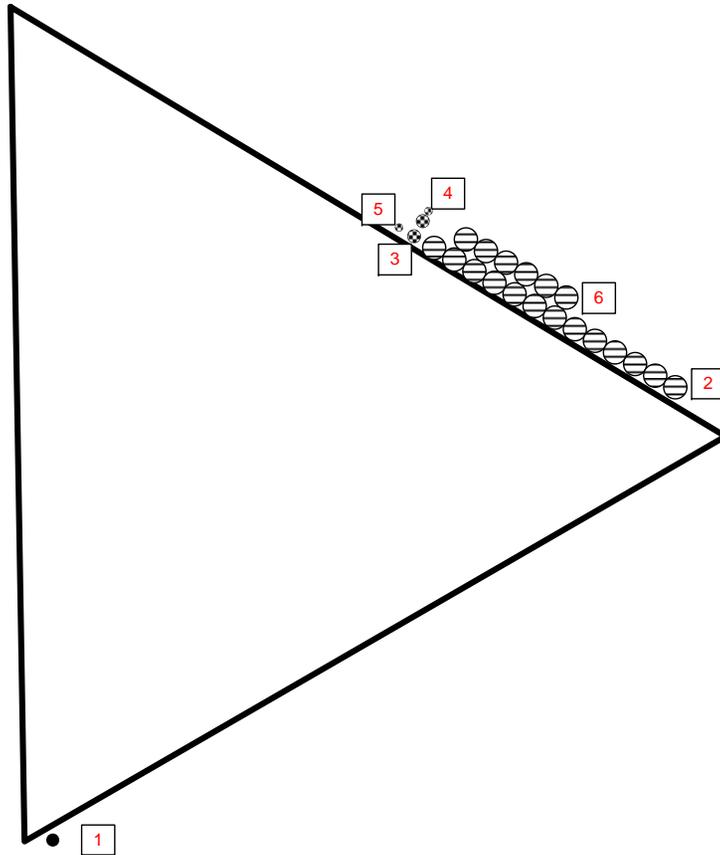
#### MAX. CORNER REACTIONS AT BASE:

DOWN: 108639 lb  
 SHEAR: 10974 lb

UPLIFT: -98844 lb  
 SHEAR: 10060 lb



<b>ATC Tower Services</b> 3500 Regency Parkway Cary, NC 27518 Phone: (919) 466-5147 FAX:	<b>Job: Lincolnwood, IL (303900)</b>		
	Project: <b>56280725</b>		
	Client: Verizon	Drawn by: michael.davenport	App'd:
	Code: TIA-222-G	Date: 02/26/14	Scale: NTS
	Path: C:\Users\michael.davenport\Desktop\303900-56280725-Verizon.eri		Dwg No. E-1



7/8"	2- 1/4"	<b>COAX WITH RED LINES ARE TO BE REMOVED</b>
1/2"	1-5/8"	
EW63	<b>COAX WITH BLUE LINES ARE PROPOSED</b>	
EW52		1-1/4"

TOWER INFORMATION				
TOWER TAG	YES	OASIS	YES	
MANUFACTURER	PIROD			
HEIGHT	100'	TYPE:	SELF SUPPORT	
DRAW #:	113637-B	DATE :	03-15-1989	
TOWER PAINTED:	NO	COAX PAINTED	NO	
DETUNING	NO			

COAX LOADING				
#	CARRIER :	I/O	# COAX	SIZE
1	Safety Climb	O	1	3/8"
2	UNKNOWN 99.5'	O	1	7/8"
3	AT&T MOBILITY 99.5' DC	O	2	19.7mm
4	AT&T MOBILITY 99.5' FIBER	O	1	10mm
5	AT&T MOBILITY 97.5' RET	O	1	3/8"
6	AT&T MOBILITY 97.5' COAX	O	18	7/8"
7				

SITE REVIEW	<b>AS BUILT</b>
JOHN GOULAS	AMERICAN TOWER
SITE SUPERVISOR	

	LINCOLNWOOD		
	<b>COAX LAYOUT</b>		
SIZE	FSCM NO	303900	REV
SCALE: 1"=10'			SHEET

<b>tnxTower</b>  <b>ATC Tower Services</b> 3500 Regency Parkway Cary, NC 27518 Phone: (919) 466-5147 FAX:	<b>Job</b> Lincolnwood, IL (303900)	<b>Page</b> 1 of 31
	<b>Project</b> 56280725	<b>Date</b> 13:22:53 02/26/14
	<b>Client</b> Verizon	<b>Designed by</b> michael.davenport

## Tower Input Data

The main tower is a 3x free standing tower with an overall height of 100.00 ft above the ground line.

The base of the tower is set at an elevation of 0.00 ft above the ground line.

The face width of the tower is 4.00 ft at the top and 10.00 ft at the base.

This tower is designed using the TIA-222-G standard.

The following design criteria apply:

Tower is located in Cook County, Illinois.

Basic wind speed of 90 mph.

Structure Class II.

Exposure Category C.

Topographic Category 1.

Crest Height 0.00 ft.

Nominal ice thickness of 0.7500 in.

Ice thickness is considered to increase with height.

Ice density of 56 pcf.

A wind speed of 40 mph is used in combination with ice.

Temperature drop of 50 °F.

Deflections calculated using a wind speed of 60 mph.

A non-linear (P-delta) analysis was used.

Pressures are calculated at each section.

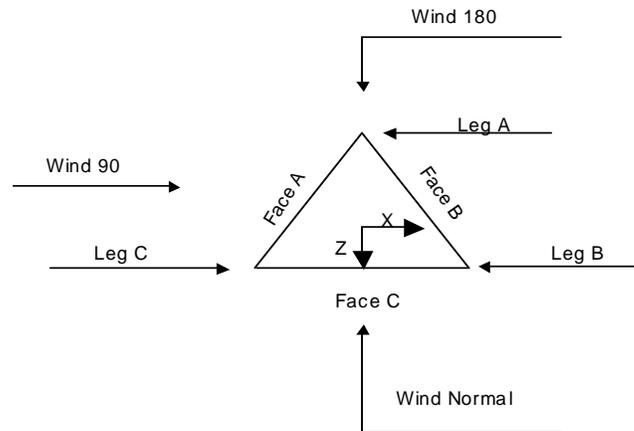
Stress ratio used in tower member design is 1.

Local bending stresses due to climbing loads, feed line supports, and appurtenance mounts are not considered.

## Options

- |  |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Consider Moments - Legs</li> <li>Consider Moments - Horizontals</li> <li>Consider Moments - Diagonals</li> <li>Use Moment Magnification</li> <li>√ Use Code Stress Ratios</li> <li>√ Use Code Safety Factors - Guys</li> <li>Escalate Ice</li> <li>Always Use Max Kz</li> <li>Use Special Wind Profile</li> <li>√ Include Bolts In Member Capacity</li> <li>Leg Bolts Are At Top Of Section</li> <li>√ Secondary Horizontal Braces Leg</li> <li>Use Diamond Inner Bracing (4 Sided)</li> <li>Add IBC .6D+W Combination</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Distribute Leg Loads As Uniform</li> <li>Assume Legs Pinned</li> <li>√ Assume Rigid Index Plate</li> <li>√ Use Clear Spans For Wind Area</li> <li>√ Use Clear Spans For KL/r</li> <li>√ Retension Guys To Initial Tension</li> <li>√ Bypass Mast Stability Checks</li> <li>√ Use Azimuth Dish Coefficients</li> <li>√ Project Wind Area of Appurt.</li> <li>√ Autocalc Torque Arm Areas</li> <li>SR Members Have Cut Ends</li> <li>√ Sort Capacity Reports By Component</li> <li>√ Triangulate Diamond Inner Bracing</li> <li>Use TIA-222-G Tension Splice Capacity Exemption</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Treat Feedline Bundles As Cylinder</li> <li>Use ASCE 10 X-Brace Ly Rules</li> <li>√ Calculate Redundant Bracing Forces</li> <li>Ignore Redundant Members in FEA</li> <li>√ SR Leg Bolts Resist Compression</li> <li>√ All Leg Panels Have Same Allowable</li> <li>Offset Girt At Foundation</li> <li>√ Consider Feedline Torque</li> <li>√ Include Angle Block Shear Check</li> </ul> |
|  |   | <b>Poles</b>   |
|  |   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Include Shear-Torsion Interaction</li> <li>Always Use Sub-Critical Flow</li> <li>Use Top Mounted Sockets</li> </ul>   |

<b>tnxTower</b>  <b>ATC Tower Services</b> 3500 Regency Parkway Cary, NC 27518 Phone: (919) 466-5147 FAX:	<b>Job</b> Lincolnwood, IL (303900)	<b>Page</b> 2 of 31
	<b>Project</b> 56280725	<b>Date</b> 13:22:53 02/26/14
	<b>Client</b> Verizon	<b>Designed by</b> michael.davenport



**Triangular Tower**

### Tower Section Geometry

Tower Section	Tower Elevation	Assembly Database	Description	Section Width	Number of Sections	Section Length
	<i>ft</i>			<i>ft</i>		<i>ft</i>
T1	100.00-90.00		V4 106778	4.00	1	10.00
T2	90.00-70.00		H4.5 107345	4.00	1	20.00
T3	70.00-50.00		H5.0 107733	4.50	1	20.00
T4	50.00-40.00		U6.0 105244	5.00	1	10.00
T5	40.00-20.00		U8.0 105216	6.00	1	20.00
T6	20.00-0.00		U10.0 105217 L3x3/16	8.00	1	20.00

### Tower Section Geometry (cont'd)

Tower Section	Tower Elevation	Diagonal Spacing	Bracing Type	Has K Brace End Panels	Has Horizontals	Top Girt Offset	Bottom Girt Offset
	<i>ft</i>	<i>ft</i>				<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>
T1	100.00-90.00	2.38	X Brace	No	Steps	0.0000	6.0000
T2	90.00-70.00	2.38	X Brace	No	Steps	6.0000	6.0000
T3	70.00-50.00	2.36	X Brace	No	Steps	6.5280	6.5280
T4	50.00-40.00	10.00	X Brace	No	No	0.0000	0.0000
T5	40.00-20.00	10.00	X Brace	No	No	0.0000	0.0000
T6	20.00-0.00	10.00	X Brace	No	No	0.0000	0.0000

<b>tnxTower</b>  <b>ATC Tower Services</b> 3500 Regency Parkway Cary, NC 27518 Phone: (919) 466-5147 FAX:	<b>Job</b> Lincolnwood, IL (303900)	<b>Page</b> 3 of 31
	<b>Project</b> 56280725	<b>Date</b> 13:22:53 02/26/14
	<b>Client</b> Verizon	<b>Designed by</b> michael.davenport

### Tower Section Geometry (cont'd)

Tower Elevation ft	Leg Type	Leg Size	Leg Grade	Diagonal Type	Diagonal Size	Diagonal Grade
T1 100.00-90.00	Solid Round	1 1/2	A572-50 (50 ksi)	Solid Round	3/4	A572-50 (50 ksi)
T2 90.00-70.00	Solid Round	1 3/4	A572-50 (50 ksi)	Solid Round	3/4	A572-50 (50 ksi)
T3 70.00-50.00	Solid Round	2	A572-50 (50 ksi)	Solid Round	7/8	A572-50 (50 ksi)
T4 50.00-40.00	Truss Leg	Pirol 105244	A572-50 (50 ksi)	Single Angle	L3x3x3/16	A36 (36 ksi)
T5 40.00-20.00	Truss Leg	Pirol 105216	A572-50 (50 ksi)	Single Angle	L3x3x3/16	A36 (36 ksi)
T6 20.00-0.00	Truss Leg	Pirol 105217	A572-50 (50 ksi)	Single Angle	L3x3x3/16	A36 (36 ksi)

### Tower Section Geometry (cont'd)

Tower Elevation ft	Top Girt Type	Top Girt Size	Top Girt Grade	Bottom Girt Type	Bottom Girt Size	Bottom Girt Grade
T1 100.00-90.00	Solid Round	7/8	A572-50 (50 ksi)	Solid Round	7/8	A572-50 (50 ksi)
T2 90.00-70.00	Solid Round	7/8	A572-50 (50 ksi)	Solid Round	7/8	A572-50 (50 ksi)
T3 70.00-50.00	Solid Round	7/8	A572-50 (50 ksi)	Solid Round	7/8	A572-50 (50 ksi)

### Tower Section Geometry (cont'd)

Tower Elevation ft	No. of Mid Girts	Mid Girt Type	Mid Girt Size	Mid Girt Grade	Horizontal Type	Horizontal Size	Horizontal Grade
T1 100.00-90.00	1	Solid Round	7/8	A572-50 (50 ksi)	Solid Round	3/4	A572-50 (50 ksi)
T2 90.00-70.00	None	Solid Round		A572-50 (50 ksi)	Solid Round	3/4	A572-50 (50 ksi)
T3 70.00-50.00	None	Solid Round		A572-50 (50 ksi)	Solid Round	3/4	A572-50 (50 ksi)

### Tower Section Geometry (cont'd)

<b>tnxTower</b>  <b>ATC Tower Services</b> 3500 Regency Parkway Cary, NC 27518 Phone: (919) 466-5147 FAX:	<b>Job</b>	Lincolnwood, IL (303900)	<b>Page</b>	4 of 31
	<b>Project</b>	56280725	<b>Date</b>	13:22:53 02/26/14
	<b>Client</b>	Verizon	<b>Designed by</b>	michael.davenport

Tower Elevation	Gusset Area (per face)	Gusset Thickness	Gusset Grade	Adjust. Factor $A_f$	Adjust. Factor $A_r$	Weight Mult.	Double Angle Stitch Bolt Spacing Diagonals in	Double Angle Stitch Bolt Spacing Horizontals in
ft	ft <sup>2</sup>	in						
T1 100.00-90.00	0.00	0.0000	A36 (36 ksi)	1	1	1.02	36.0000	36.0000
T2 90.00-70.00	0.00	0.0000	A36 (36 ksi)	1	1	1.02	36.0000	36.0000
T3 70.00-50.00	0.00	0.0000	A36 (36 ksi)	1	1	1.02	36.0000	36.0000
T4 50.00-40.00	0.00	0.5000	A36 (36 ksi)	1	1	1.05	36.0000	36.0000
T5 40.00-20.00	0.00	0.5000	A36 (36 ksi)	1	1	1.05	36.0000	36.0000
T6 20.00-0.00	0.00	0.5000	A36 (36 ksi)	1	1	1.05	36.0000	36.0000

### Tower Section Geometry (cont'd)

Tower Elevation	Calc K Single Angles	Calc K Solid Rounds	Legs	K Factors <sup>1</sup>							
				X Brace Diags	K Brace Diags	Single Diags	Girts	Horiz.	Sec. Horiz.	Inner Brace	
				X Y	X Y	X Y	X Y	X Y	X Y	X Y	
T1 100.00-90.00	No	Yes	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
T2 90.00-70.00	No	Yes	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
T3 70.00-50.00	No	Yes	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
T4 50.00-40.00	Yes	No	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
T5 40.00-20.00	Yes	No	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
T6 20.00-0.00	Yes	No	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

<sup>1</sup>Note: K factors are applied to member segment lengths. K-braces without inner supporting members will have the K factor in the out-of-plane direction applied to the overall length.

### Tower Section Geometry (cont'd)

Tower Elevation	Leg Panels	Truss-Leg K Factors				
		Truss-Legs Used As Leg Members		Truss-Legs Used As Inner Members		
		X Brace Diagonals	Z Brace Diagonals	X Brace Diagonals	Z Brace Diagonals	
T4 50.00-40.00	1	0.5	0.85	1	0.5	0.85
T5 40.00-20.00	1	0.5	0.85	1	0.5	0.85
T6 20.00-0.00	1	0.5	0.85	1	0.5	0.85

<b>tnxTower</b>  <b>ATC Tower Services</b> 3500 Regency Parkway Cary, NC 27518 Phone: (919) 466-5147 FAX:	<b>Job</b>	Lincolnwood, IL (303900)	<b>Page</b>	5 of 31
	<b>Project</b>	56280725	<b>Date</b>	13:22:53 02/26/14
	<b>Client</b>	Verizon	<b>Designed by</b>	michael.davenport

**Tower Section Geometry (cont'd)**

Tower Elevation ft	Leg		Diagonal		Top Girt		Bottom Girt		Mid Girt		Long Horizontal		Short Horizontal	
	Net Width Deduct in	U	Net Width Deduct in	U	Net Width Deduct in	U	Net Width Deduct in	U	Net Width Deduct in	U	Net Width Deduct in	U	Net Width Deduct in	U
T1 100.00-90.00	0.0000	1	0.0000	1	0.0000	1	0.0000	1	0.0000	1	0.0000	1	0.0000	1
T2 90.00-70.00	0.0000	1	0.0000	1	0.0000	1	0.0000	1	0.0000	1	0.0000	1	0.0000	1
T3 70.00-50.00	0.0000	1	0.0000	1	0.0000	1	0.0000	1	0.0000	1	0.0000	1	0.0000	1
T4 50.00-40.00	0.0000	1	0.0000	0.75	0.0000	1	0.0000	1	0.0000	1	0.0000	1	0.0000	1
T5 40.00-20.00	0.0000	1	0.0000	0.75	0.0000	1	0.0000	1	0.0000	1	0.0000	1	0.0000	1
T6 20.00-0.00	0.0000	1	0.0000	0.75	0.0000	1	0.0000	1	0.0000	1	0.0000	1	0.0000	1

**Tower Section Geometry (cont'd)**

Tower Elevation ft	Leg Connection Type	Leg		Diagonal		Top Girt		Bottom Girt		Mid Girt		Long Horizontal		Short Horizontal	
		Bolt Size in	No.	Bolt Size in	No.										
T1 100.00-90.00	Sleeve DS	0.6250	4	0.6250	0	0.6250	0	0.6250	0	0.6250	0	0.6250	0	0.6250	0
T2 90.00-70.00	Sleeve DS	A325N		A325N											
		0.6250	5	0.6250	0	0.6250	0	0.6250	0	0.6250	0	0.6250	0	0.6250	0
		A325N		A325N		A325N		A325N		A325N		A325N		A325N	
T3 70.00-50.00	Flange	1.0000	6	0.6250	0	0.6250	0	0.6250	0	0.6250	0	0.6250	0	0.6250	0
		A325N		A325N		A325N		A325N		A325N		A325N		A325N	
T4 50.00-40.00	Flange	1.0000	6	1.0000	1	0.6250	0	0.6250	0	0.6250	0	0.6250	0	0.6250	0
		A325N		A325N		A325N		A325N		A325N		A325N		A325N	
T5 40.00-20.00	Flange	1.0000	6	1.0000	1	0.6250	0	0.6250	0	0.6250	0	0.6250	0	0.6250	0
		A325N		A325N		A325N		A325N		A325N		A325N		A325N	
T6 20.00-0.00	Flange	1.0000	6	1.0000	1	0.6250	0	0.6250	0	0.6250	0	0.6250	0	0.6250	0
		A687		A325N											

**Feed Line/Linear Appurtenances - Entered As Round Or Flat**

Description	Face or Leg	Allow Shield	Component Type	Placement ft	Face Offset in	Lateral Offset (Frac FW)	#	# Per Row	Clear Spacing in	Width or Diameter in	Perimeter in	Weight plf
3/8" Coax	B	No	Ar (CaAa)	98.00 - 0.00	0.0000	0.25	1	1	0.4400	0.4400		0.08
2" Conduit	B	No	Ar (CaAa)	98.00 - 0.00	0.0000	0.25	1	1	2.3800	2.3800		3.65
7/8" Coax	B	No	Ar (CaAa)	98.00 - 0.00	0.0000	0.25	18	12	1.0000	1.0900		0.33
									0.5000			
0.82" (20.8 mm) 8 AWG 6	B	No	Ar (CaAa)	98.00 - 0.00	0.0000	0.25	3	3	0.8200	0.8200		0.62
0.40" (10.3 mm) Fiber	B	No	Ar (CaAa)	97.00 - 0.00	0.0000	0.25	1	1	0.4100	0.4100		0.11
Feedline	B	No	Af (CaAa)	98.00 - 0.00	0.0000	0.25	1	1	3.0000	3.0000		8.40
Ladder (Af)												

\*\*\*\*

<b>tnxTower</b>  <b>ATC Tower Services</b> 3500 Regency Parkway Cary, NC 27518 Phone: (919) 466-5147 FAX:	<b>Job</b>	Lincolnwood, IL (303900)	<b>Page</b>	6 of 31
	<b>Project</b>	56280725	<b>Date</b>	13:22:53 02/26/14
	<b>Client</b>	Verizon	<b>Designed by</b>	michael.davenport

Description	Face or Leg	Allow Shield	Component Type	Placement ft	Face Offset in	Lateral Offset (Frac FW)	#	# Per Row	Clear Spacing in	Width or Diameter in	Perimeter in	Weight plf
0.51" (13 mm) Hybrid	C	No	Ar (CaAa)	30.00 - 0.00	0.0000	0	4	4	0.5100	0.5100		0.14
2" Carflex Non-Metallic Conduit	C	No	Ar (CaAa)	30.00 - 0.00	0.0000	0	2	2	2.3600	2.3600		0.68

### Feed Line/Linear Appurtenances Section Areas

Tower Section	Tower Elevation ft	Face	A <sub>R</sub> ft <sup>2</sup>	A <sub>F</sub> ft <sup>2</sup>	C <sub>A</sub> A <sub>A</sub> In Face ft <sup>2</sup>	C <sub>A</sub> A <sub>A</sub> Out Face ft <sup>2</sup>	Weight lb
T1	100.00-90.00	A	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.00
		B	0.000	0.000	24.207	0.000	160.21
		C	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.00
T2	90.00-70.00	A	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.00
		B	0.000	0.000	60.620	0.000	400.80
		C	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.00
T3	70.00-50.00	A	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.00
		B	0.000	0.000	60.620	0.000	400.80
		C	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.00
T4	50.00-40.00	A	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.00
		B	0.000	0.000	30.310	0.000	200.40
		C	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.00
T5	40.00-20.00	A	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.00
		B	0.000	0.000	60.620	0.000	400.80
		C	0.000	0.000	6.760	0.000	19.20
T6	20.00-0.00	A	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.00
		B	0.000	0.000	60.620	0.000	400.80
		C	0.000	0.000	13.520	0.000	38.40

### Feed Line/Linear Appurtenances Section Areas - With Ice

Tower Section	Tower Elevation ft	Face or Leg	Ice Thickness in	A <sub>R</sub> ft <sup>2</sup>	A <sub>F</sub> ft <sup>2</sup>	C <sub>A</sub> A <sub>A</sub> In Face ft <sup>2</sup>	C <sub>A</sub> A <sub>A</sub> Out Face ft <sup>2</sup>	Weight lb
T1	100.00-90.00	A	1.667	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.00
		B		0.000	0.000	53.464	0.000	834.80
		C		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.00
T2	90.00-70.00	A	1.639	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.00
		B		0.000	0.000	133.778	0.000	2065.27
		C		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.00
T3	70.00-50.00	A	1.592	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.00
		B		0.000	0.000	132.442	0.000	2012.50
		C		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.00
T4	50.00-40.00	A	1.547	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.00
		B		0.000	0.000	65.573	0.000	980.92
		C		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.00
T5	40.00-20.00	A	1.486	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.00
		B		0.000	0.000	129.381	0.000	1893.86
		C		0.000	0.000	23.485	0.000	245.14
T6	20.00-0.00	A	1.331	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.00
		B		0.000	0.000	124.952	0.000	1727.98
		C		0.000	0.000	44.885	0.000	439.44

<b>tnxTower</b>  <b>ATC Tower Services</b> 3500 Regency Parkway Cary, NC 27518 Phone: (919) 466-5147 FAX:	<b>Job</b>	Lincolnwood, IL (303900)	<b>Page</b>	7 of 31
	<b>Project</b>	56280725	<b>Date</b>	13:22:53 02/26/14
	<b>Client</b>	Verizon	<b>Designed by</b>	michael.davenport

### Feed Line Center of Pressure

Section	Elevation	CP <sub>x</sub>	CP <sub>z</sub>	CP <sub>x</sub> Ice	CP <sub>z</sub> Ice
	ft	in	in	in	in
T1	100.00-90.00	3.6765	0.5471	2.5972	0.3915
T2	90.00-70.00	4.0673	0.6153	3.1316	0.4813
T3	70.00-50.00	4.3578	0.6773	3.4007	0.5360
T4	50.00-40.00	3.7954	0.6082	2.6827	0.4320
T5	40.00-20.00	4.5125	1.1684	3.3584	0.7773
T6	20.00-0.00	5.2524	1.8095	4.1374	1.2502

### Shielding Factor Ka

Tower Section	Feed Line Record No.	Description	Feed Line Segment Elev.	K <sub>a</sub> No Ice	K <sub>a</sub> Ice
T1	1	3/8" Coax	90.00 - 98.00	0.6000	0.4457
T1	2	2" Conduit	90.00 - 98.00	0.6000	0.4457
T1	3	7/8" Coax	90.00 - 98.00	0.6000	0.4457
T1	4	0.82" (20.8 mm) 8 AWG 6	90.00 - 98.00	0.6000	0.4457
T1	5	0.40" (10.3 mm) Fiber	90.00 - 97.00	0.6000	0.4457
T1	6	Feedline Ladder (Af)	90.00 - 98.00	0.6000	0.4457
T2	1	3/8" Coax	70.00 - 90.00	0.6000	0.5197
T2	2	2" Conduit	70.00 - 90.00	0.6000	0.5197
T2	3	7/8" Coax	70.00 - 90.00	0.6000	0.5197
T2	4	0.82" (20.8 mm) 8 AWG 6	70.00 - 90.00	0.6000	0.5197
T2	5	0.40" (10.3 mm) Fiber	70.00 - 90.00	0.6000	0.5197
T2	6	Feedline Ladder (Af)	70.00 - 90.00	0.6000	0.5197
T3	1	3/8" Coax	50.00 - 70.00	0.6000	0.5359
T3	2	2" Conduit	50.00 - 70.00	0.6000	0.5359
T3	3	7/8" Coax	50.00 - 70.00	0.6000	0.5359
T3	4	0.82" (20.8 mm) 8 AWG 6	50.00 - 70.00	0.6000	0.5359
T3	5	0.40" (10.3 mm) Fiber	50.00 - 70.00	0.6000	0.5359
T3	6	Feedline Ladder (Af)	50.00 - 70.00	0.6000	0.5359
T4	1	3/8" Coax	40.00 - 50.00	0.6000	0.3298
T4	2	2" Conduit	40.00 - 50.00	0.6000	0.3298
T4	3	7/8" Coax	40.00 - 50.00	0.6000	0.3298
T4	4	0.82" (20.8 mm) 8 AWG 6	40.00 - 50.00	0.6000	0.3298
T4	5	0.40" (10.3 mm) Fiber	40.00 - 50.00	0.6000	0.3298
T4	6	Feedline Ladder (Af)	40.00 - 50.00	0.6000	0.3298
T5	1	3/8" Coax	20.00 - 40.00	0.6000	0.4399
T5	2	2" Conduit	20.00 - 40.00	0.6000	0.4399
T5	3	7/8" Coax	20.00 - 40.00	0.6000	0.4399
T5	4	0.82" (20.8 mm) 8 AWG 6	20.00 - 40.00	0.6000	0.4399
T5	5	0.40" (10.3 mm) Fiber	20.00 - 40.00	0.6000	0.4399
T5	6	Feedline Ladder (Af)	20.00 - 40.00	0.6000	0.4399
T5	8	0.51" (13 mm) Hybrid	20.00 - 30.00	0.6000	0.4399
T5	9	2" Carflex Non-Metallic Conduit	20.00 - 30.00	0.6000	0.4399
T6	1	3/8" Coax	0.00 - 20.00	0.6000	0.5431
T6	2	2" Conduit	0.00 - 20.00	0.6000	0.5431
T6	3	7/8" Coax	0.00 - 20.00	0.6000	0.5431
T6	4	0.82" (20.8 mm) 8 AWG 6	0.00 - 20.00	0.6000	0.5431

<b>tnxTower</b>  <b>ATC Tower Services</b> 3500 Regency Parkway Cary, NC 27518 Phone: (919) 466-5147 FAX:	<b>Job</b>	Lincolnwood, IL (303900)	<b>Page</b>	8 of 31
	<b>Project</b>	56280725	<b>Date</b>	13:22:53 02/26/14
	<b>Client</b>	Verizon	<b>Designed by</b>	michael.davenport

Tower Section	Feed Line Record No.	Description	Feed Line Segment Elev.	K <sub>a</sub> No Ice	K <sub>a</sub> Ice
T6	5	0.40" (10.3 mm) Fiber	0.00 - 20.00	0.6000	0.5431
T6	6	Feedline Ladder (Af)	0.00 - 20.00	0.6000	0.5431
T6	8	0.51" (13 mm) Hybrid	0.00 - 20.00	0.6000	0.5431
T6	9	2" Carflex Non-Metallic Conduit	0.00 - 20.00	0.6000	0.5431

### Discrete Tower Loads

Description	Face or Leg	Offset Type	Offsets: Horz Lateral Vert	Azimuth Adjustment	Placement	C <sub>A</sub> A <sub>A</sub> Front	C <sub>A</sub> A <sub>A</sub> Side	Weight	
			ft	°	ft	ft <sup>2</sup>	ft <sup>2</sup>	lb	
Flat Sector Frame	A	From Leg	3.00	0.0000	98.00	No Ice	17.90	8.95	400.00
			0.00			1/2" Ice	22.20	13.00	510.00
			0.00			1" Ice	26.50	17.05	620.00
Flat Sector Frame	B	From Leg	3.00	0.0000	98.00	No Ice	17.90	8.95	400.00
			0.00			1/2" Ice	22.20	13.00	510.00
			0.00			1" Ice	26.50	17.05	620.00
Flat Sector Frame	C	From Leg	3.00	0.0000	98.00	No Ice	17.90	8.95	400.00
			0.00			1/2" Ice	22.20	13.00	510.00
			0.00			1" Ice	26.50	17.05	620.00
(4) DBC-750	A	From Leg	3.00	0.0000	98.00	No Ice	0.50	0.09	4.80
			0.00			1/2" Ice	0.60	0.15	7.57
			0.00			1" Ice	0.70	0.22	11.54
(4) DBC-750	B	From Leg	3.00	0.0000	98.00	No Ice	0.50	0.09	4.80
			0.00			1/2" Ice	0.60	0.15	7.57
			0.00			1" Ice	0.70	0.22	11.54
(4) DBC-750	C	From Leg	3.00	0.0000	98.00	No Ice	0.50	0.09	4.80
			0.00			1/2" Ice	0.60	0.15	7.57
			0.00			1" Ice	0.70	0.22	11.54
(4) KRY 112 76/1	A	From Leg	3.00	0.0000	98.00	No Ice	1.75	0.55	19.60
			0.00			1/2" Ice	1.93	0.68	29.79
			0.00			1" Ice	2.12	0.82	42.17
(4) KRY 112 76/1	B	From Leg	3.00	0.0000	98.00	No Ice	1.75	0.55	19.60
			0.00			1/2" Ice	1.93	0.68	29.79
			0.00			1" Ice	2.12	0.82	42.17
(4) KRY 112 76/1	C	From Leg	3.00	0.0000	98.00	No Ice	1.75	0.55	19.60
			0.00			1/2" Ice	1.93	0.68	29.79
			0.00			1" Ice	2.12	0.82	42.17
DC6-48-60-18-8F	C	From Leg	3.00	0.0000	98.00	No Ice	1.47	1.47	31.80
			0.00			1/2" Ice	1.67	1.67	49.52
			0.00			1" Ice	1.88	1.88	69.72
DC6-48-60-0-8F	C	From Leg	3.00	0.0000	98.00	No Ice	1.36	1.36	32.80
			0.00			1/2" Ice	1.55	1.55	49.52
			0.00			1" Ice	1.75	1.75	68.65
(2) RRUS 11 (Band 7)	A	From Leg	3.00	0.0000	98.00	No Ice	3.26	1.38	50.70
			0.00			1/2" Ice	3.50	1.56	71.57
			0.00			1" Ice	3.75	1.74	95.48
(2) RRUS 11 (Band 7)	B	From Leg	3.00	0.0000	98.00	No Ice	3.26	1.38	50.70
			0.00			1/2" Ice	3.50	1.56	71.57
			0.00			1" Ice	3.75	1.74	95.48
(2) RRUS 11 (Band 7)	C	From Leg	3.00	0.0000	98.00	No Ice	3.26	1.38	50.70

<b>tnxTower</b>  <b>ATC Tower Services</b> 3500 Regency Parkway Cary, NC 27518 Phone: (919) 466-5147 FAX:	<b>Job</b>	Lincolnwood, IL (303900)	<b>Page</b>	9 of 31
	<b>Project</b>	56280725	<b>Date</b>	13:22:53 02/26/14
	<b>Client</b>	Verizon	<b>Designed by</b>	michael.davenport

Description	Face or Leg	Offset Type	Offsets:		Azimuth Adjustment	Placement	C <sub>AA</sub> Front	C <sub>AA</sub> Side	Weight
			Horz	Lateral					
			ft	ft	°	ft	ft <sup>2</sup>	ft <sup>2</sup>	lb
			0.00			1/2" Ice	3.50	1.56	71.57
			0.00			1" Ice	3.75	1.74	95.48
KRC 161 423/1	A	From Leg	3.00	0.0000	98.00	No Ice	3.87	2.76	77.00
			0.00			1/2" Ice	4.15	3.02	104.93
			0.00			1" Ice	4.44	3.29	136.47
KRC 161 423/1	B	From Leg	3.00	0.0000	98.00	No Ice	3.87	2.76	77.00
			0.00			1/2" Ice	4.15	3.02	104.93
			0.00			1" Ice	4.44	3.29	136.47
KRC 161 423/1	C	From Leg	3.00	0.0000	98.00	No Ice	3.87	2.76	77.00
			0.00			1/2" Ice	4.15	3.02	104.93
			0.00			1" Ice	4.44	3.29	136.47
SBNHH-1D65B	A	From Leg	3.00	0.0000	98.00	No Ice	8.41	5.41	50.70
			0.00			1/2" Ice	8.96	5.86	101.21
			0.00			1" Ice	9.52	6.33	157.85
SBNHH-1D65B	B	From Leg	3.00	0.0000	98.00	No Ice	8.41	5.41	50.70
			0.00			1/2" Ice	8.96	5.86	101.21
			0.00			1" Ice	9.52	6.33	157.85
SBNHH-1D65B	C	From Leg	3.00	0.0000	98.00	No Ice	8.41	5.41	50.70
			0.00			1/2" Ice	8.96	5.86	101.21
			0.00			1" Ice	9.52	6.33	157.85
(2) P65-16-XLH-RR	A	From Leg	3.00	0.0000	98.00	No Ice	8.40	4.70	53.00
			0.00			1/2" Ice	8.95	5.15	100.28
			0.00			1" Ice	9.51	5.60	153.59
(2) P65-16-XLH-RR	B	From Leg	3.00	0.0000	98.00	No Ice	8.40	4.70	53.00
			0.00			1/2" Ice	8.95	5.15	100.28
			0.00			1" Ice	9.51	5.60	153.59
(2) P65-16-XLH-RR	C	From Leg	3.00	0.0000	98.00	No Ice	8.40	4.70	53.00
			0.00			1/2" Ice	8.95	5.15	100.28
			0.00			1" Ice	9.51	5.60	153.59
KRC 118 048/1	A	From Leg	3.00	0.0000	98.00	No Ice	11.20	8.55	154.00
			0.00			1/2" Ice	11.81	9.13	223.90
			0.00			1" Ice	12.42	9.73	301.40
KRC 118 048/1	B	From Leg	3.00	0.0000	98.00	No Ice	11.20	8.55	154.00
			0.00			1/2" Ice	11.81	9.13	223.90
			0.00			1" Ice	12.42	9.73	301.40
KRC 118 048/1	C	From Leg	3.00	0.0000	98.00	No Ice	11.20	8.55	154.00
			0.00			1/2" Ice	11.81	9.13	223.90
			0.00			1" Ice	12.42	9.73	301.40
8' Dipole	C	From Leg	3.00	0.0000	98.00 - 97.00	No Ice	2.40	2.40	25.00
			0.00			1/2" Ice	3.19	3.19	42.51
			0.00			1" Ice	3.67	3.67	65.37
****									
Flat Side Arm	A	From Leg	3.00	0.0000	30.00	No Ice	6.30	2.14	150.00
			0.00			1/2" Ice	7.00	2.60	230.00
			0.00			1" Ice	7.70	3.06	310.00
Flat Side Arm	B	From Leg	3.00	0.0000	30.00	No Ice	6.30	2.14	150.00
			0.00			1/2" Ice	7.00	2.60	230.00
			0.00			1" Ice	7.70	3.06	310.00
Flat Side Arm	C	From Leg	3.00	0.0000	30.00	No Ice	6.30	2.14	150.00
			0.00			1/2" Ice	7.00	2.60	230.00
			0.00			1" Ice	7.70	3.06	310.00
RRUS 12 - Band 4	C	From Leg	3.00	0.0000	30.00	No Ice	3.69	1.47	58.00
			0.00			1/2" Ice	3.95	1.65	81.19
			0.00			1" Ice	4.21	1.85	107.57
RRUL	C	From Leg	3.00	0.0000	30.00	No Ice	1.91	1.47	38.60
			0.00			1/2" Ice	2.10	1.65	54.31
			0.00			1" Ice	2.30	1.83	72.63

<b>tnxTower</b>  <b>ATC Tower Services</b> 3500 Regency Parkway Cary, NC 27518 Phone: (919) 466-5147 FAX:	<b>Job</b>	Lincolnwood, IL (303900)	<b>Page</b>	10 of 31
	<b>Project</b>	56280725	<b>Date</b>	13:22:53 02/26/14
	<b>Client</b>	Verizon	<b>Designed by</b>	michael.davenport

Description	Face or Leg	Offset Type	Offsets:		Azimuth Adjustment	Placement	C <sub>A</sub> A <sub>A</sub> Front	C <sub>A</sub> A <sub>A</sub> Side	Weight
			Horz	Lateral					
			ft	ft	°	ft	ft <sup>2</sup>	ft <sup>2</sup>	lb
QXW-632X634XBF-EDIN	A	From Leg	3.00	0.0000	30.00	No Ice	2.71	1.60	11.00
			0.00			1/2" Ice	2.94	1.80	29.52
			0.00			1" Ice	3.18	2.01	50.99
QXW-632X634XBF-EDIN	B	From Leg	3.00	0.0000	30.00	No Ice	2.71	1.60	11.00
			0.00			1/2" Ice	2.94	1.80	29.52
			0.00			1" Ice	3.18	2.01	50.99
QXW-632X634XBF-EDIN	C	From Leg	3.00	0.0000	30.00	No Ice	2.71	1.60	11.00
			0.00			1/2" Ice	2.94	1.80	29.52
			0.00			1" Ice	3.18	2.01	50.99
6"X6"x4" Junction box	C	From Leg	3.00	0.0000	30.00	No Ice	0.44	0.26	2.00
			0.00			1/2" Ice	0.53	0.33	5.79
			0.00			1" Ice	0.63	0.42	10.90

### Truss-Leg Properties

Section Designation	Area	Area Ice	Self Weight	Ice Weight	Equiv. Diameter	Equiv. Diameter Ice	Leg Area
	in <sup>2</sup>	in <sup>2</sup>	lb	lb	in	in	in <sup>2</sup>
Pirod 105244	1026.8606	3073.2757	562.76	1018.54	7.1310	21.3422	3.6816
Pirod 105216	1998.0891	6274.4670	505.25	2062.84	6.9378	21.7863	3.6816
Pirod 105217	2130.7479	6209.8165	619.35	2027.30	7.3984	21.5619	5.3014

### Tower Pressures - No Ice

$$G_H = 0.850$$

Section Elevation	z	K <sub>Z</sub>	q <sub>z</sub>	A <sub>G</sub>	F <sub>a</sub>	A <sub>F</sub>	A <sub>R</sub>	A <sub>leg</sub>	Leg %	C <sub>A</sub> A <sub>A</sub> In Face	C <sub>A</sub> A <sub>A</sub> Out Face	
ft	ft		psf	ft <sup>2</sup>	c	ft <sup>2</sup>	ft <sup>2</sup>	ft <sup>2</sup>		ft <sup>2</sup>	ft <sup>2</sup>	
T1 100.00-90.00	95.00	1.252	22	41.250	A	0.000	5.601	2.500	44.64	0.000	0.000	
					B	0.000	5.601			24.207	0.000	
					C	0.000	6.085			41.08	0.000	
T2 90.00-70.00	80.00	1.208	21	87.917	A	0.000	11.134	5.834	52.40	0.000	0.000	
					B	0.000	11.134			60.620	0.000	
					C	0.000	12.930			45.12	0.000	
T3 70.00-50.00	60.00	1.137	20	98.334	A	0.000	13.309	6.667	50.10	0.000	0.000	
					B	0.000	13.309			60.620	0.000	
					C	0.000	15.314			43.54	0.000	
T4 50.00-40.00	45.00	1.07	20	66.055	A	5.104	11.905	11.905	69.99	0.000	0.000	
					B	5.104	11.905			69.99	30.310	0.000
					C	5.104	11.905			69.99	0.000	0.000
T5 40.00-20.00	30.00	0.982	20	162.111	A	10.467	23.165	23.165	68.88	0.000	0.000	
					B	10.467	23.165			68.88	60.620	0.000
					C	10.467	23.165			68.88	6.760	0.000
T6 20.00-0.00	10.00	0.85	20	202.528	A	11.964	24.703	24.703	67.37	0.000	0.000	

<b>tnxTower</b>  <b>ATC Tower Services</b> 3500 Regency Parkway Cary, NC 27518 Phone: (919) 466-5147 FAX:	<b>Job</b>	Lincolnwood, IL (303900)	<b>Page</b>	11 of 31
	<b>Project</b>	56280725	<b>Date</b>	13:22:53 02/26/14
	<b>Client</b>	Verizon	<b>Designed by</b>	michael.davenport

Section Elevation	z	K <sub>Z</sub>	q <sub>z</sub>	A <sub>G</sub>	F a c e	A <sub>F</sub>	A <sub>R</sub>	A <sub>leg</sub>	Leg %	C <sub>A</sub> A <sub>A</sub> In Face	C <sub>A</sub> A <sub>A</sub> Out Face
ft	ft		psf	ft <sup>2</sup>		ft <sup>2</sup>	ft <sup>2</sup>	ft <sup>2</sup>		ft <sup>2</sup>	ft <sup>2</sup>
					B	11.964	24.703		67.37	60.620	0.000
					C	11.964	24.703		67.37	13.520	0.000

### Tower Pressure - With Ice

$G_H = 0.850$

Section Elevation	z	K <sub>Z</sub>	q <sub>z</sub>	t <sub>z</sub>	A <sub>G</sub>	F a c e	A <sub>F</sub>	A <sub>R</sub>	A <sub>leg</sub>	Leg %	C <sub>A</sub> A <sub>A</sub> In Face	C <sub>A</sub> A <sub>A</sub> Out Face
ft	ft		psf	in	ft <sup>2</sup>		ft <sup>2</sup>	ft <sup>2</sup>	ft <sup>2</sup>		ft <sup>2</sup>	ft <sup>2</sup>
T1 100.00-90.00	95.00	1.252	4	1.6673	44.029	A	0.000	24.407	8.058	33.01	0.000	0.000
						B	0.000	24.407			53.464	0.000
						C	0.000	27.045			0.000	0.000
T2 90.00-70.00	80.00	1.208	4	1.6389	93.380	A	0.000	44.853	16.761	37.37	0.000	0.000
						B	0.000	44.853			133.778	0.000
						C	0.000	54.496			0.000	0.000
T3 70.00-50.00	60.00	1.137	4	1.5924	103.642	A	0.000	48.100	17.285	35.93	0.000	0.000
						B	0.000	48.100			132.442	0.000
						C	0.000	58.621			0.000	0.000
T4 50.00-40.00	45.00	1.07	4	1.5473	68.637	A	5.104	40.894	35.630	77.46	0.000	0.000
						B	5.104	40.894			65.573	0.000
						C	5.104	40.894			0.000	0.000
T5 40.00-20.00	30.00	0.982	4	1.4858	167.070	A	10.467	83.110	72.742	77.74	0.000	0.000
						B	10.467	83.110			129.381	0.000
						C	10.467	83.110			0.000	0.000
T6 20.00-0.00	10.00	0.85	4	1.3312	206.971	A	11.964	82.610	71.993	76.12	0.000	0.000
						B	11.964	82.610			124.952	0.000
						C	11.964	82.610			0.000	0.000

### Tower Pressure - Service

$G_H = 0.850$

Section Elevation	z	K <sub>Z</sub>	q <sub>z</sub>	A <sub>G</sub>	F a c e	A <sub>F</sub>	A <sub>R</sub>	A <sub>leg</sub>	Leg %	C <sub>A</sub> A <sub>A</sub> In Face	C <sub>A</sub> A <sub>A</sub> Out Face
ft	ft		psf	ft <sup>2</sup>		ft <sup>2</sup>	ft <sup>2</sup>	ft <sup>2</sup>		ft <sup>2</sup>	ft <sup>2</sup>
T1 100.00-90.00	95.00	1.252	10	41.250	A	0.000	5.601	2.500	44.64	0.000	0.000
					B	0.000	5.601			24.207	0.000
					C	0.000	6.085			0.000	0.000
T2 90.00-70.00	80.00	1.208	9	87.917	A	0.000	11.134	5.834	52.40	0.000	0.000
					B	0.000	11.134			60.620	0.000
					C	0.000	12.930			0.000	0.000
T3 70.00-50.00	60.00	1.137	9	98.334	A	0.000	13.309	6.667	50.10	0.000	0.000
					B	0.000	13.309			60.620	0.000
					C	0.000	15.314			0.000	0.000
T4 50.00-40.00	45.00	1.07	9	66.055	A	5.104	11.905	11.905	69.99	0.000	0.000
					B	5.104	11.905			30.310	0.000
					C	5.104	11.905			0.000	0.000
T5 40.00-20.00	30.00	0.982	9	162.111	A	10.467	23.165	23.165	68.88	0.000	0.000
					B	10.467	23.165			60.620	0.000

<b>tnxTower</b>  <b>ATC Tower Services</b> 3500 Regency Parkway Cary, NC 27518 Phone: (919) 466-5147 FAX:	<b>Job</b> Lincolnwood, IL (303900)	<b>Page</b> 12 of 31
	<b>Project</b> 56280725	<b>Date</b> 13:22:53 02/26/14
	<b>Client</b> Verizon	<b>Designed by</b> michael.davenport

Section Elevation ft	z ft	K <sub>Z</sub>	q <sub>z</sub> psf	A <sub>G</sub> ft <sup>2</sup>	F <sub>a</sub> c e	A <sub>F</sub> ft <sup>2</sup>	A <sub>R</sub> ft <sup>2</sup>	A <sub>leg</sub> ft <sup>2</sup>	Leg %	C <sub>AA</sub> In Face ft <sup>2</sup>	C <sub>AA</sub> Out Face ft <sup>2</sup>
T6 20.00-0.00	10.00	0.85	9	202.528	C	10.467	23.165		68.88	6.760	0.000
					A	11.964	24.703	24.703	67.37	0.000	0.000
					B	11.964	24.703		67.37	60.620	0.000
					C	11.964	24.703		67.37	13.520	0.000

### Tower Forces - No Ice - Wind Normal To Face

Section Elevation ft	Add Weight lb	Self Weight lb	F <sub>a</sub> c e	e	C <sub>F</sub>	q <sub>z</sub> psf	D <sub>F</sub>	D <sub>R</sub>	A <sub>E</sub> ft <sup>2</sup>	F lb	w plf	Ctrl. Face
T1 100.00-90.00	160.21	442.60	A	0.136	2.825	22	1	1	3.172	440.47	44.05	B
			B	0.136	2.825		1	1	3.172			
			C	0.148	2.781		1	1	3.452			
T2 90.00-70.00	400.80	958.17	A	0.127	2.859	21	1	1	6.297	983.75	49.19	B
			B	0.127	2.859		1	1	6.297			
			C	0.147	2.782		1	1	7.335			
T3 70.00-50.00	400.80	1296.34	A	0.135	2.826	20	1	1	7.536	981.98	49.10	B
			B	0.135	2.826		1	1	7.536			
			C	0.156	2.75		1	1	8.701			
T4 50.00-40.00	200.40	1112.31	A	0.257	2.415	20	1	1	11.167	761.85	76.18	B
			B	0.257	2.415		1	1	11.167			
			C	0.257	2.415		1	1	11.167			
T5 40.00-20.00	420.00	2089.20	A	0.207	2.571	20	1	1	22.024	1680.35	84.02	B
			B	0.207	2.571		1	1	22.024			
			C	0.207	2.571		1	1	22.024			
T6 20.00-0.00	439.20	2490.28	A	0.181	2.661	20	1	1	24.064	1842.38	92.12	B
			B	0.181	2.661		1	1	24.064			
			C	0.181	2.661		1	1	24.064			
Sum Weight:	2021.41	8388.91						OTM	282581.19 lb-ft	6690.78		

### Tower Forces - No Ice - Wind 60 To Face

Section Elevation ft	Add Weight lb	Self Weight lb	F <sub>a</sub> c e	e	C <sub>F</sub>	q <sub>z</sub> psf	D <sub>F</sub>	D <sub>R</sub>	A <sub>E</sub> ft <sup>2</sup>	F lb	w plf	Ctrl. Face
T1 100.00-90.00	160.21	442.60	A	0.136	2.825	22	0.8	1	3.172	452.50	45.25	C
			B	0.136	2.825		0.8	1	3.172			
			C	0.148	2.781		0.8	1	3.452			
T2 90.00-70.00	400.80	958.17	A	0.127	2.859	21	0.8	1	6.297	1027.19	51.36	C
			B	0.127	2.859		0.8	1	6.297			
			C	0.147	2.782		0.8	1	7.335			
T3 70.00-50.00	400.80	1296.34	A	0.135	2.826	20	0.8	1	7.536	1026.84	51.34	C
			B	0.135	2.826		0.8	1	7.536			
			C	0.156	2.75		0.8	1	8.701			
T4 50.00-40.00	200.40	1112.31	A	0.257	2.415	20	0.8	1	10.147	720.26	72.03	C
			B	0.257	2.415		0.8	1	10.147			
			C	0.257	2.415		0.8	1	10.147			
T5 40.00-20.00	420.00	2089.20	A	0.207	2.571	20	0.8	1	19.931	1587.16	79.36	C

<b>tnxTower</b>  <b>ATC Tower Services</b> 3500 Regency Parkway Cary, NC 27518 Phone: (919) 466-5147 FAX:	<b>Job</b>	Lincolnwood, IL (303900)	<b>Page</b>	13 of 31
	<b>Project</b>	56280725	<b>Date</b>	13:22:53 02/26/14
	<b>Client</b>	Verizon	<b>Designed by</b>	michael.davenport

Section Elevation ft	Add Weight lb	Self Weight lb	F a c e	e	C <sub>F</sub>	q <sub>z</sub> psf	D <sub>F</sub>	D <sub>R</sub>	A <sub>E</sub> ft <sup>2</sup>	F lb	w plf	Ctrl. Face
40.00-20.00			B	0.207	2.571		0.8	1	19.931			
			C	0.207	2.571		0.8	1	19.931			
T6 20.00-0.00	439.20	2490.28	A	0.181	2.661	20	0.8	1	21.671	1734.28	86.71	C
			B	0.181	2.661		0.8	1	21.671			
			C	0.181	2.661		0.8	1	21.671			
Sum Weight:	2021.41	8388.91						OTM	284141.77 lb-ft	6548.22		

**Tower Forces - No Ice - Wind 90 To Face**

Section Elevation ft	Add Weight lb	Self Weight lb	F a c e	e	C <sub>F</sub>	q <sub>z</sub> psf	D <sub>F</sub>	D <sub>R</sub>	A <sub>E</sub> ft <sup>2</sup>	F lb	w plf	Ctrl. Face
T1 100.00-90.00	160.21	442.60	A	0.136	2.825	22	0.85	1	3.172	452.50	45.25	C
			B	0.136	2.825		0.85	1	3.172			
			C	0.148	2.781		0.85	1	3.452			
T2 90.00-70.00	400.80	958.17	A	0.127	2.859	21	0.85	1	6.297	1027.19	51.36	C
			B	0.127	2.859		0.85	1	6.297			
			C	0.147	2.782		0.85	1	7.335			
T3 70.00-50.00	400.80	1296.34	A	0.135	2.826	20	0.85	1	7.536	1026.84	51.34	C
			B	0.135	2.826		0.85	1	7.536			
			C	0.156	2.75		0.85	1	8.701			
T4 50.00-40.00	200.40	1112.31	A	0.257	2.415	20	0.85	1	10.402	730.66	73.07	C
			B	0.257	2.415		0.85	1	10.402			
			C	0.257	2.415		0.85	1	10.402			
T5 40.00-20.00	420.00	2089.20	A	0.207	2.571	20	0.85	1	20.454	1610.46	80.52	C
			B	0.207	2.571		0.85	1	20.454			
			C	0.207	2.571		0.85	1	20.454			
T6 20.00-0.00	439.20	2490.28	A	0.181	2.661	20	0.85	1	22.270	1761.31	88.07	C
			B	0.181	2.661		0.85	1	22.270			
			C	0.181	2.661		0.85	1	22.270			
Sum Weight:	2021.41	8388.91						OTM	285578.83 lb-ft	6608.94		

**Tower Forces - With Ice - Wind Normal To Face**

Section Elevation ft	Add Weight lb	Self Weight lb	F a c e	e	C <sub>F</sub>	q <sub>z</sub> psf	D <sub>F</sub>	D <sub>R</sub>	A <sub>E</sub> ft <sup>2</sup>	F lb	w plf	Ctrl. Face
T1 100.00-90.00	834.80	1411.72	A	0.554	1.839	4	1	1	17.470	206.27	20.63	B
			B	0.554	1.839		1	1	17.470			
			C	0.614	1.796		1	1	20.362			
T2 90.00-70.00	2065.27	2753.90	A	0.48	1.927	4	1	1	30.256	453.80	22.69	B
			B	0.48	1.927		1	1	30.256			
			C	0.584	1.815		1	1	39.972			
T3 70.00-50.00	2012.50	3226.68	A	0.464	1.951	4	1	1	32.048	446.23	22.31	B
			B	0.464	1.951		1	1	32.048			

<b>tnxTower</b>  <b>ATC Tower Services</b> 3500 Regency Parkway Cary, NC 27518 Phone: (919) 466-5147 FAX:	<b>Job</b>	Lincolnwood, IL (303900)	<b>Page</b>	14 of 31
	<b>Project</b>	56280725	<b>Date</b>	13:22:53 02/26/14
	<b>Client</b>	Verizon	<b>Designed by</b>	michael.davenport

Section Elevation	Add Weight	Self Weight	F a c e	e	C <sub>F</sub>	q <sub>z</sub>	D <sub>F</sub>	D <sub>R</sub>	A <sub>E</sub>	F	w	Ctrl. Face
ft	lb	lb				psf			ft <sup>2</sup>	lb	plf	
T4 50.00-40.00	980.92	3392.36	C	0.566	1.829	4	1	1	42.354	292.85	29.29	B
			A	0.67	1.777		1	1	37.417			
			B	0.67	1.777		1	1	37.417			
T5 40.00-20.00	2139.00	9812.43	C	0.67	1.777	4	1	1	37.417	668.35	33.42	B
			A	0.56	1.834		1	1	70.241			
			B	0.56	1.834		1	1	70.241			
T6 20.00-0.00	2167.42	10046.69	C	0.56	1.834	4	1	1	70.241	745.97	37.30	B
			A	0.457	1.962		1	1	66.710			
			B	0.457	1.962		1	1	66.710			
Sum Weight:	10199.90	30643.79	C	0.457	1.962		1	1	66.710			
								OTM	123361.93	2813.47		
									lb-ft			

### Tower Forces - With Ice - Wind 60 To Face

Section Elevation	Add Weight	Self Weight	F a c e	e	C <sub>F</sub>	q <sub>z</sub>	D <sub>F</sub>	D <sub>R</sub>	A <sub>E</sub>	F	w	Ctrl. Face
ft	lb	lb				psf			ft <sup>2</sup>	lb	plf	
T1 100.00-90.00	834.80	1411.72	A	0.554	1.839	4	0.8	1	17.470	222.69	22.27	C
			B	0.554	1.839		0.8	1	17.470			
			C	0.614	1.796		0.8	1	20.362			
T2 90.00-70.00	2065.27	2753.90	A	0.48	1.927	4	0.8	1	30.256	504.73	25.24	C
			B	0.48	1.927		0.8	1	30.256			
			C	0.584	1.815		0.8	1	39.972			
T3 70.00-50.00	2012.50	3226.68	A	0.464	1.951	4	0.8	1	32.048	496.53	24.83	C
			B	0.464	1.951		0.8	1	32.048			
			C	0.566	1.829		0.8	1	42.354			
T4 50.00-40.00	980.92	3392.36	A	0.67	1.777	4	0.8	1	36.396	286.81	28.68	C
			B	0.67	1.777		0.8	1	36.396			
			C	0.67	1.777		0.8	1	36.396			
T5 40.00-20.00	2139.00	9812.43	A	0.56	1.834	4	0.8	1	68.147	655.22	32.76	C
			B	0.56	1.834		0.8	1	68.147			
			C	0.56	1.834		0.8	1	68.147			
T6 20.00-0.00	2167.42	10046.69	A	0.457	1.962	4	0.8	1	64.317	730.22	36.51	C
			B	0.457	1.962		0.8	1	64.317			
			C	0.457	1.962		0.8	1	64.317			
Sum Weight:	10199.90	30643.79						OTM	131190.53	2896.19		
									lb-ft			

### Tower Forces - With Ice - Wind 90 To Face

Section Elevation	Add Weight	Self Weight	F a c e	e	C <sub>F</sub>	q <sub>z</sub>	D <sub>F</sub>	D <sub>R</sub>	A <sub>E</sub>	F	w	Ctrl. Face
ft	lb	lb				psf			ft <sup>2</sup>	lb	plf	
T1 100.00-90.00	834.80	1411.72	A	0.554	1.839	4	0.85	1	17.470	213.86	21.39	C
			B	0.554	1.839		0.85	1	17.470			
			C	0.614	1.796		0.85	1	20.362			

<b>tnxTower</b>  <b>ATC Tower Services</b> 3500 Regency Parkway Cary, NC 27518 Phone: (919) 466-5147 FAX:	<b>Job</b>	Lincolnwood, IL (303900)	<b>Page</b>	15 of 31
	<b>Project</b>	56280725	<b>Date</b>	13:22:53 02/26/14
	<b>Client</b>	Verizon	<b>Designed by</b>	michael.davenport

Section Elevation ft	Add Weight lb	Self Weight lb	F a c e	e	C <sub>F</sub>	q <sub>z</sub> psf	D <sub>F</sub>	D <sub>R</sub>	A <sub>E</sub> ft <sup>2</sup>	F lb	w plf	Ctrl. Face
T2 90.00-70.00	2065.27	2753.90	A	0.48	1.927	4	0.85	1	30.256	479.89	23.99	C
			B	0.48	1.927		0.85	1	30.256			
			C	0.584	1.815		0.85	1	39.972			
T3 70.00-50.00	2012.50	3226.68	A	0.464	1.951	4	0.85	1	32.048	472.42	23.62	C
			B	0.464	1.951		0.85	1	32.048			
			C	0.566	1.829		0.85	1	42.354			
T4 50.00-40.00	980.92	3392.36	A	0.67	1.777	4	0.85	1	36.651	280.97	28.10	C
			B	0.67	1.777		0.85	1	36.651			
			C	0.67	1.777		0.85	1	36.651			
T5 40.00-20.00	2139.00	9812.43	A	0.56	1.834	4	0.85	1	68.671	638.38	31.92	C
			B	0.56	1.834		0.85	1	68.671			
			C	0.56	1.834		0.85	1	68.671			
T6 20.00-0.00	2167.42	10046.69	A	0.457	1.962	4	0.85	1	64.915	709.80	35.49	C
			B	0.457	1.962		0.85	1	64.915			
			C	0.457	1.962		0.85	1	64.915			
Sum Weight:	10199.90	30643.79						OTM	125945.54 lb-ft	2795.31		

### Tower Forces - Service - Wind Normal To Face

Section Elevation ft	Add Weight lb	Self Weight lb	F a c e	e	C <sub>F</sub>	q <sub>z</sub> psf	D <sub>F</sub>	D <sub>R</sub>	A <sub>E</sub> ft <sup>2</sup>	F lb	w plf	Ctrl. Face
T1 100.00-90.00	160.21	442.60	A	0.136	2.825	10	1	1	3.172	195.76	19.58	B
			B	0.136	2.825		1	1	3.172			
			C	0.148	2.781		1	1	3.452			
T2 90.00-70.00	400.80	958.17	A	0.127	2.859	9	1	1	6.297	437.22	21.86	B
			B	0.127	2.859		1	1	6.297			
			C	0.147	2.782		1	1	7.335			
T3 70.00-50.00	400.80	1296.34	A	0.135	2.826	9	1	1	7.536	436.44	21.82	B
			B	0.135	2.826		1	1	7.536			
			C	0.156	2.75		1	1	8.701			
T4 50.00-40.00	200.40	1112.31	A	0.257	2.415	9	1	1	11.167	338.60	33.86	B
			B	0.257	2.415		1	1	11.167			
			C	0.257	2.415		1	1	11.167			
T5 40.00-20.00	420.00	2089.20	A	0.207	2.571	9	1	1	22.024	746.82	37.34	B
			B	0.207	2.571		1	1	22.024			
			C	0.207	2.571		1	1	22.024			
T6 20.00-0.00	439.20	2490.28	A	0.181	2.661	9	1	1	24.064	818.84	40.94	B
			B	0.181	2.661		1	1	24.064			
			C	0.181	2.661		1	1	24.064			
Sum Weight:	2021.41	8388.91						OTM	125591.64 lb-ft	2973.68		

### Tower Forces - Service - Wind 60 To Face

<b>tnxTower</b>  <b>ATC Tower Services</b> 3500 Regency Parkway Cary, NC 27518 Phone: (919) 466-5147 FAX:	<b>Job</b>	Lincolnwood, IL (303900)	<b>Page</b>	16 of 31
	<b>Project</b>	56280725	<b>Date</b>	13:22:53 02/26/14
	<b>Client</b>	Verizon	<b>Designed by</b>	michael.davenport

Section Elevation	Add Weight	Self Weight	F a c e	e	C <sub>F</sub>	q <sub>z</sub>	D <sub>F</sub>	D <sub>R</sub>	A <sub>E</sub>	F	w	Ctrl. Face
ft	lb	lb				psf			ft <sup>2</sup>	lb	plf	
T1 100.00-90.00	160.21	442.60	A	0.136	2.825	10	0.8	1	3.172	201.11	20.11	C
			B	0.136	2.825		0.8	1	3.172			
			C	0.148	2.781		0.8	1	3.452			
T2 90.00-70.00	400.80	958.17	A	0.127	2.859	9	0.8	1	6.297	456.53	22.83	C
			B	0.127	2.859		0.8	1	6.297			
			C	0.147	2.782		0.8	1	7.335			
T3 70.00-50.00	400.80	1296.34	A	0.135	2.826	9	0.8	1	7.536	456.37	22.82	C
			B	0.135	2.826		0.8	1	7.536			
			C	0.156	2.75		0.8	1	8.701			
T4 50.00-40.00	200.40	1112.31	A	0.257	2.415	9	0.8	1	10.147	320.11	32.01	C
			B	0.257	2.415		0.8	1	10.147			
			C	0.257	2.415		0.8	1	10.147			
T5 40.00-20.00	420.00	2089.20	A	0.207	2.571	9	0.8	1	19.931	705.40	35.27	C
			B	0.207	2.571		0.8	1	19.931			
			C	0.207	2.571		0.8	1	19.931			
T6 20.00-0.00	439.20	2490.28	A	0.181	2.661	9	0.8	1	21.671	770.79	38.54	C
			B	0.181	2.661		0.8	1	21.671			
			C	0.181	2.661		0.8	1	21.671			
Sum Weight:	2021.41	8388.91						OTM	126285.23 lb-ft	2910.32		

### Tower Forces - Service - Wind 90 To Face

Section Elevation	Add Weight	Self Weight	F a c e	e	C <sub>F</sub>	q <sub>z</sub>	D <sub>F</sub>	D <sub>R</sub>	A <sub>E</sub>	F	w	Ctrl. Face
ft	lb	lb				psf			ft <sup>2</sup>	lb	plf	
T1 100.00-90.00	160.21	442.60	A	0.136	2.825	10	0.85	1	3.172	201.11	20.11	C
			B	0.136	2.825		0.85	1	3.172			
			C	0.148	2.781		0.85	1	3.452			
T2 90.00-70.00	400.80	958.17	A	0.127	2.859	9	0.85	1	6.297	456.53	22.83	C
			B	0.127	2.859		0.85	1	6.297			
			C	0.147	2.782		0.85	1	7.335			
T3 70.00-50.00	400.80	1296.34	A	0.135	2.826	9	0.85	1	7.536	456.37	22.82	C
			B	0.135	2.826		0.85	1	7.536			
			C	0.156	2.75		0.85	1	8.701			
T4 50.00-40.00	200.40	1112.31	A	0.257	2.415	9	0.85	1	10.402	324.74	32.47	C
			B	0.257	2.415		0.85	1	10.402			
			C	0.257	2.415		0.85	1	10.402			
T5 40.00-20.00	420.00	2089.20	A	0.207	2.571	9	0.85	1	20.454	715.76	35.79	C
			B	0.207	2.571		0.85	1	20.454			
			C	0.207	2.571		0.85	1	20.454			
T6 20.00-0.00	439.20	2490.28	A	0.181	2.661	9	0.85	1	22.270	782.80	39.14	C
			B	0.181	2.661		0.85	1	22.270			
			C	0.181	2.661		0.85	1	22.270			
Sum Weight:	2021.41	8388.91						OTM	126923.92 lb-ft	2937.31		

### Force Totals

<b>tnxTower</b>  <b>ATC Tower Services</b> 3500 Regency Parkway Cary, NC 27518 Phone: (919) 466-5147 FAX:	<b>Job</b>	Lincolnwood, IL (303900)	<b>Page</b>	17 of 31
	<b>Project</b>	56280725	<b>Date</b>	13:22:53 02/26/14
	<b>Client</b>	Verizon	<b>Designed by</b>	michael.davenport

Load Case	Vertical Forces lb	Sum of Forces X lb	Sum of Forces Z lb	Sum of Overturning Moments, $M_x$ lb-ft	Sum of Overturning Moments, $M_z$ lb-ft	Sum of Torques lb-ft
Leg Weight	5564.23					
Bracing Weight	2824.67					
Total Member Self-Weight	8388.91			1474.67	-3579.69	
Total Weight	14041.62			1474.67	-3579.69	
Wind 0 deg - No Ice		21.27	-8812.17	-508169.26	-4217.74	1479.04
Wind 30 deg - No Ice		4786.26	-8247.51	-472474.11	-277950.90	1994.76
Wind 60 deg - No Ice		8303.07	-4793.78	-275464.05	-483251.62	1727.32
Wind 90 deg - No Ice		9636.00	-21.27	836.62	-558525.81	995.32
Wind 120 deg - No Ice		7555.32	4337.50	252089.65	-438933.67	84.30
Wind 150 deg - No Ice		3916.24	6783.13	402916.58	-235352.28	-544.19
Wind 180 deg - No Ice		-21.27	8468.97	498061.52	-2941.64	-1348.83
Wind 210 deg - No Ice		-4786.26	8247.51	475423.45	270791.53	-1994.76
Wind 240 deg - No Ice		-8426.53	4865.06	277633.10	474740.75	-1776.93
Wind 270 deg - No Ice		-9636.00	21.27	2112.72	551366.44	-995.32
Wind 300 deg - No Ice		-7344.98	-4216.07	-246266.19	426796.17	-108.26
Wind 330 deg - No Ice		-3916.24	-6783.13	-399967.24	228192.91	544.19
Member Ice	22254.89					
Total Weight Ice	50902.70			6998.64	-18801.53	
Wind 0 deg - Ice		4.67	-3467.46	-186474.71	-18941.68	524.67
Wind 30 deg - Ice		1778.17	-3070.53	-162037.69	-116556.53	619.61
Wind 60 deg - Ice		3264.45	-1884.73	-97623.96	-200013.20	564.55
Wind 90 deg - Ice		3665.89	-4.67	6858.49	-222720.83	295.70
Wind 120 deg - Ice		2903.36	1670.86	99287.92	-178931.55	-4.32
Wind 150 deg - Ice		1605.65	2781.07	161733.09	-108137.50	-258.15
Wind 180 deg - Ice		-4.67	3314.89	190996.50	-18661.38	-483.11
Wind 210 deg - Ice		-1778.17	3070.53	176034.97	78953.48	-619.61
Wind 240 deg - Ice		-3192.81	1843.37	107706.95	155630.37	-552.40
Wind 270 deg - Ice		-3665.89	4.67	7138.79	185117.78	-295.70
Wind 300 deg - Ice		-2873.11	-1653.40	-84878.91	140615.37	1.44
Wind 330 deg - Ice		-1605.65	-2781.07	-147735.81	70534.45	258.15
Total Weight	14041.62			1474.67	-3579.69	
Wind 0 deg - Service		9.45	-3916.52	-225923.41	729.68	657.35
Wind 30 deg - Service		2127.23	-3665.56	-210058.90	-120929.50	886.56
Wind 60 deg - Service		3690.25	-2130.57	-122498.87	-212174.27	767.70
Wind 90 deg - Service		4282.67	-9.45	301.43	-245629.46	442.37
Wind 120 deg - Service		3357.92	1927.78	111969.44	-192477.40	37.47
Wind 150 deg - Service		1740.55	3014.72	179003.63	-101996.78	-241.86
Wind 180 deg - Service		-9.45	3763.99	221290.27	1296.84	-599.48
Wind 210 deg - Service		-2127.23	3665.56	211228.91	122956.02	-886.56
Wind 240 deg - Service		-3745.12	2162.25	123322.08	213600.12	-789.75
Wind 270 deg - Service		-4282.67	9.45	868.58	247655.98	-442.37
Wind 300 deg - Service		-3264.43	-1873.81	-109522.04	192291.41	-48.11
Wind 330 deg - Service		-1740.55	-3014.72	-177833.62	104023.30	241.86

## Load Combinations

Comb. No.	Description
1	Dead Only
2	1.2 Dead+1.6 Wind 0 deg - No Ice
3	0.9 Dead+1.6 Wind 0 deg - No Ice
4	1.2 Dead+1.6 Wind 30 deg - No Ice
5	0.9 Dead+1.6 Wind 30 deg - No Ice
6	1.2 Dead+1.6 Wind 60 deg - No Ice
7	0.9 Dead+1.6 Wind 60 deg - No Ice

<b>tnxTower</b>  <b>ATC Tower Services</b> 3500 Regency Parkway Cary, NC 27518 Phone: (919) 466-5147 FAX:	<b>Job</b>	Lincolnwood, IL (303900)	<b>Page</b>	18 of 31
	<b>Project</b>	56280725	<b>Date</b>	13:22:53 02/26/14
	<b>Client</b>	Verizon	<b>Designed by</b>	michael.davenport

<i>Comb. No.</i>	<i>Description</i>
8	1.2 Dead+1.6 Wind 90 deg - No Ice
9	0.9 Dead+1.6 Wind 90 deg - No Ice
10	1.2 Dead+1.6 Wind 120 deg - No Ice
11	0.9 Dead+1.6 Wind 120 deg - No Ice
12	1.2 Dead+1.6 Wind 150 deg - No Ice
13	0.9 Dead+1.6 Wind 150 deg - No Ice
14	1.2 Dead+1.6 Wind 180 deg - No Ice
15	0.9 Dead+1.6 Wind 180 deg - No Ice
16	1.2 Dead+1.6 Wind 210 deg - No Ice
17	0.9 Dead+1.6 Wind 210 deg - No Ice
18	1.2 Dead+1.6 Wind 240 deg - No Ice
19	0.9 Dead+1.6 Wind 240 deg - No Ice
20	1.2 Dead+1.6 Wind 270 deg - No Ice
21	0.9 Dead+1.6 Wind 270 deg - No Ice
22	1.2 Dead+1.6 Wind 300 deg - No Ice
23	0.9 Dead+1.6 Wind 300 deg - No Ice
24	1.2 Dead+1.6 Wind 330 deg - No Ice
25	0.9 Dead+1.6 Wind 330 deg - No Ice
26	1.2 Dead+1.0 Ice+1.0 Temp
27	1.2 Dead+1.0 Wind 0 deg+1.0 Ice+1.0 Temp
28	1.2 Dead+1.0 Wind 30 deg+1.0 Ice+1.0 Temp
29	1.2 Dead+1.0 Wind 60 deg+1.0 Ice+1.0 Temp
30	1.2 Dead+1.0 Wind 90 deg+1.0 Ice+1.0 Temp
31	1.2 Dead+1.0 Wind 120 deg+1.0 Ice+1.0 Temp
32	1.2 Dead+1.0 Wind 150 deg+1.0 Ice+1.0 Temp
33	1.2 Dead+1.0 Wind 180 deg+1.0 Ice+1.0 Temp
34	1.2 Dead+1.0 Wind 210 deg+1.0 Ice+1.0 Temp
35	1.2 Dead+1.0 Wind 240 deg+1.0 Ice+1.0 Temp
36	1.2 Dead+1.0 Wind 270 deg+1.0 Ice+1.0 Temp
37	1.2 Dead+1.0 Wind 300 deg+1.0 Ice+1.0 Temp
38	1.2 Dead+1.0 Wind 330 deg+1.0 Ice+1.0 Temp
39	Dead+Wind 0 deg - Service
40	Dead+Wind 30 deg - Service
41	Dead+Wind 60 deg - Service
42	Dead+Wind 90 deg - Service
43	Dead+Wind 120 deg - Service
44	Dead+Wind 150 deg - Service
45	Dead+Wind 180 deg - Service
46	Dead+Wind 210 deg - Service
47	Dead+Wind 240 deg - Service
48	Dead+Wind 270 deg - Service
49	Dead+Wind 300 deg - Service
50	Dead+Wind 330 deg - Service

### Maximum Member Forces

<i>Section No.</i>	<i>Elevation ft</i>	<i>Component Type</i>	<i>Condition</i>	<i>Gov. Load Comb.</i>	<i>Axial lb</i>	<i>Major Axis Moment lb-ft</i>	<i>Minor Axis Moment lb-ft</i>
T1	100 - 90	Leg	Max Tension	15	9746.95	-22.93	657.17
			Max. Compression	18	-12242.00	211.07	-122.84
			Max. Mx	8	-10733.51	663.16	11.49
			Max. My	2	-12040.99	24.63	-663.98
			Max. Vy	20	-1792.87	232.97	-26.32
			Max. Vx	2	-1821.44	-6.62	246.22
		Diagonal	Max Tension	9	2345.27	0.00	0.00
			Max. Compression	8	-2413.06	0.00	0.00
			Max. Mx	33	439.85	-4.33	0.01
			Max. My	8	-2008.44	-1.05	0.68

<b>tnxTower</b>  <b>ATC Tower Services</b> 3500 Regency Parkway Cary, NC 27518 Phone: (919) 466-5147 FAX:	<b>Job</b>	Lincolnwood, IL (303900)	<b>Page</b>	19 of 31
	<b>Project</b>	56280725	<b>Date</b>	13:22:53 02/26/14
	<b>Client</b>	Verizon	<b>Designed by</b>	michael.davenport

Section No.	Elevation ft	Component Type	Condition	Gov. Load Comb.	Axial lb	Major Axis Moment lb-ft	Minor Axis Moment lb-ft
T2	90 - 70	Horizontal	Max. Vy	33	8.64	-4.33	0.01
			Max. Vx	8	-0.29	-1.05	0.68
			Max Tension	2	575.89	0.00	0.00
			Max. Compression	15	-500.14	0.00	0.00
			Max. Mx	26	111.17	13.53	0.00
			Max. My	8	41.58	0.00	0.00
			Max. Vy	26	-13.53	0.00	0.00
			Max. Vx	8	-0.00	0.00	0.00
			Max Tension	7	305.36	0.00	0.00
			Max. Compression	10	-351.06	0.00	0.00
		Top Girt	Max. Mx	26	-72.70	15.37	0.00
			Max. My	8	-3.74	0.00	0.00
			Max. Vy	26	15.37	0.00	0.00
			Max. Vx	8	-0.00	0.00	0.00
			Max Tension	6	1065.36	0.00	0.00
			Max. Compression	10	-1101.81	0.00	0.00
			Max. Mx	26	12.91	15.37	0.00
			Max. My	6	-483.35	0.00	-0.00
			Max. Vy	26	15.37	0.00	0.00
			Max. Vx	6	0.00	0.00	0.00
		Bottom Girt	Max Tension	22	640.46	0.00	0.00
			Max. Compression	19	-600.00	0.00	0.00
			Max. Mx	26	58.79	15.37	0.00
			Max. My	6	-277.49	0.00	-0.00
			Max. Vy	26	15.37	0.00	0.00
			Max. Vx	6	0.00	0.00	0.00
			Max Tension	26	15.37	0.00	0.00
			Max. Compression	6	0.00	0.00	0.00
			Max. Mx	15	38016.77	824.06	-0.05
			Max. My	10	-41358.26	217.23	2.93
		Mid Girt	Max. Mx	2	-12074.98	1063.88	37.01
			Max. My	12	-1518.52	-17.84	-1010.80
			Max. Vy	2	-2129.86	223.24	-1.24
			Max. Vx	16	-1841.37	-8.75	168.69
			Max Tension	20	2735.16	0.00	0.00
			Max. Compression	20	-2739.44	0.00	0.00
			Max. Mx	32	579.29	-5.07	0.17
			Max. My	20	-2609.62	-0.71	-1.19
			Max. Vy	33	-9.38	-4.94	0.20
			Max. Vx	20	0.51	-0.71	-1.19
		Leg	Max Tension	14	686.25	0.00	0.00
			Max. Compression	3	-573.80	0.00	0.00
			Max. Mx	26	185.75	16.23	0.00
			Max. My	18	140.39	0.00	0.00
			Max. Vy	26	-14.66	0.00	0.00
			Max. Vx	18	-0.00	0.00	0.00
			Max Tension	10	1244.17	0.00	0.00
			Max. Compression	6	-1215.09	0.00	0.00
			Max. Mx	26	-8.08	15.17	0.00
			Max. My	18	-478.22	0.00	0.00
Diagonal	Max. Vy	26	-15.12	0.00	0.00		
	Max. Vx	18	-0.00	0.00	0.00		
	Max Tension	14	1369.55	0.00	0.00		
	Max. Compression	3	-1372.96	0.00	0.00		
	Max. Mx	26	44.71	18.97	0.00		
	Max. My	16	198.25	0.00	-0.00		
	Max. Vy	26	-16.91	0.00	0.00		
	Max. Vx	16	0.00	0.00	0.00		
	Max Tension	7	67399.29	114.79	13.05		
	Max. Compression	10	-71629.59	1212.98	-6.34		
Horizontal	Max. Mx	2	-41015.35	1367.45	-6.55		
	Max. My	16	-2210.56	-35.59	1171.16		
	Max. Vy	22	2448.97	-1211.59	7.69		
	Max. Vx	16	0.00	0.00	0.00		
	Max Tension	10	1244.17	0.00	0.00		
Top Girt	Max. Compression	6	-1215.09	0.00	0.00		
	Max. Mx	26	-8.08	15.17	0.00		
	Max. My	18	-478.22	0.00	0.00		
	Max. Vy	26	-15.12	0.00	0.00		
	Max. Vx	18	-0.00	0.00	0.00		
Bottom Girt	Max Tension	14	1369.55	0.00	0.00		
	Max. Compression	3	-1372.96	0.00	0.00		
	Max. Mx	26	44.71	18.97	0.00		
	Max. My	16	198.25	0.00	-0.00		
	Max. Vy	26	-16.91	0.00	0.00		
Leg	Max. Vx	16	0.00	0.00	0.00		
	Max Tension	7	67399.29	114.79	13.05		
	Max. Compression	10	-71629.59	1212.98	-6.34		
	Max. Mx	2	-41015.35	1367.45	-6.55		
	Max. My	16	-2210.56	-35.59	1171.16		

<b>tnxTower</b>  <b>ATC Tower Services</b> 3500 Regency Parkway Cary, NC 27518 Phone: (919) 466-5147 FAX:	<b>Job</b>	Lincolnwood, IL (303900)	<b>Page</b>	20 of 31
	<b>Project</b>	56280725	<b>Date</b>	13:22:53 02/26/14
	<b>Client</b>	Verizon	<b>Designed by</b>	michael.davenport

Section No.	Elevation ft	Component Type	Condition	Gov. Load Comb.	Axial lb	Major Axis Moment lb-ft	Minor Axis Moment lb-ft
T4	50 - 40	Diagonal	Max. Vx	4	2161.50	0.54	-984.41
			Max Tension	20	2908.57	0.00	0.00
			Max. Compression	20	-3116.38	0.00	0.00
			Max. Mx	31	476.37	-7.01	0.20
			Max. My	8	-3093.74	-0.35	1.86
			Max. Vy	31	11.57	-7.01	0.20
		Horizontal	Max. Vx	8	-0.73	-0.35	1.86
			Max Tension	14	1040.22	0.00	0.00
			Max. Compression	3	-916.18	0.00	0.00
			Max. Mx	26	163.04	19.41	0.00
			Max. My	18	253.68	0.00	0.00
			Max. Vy	26	-15.76	0.00	0.00
		Top Girt	Max. Vx	18	0.00	0.00	0.00
			Max Tension	18	1183.62	0.00	0.00
			Max. Compression	22	-1119.45	0.00	0.00
			Max. Mx	26	7.45	18.60	0.00
			Max. My	18	-455.00	0.00	0.00
			Max. Vy	26	-16.49	0.00	0.00
		Bottom Girt	Max. Vx	18	-0.00	0.00	0.00
			Max Tension	14	1454.97	0.00	0.00
			Max. Compression	3	-1319.41	0.00	0.00
			Max. Mx	26	84.72	22.70	0.00
			Max. My	16	2.42	0.00	-0.00
			Max. Vy	26	-18.21	0.00	0.00
T4	50 - 40	Leg	Max. Vx	16	0.00	0.00	0.00
			Max Tension	7	66595.87	-1204.64	-43.30
			Max. Compression	10	-70575.76	3303.82	-15.26
			Max. Mx	6	65979.08	-3579.61	-47.28
			Max. My	8	-2639.72	-123.22	6070.50
			Max. Vy	22	325.19	-3555.19	1.76
		Diagonal	Max. Vx	4	606.44	-107.98	-6064.81
			Max Tension	17	3416.64	111.16	13.78
			Max. Compression	4	-3780.72	0.00	0.00
			Max. Mx	6	2140.64	127.75	17.44
			Max. My	8	-1533.93	-96.71	-32.31
			Max. Vy	29	31.62	50.68	1.12
T5	40 - 20	Leg	Max. Vx	8	6.57	0.00	0.00
			Max Tension	7	80253.53	-3424.55	-27.73
			Max. Compression	10	-86428.61	3393.07	-6.25
			Max. Mx	6	74008.86	-3579.62	-47.28
			Max. My	8	-3344.57	-123.30	6070.50
			Max. Vy	6	-346.17	-3437.48	-31.20
		Diagonal	Max. Vx	4	-415.34	-108.07	-6064.81
			Max Tension	7	2817.16	97.75	5.08
			Max. Compression	18	-3245.45	0.00	0.00
			Max. Mx	10	2435.13	133.12	-8.61
			Max. My	4	2088.12	107.75	-12.27
			Max. Vy	31	-39.75	77.87	-9.77
T6	20 - 0	Leg	Max. Vx	29	3.04	0.00	0.00
			Max Tension	7	93639.11	-3293.73	-35.48
			Max. Compression	10	-102466.27	0.00	0.01
			Max. Mx	10	-95401.49	3393.07	-6.25
			Max. My	4	-5681.74	-174.67	-5340.54
			Max. Vy	22	-434.03	-3328.28	-1.79
		Diagonal	Max. Vx	4	-644.44	-174.73	-5340.54
			Max Tension	7	4113.76	0.00	0.00
			Max. Compression	18	-4602.66	0.00	0.00
			Max. Mx	10	2053.07	84.77	-11.12
			Max. My	5	-3482.33	-31.94	-15.44
			Max. Vy	30	41.32	50.68	11.78
			Max. Vx	28	3.13	0.00	0.00

<b>tnxTower</b>  <b>ATC Tower Services</b> 3500 Regency Parkway Cary, NC 27518 Phone: (919) 466-5147 FAX:	<b>Job</b>	Lincolnwood, IL (303900)	<b>Page</b>	21 of 31
	<b>Project</b>	56280725	<b>Date</b>	13:22:53 02/26/14
	<b>Client</b>	Verizon	<b>Designed by</b>	michael.davenport

Section No.	Elevation ft	Component Type	Condition	Gov. Load Comb.	Axial lb	Major Axis Moment lb-ft	Minor Axis Moment lb-ft
-------------	--------------	----------------	-----------	-----------------	----------	-------------------------	-------------------------

### Maximum Reactions

Location	Condition	Gov. Load Comb.	Vertical lb	Horizontal, X lb	Horizontal, Z lb
Leg C	Max. Vert	18	107979.16	9601.50	-5341.13
	Max. H <sub>x</sub>	18	107979.16	9601.50	-5341.13
	Max. H <sub>z</sub>	7	-98843.93	-8787.62	4896.47
	Min. Vert	7	-98843.93	-8787.62	4896.47
	Min. H <sub>x</sub>	7	-98843.93	-8787.62	4896.47
	Min. H <sub>z</sub>	18	107979.16	9601.50	-5341.13
Leg B	Max. Vert	10	108638.70	-9508.51	-5479.57
	Max. H <sub>x</sub>	23	-97992.57	8672.54	4990.98
	Max. H <sub>z</sub>	23	-97992.57	8672.54	4990.98
	Min. Vert	23	-97992.57	8672.54	4990.98
	Min. H <sub>x</sub>	10	108638.70	-9508.51	-5479.57
	Min. H <sub>z</sub>	10	108638.70	-9508.51	-5479.57
Leg A	Max. Vert	2	107868.42	146.94	10953.74
	Max. H <sub>x</sub>	6	56878.68	336.00	5689.74
	Max. H <sub>z</sub>	2	107868.42	146.94	10953.74
	Min. Vert	15	-98568.75	-114.22	-10021.91
	Min. H <sub>x</sub>	18	-45950.19	-264.00	-4770.68
	Min. H <sub>z</sub>	15	-98568.75	-114.22	-10021.91

### Tower Mast Reaction Summary

Load Combination	Vertical lb	Shear <sub>x</sub> lb	Shear <sub>z</sub> lb	Overturning Moment, M <sub>x</sub> lb-ft	Overturning Moment, M <sub>z</sub> lb-ft	Torque lb-ft
Dead Only	14041.62	0.00	0.00	1614.76	-3579.92	0.00
1.2 Dead+1.6 Wind 0 deg - No Ice	16849.93	34.03	-15508.84	-885526.31	-5346.37	2391.90
0.9 Dead+1.6 Wind 0 deg - No Ice	12637.45	34.02	-15508.48	-884614.02	-4261.23	2385.52
1.2 Dead+1.6 Wind 30 deg - No Ice	16849.93	7737.97	-13334.64	-771338.70	-451972.05	3229.16
0.9 Dead+1.6 Wind 30 deg - No Ice	12637.45	7737.65	-13334.29	-770598.25	-450163.88	3221.70
1.2 Dead+1.6 Wind 60 deg - No Ice	16849.93	13284.44	-7669.78	-443942.29	-776649.50	2789.76
0.9 Dead+1.6 Wind 60 deg - No Ice	12637.45	13284.55	-7669.84	-443742.69	-774369.17	2783.52
1.2 Dead+1.6 Wind 90 deg - No Ice	16849.93	15417.12	-33.96	933.18	-897837.73	1599.19
0.9 Dead+1.6 Wind 90 deg - No Ice	12637.45	15416.65	-33.86	453.74	-895324.67	1595.83
1.2 Dead+1.6 Wind 120 deg - No Ice	16849.93	13448.06	7724.95	444806.35	-773411.52	132.43
0.9 Dead+1.6 Wind 120 deg - No Ice	12637.45	13447.75	7724.77	443615.33	-771110.95	132.60
1.2 Dead+1.6 Wind 150 deg - No Ice	16849.93	7679.15	13300.54	774223.47	-450192.93	-880.19

<b>tnxTower</b>  <b>ATC Tower Services</b> 3500 Regency Parkway Cary, NC 27518 Phone: (919) 466-5147 FAX:	<b>Job</b>	Lincolnwood, IL (303900)	<b>Page</b>	22 of 31
	<b>Project</b>	56280725	<b>Date</b>	13:22:53 02/26/14
	<b>Client</b>	Verizon	<b>Designed by</b>	michael.davenport

<i>Load Combination</i>	<i>Vertical lb</i>	<i>Shear<sub>x</sub> lb</i>	<i>Shear<sub>z</sub> lb</i>	<i>Overturning Moment, M<sub>x</sub> lb-ft</i>	<i>Overturning Moment, M<sub>z</sub> lb-ft</i>	<i>Torque lb-ft</i>
0.9 Dead+1.6 Wind 150 deg - No Ice	12637.45	7679.00	13300.09	772492.79	-448403.07	-876.53
1.2 Dead+1.6 Wind 180 deg - No Ice	16849.93	-34.03	15280.61	891980.79	-3302.72	-2183.88
0.9 Dead+1.6 Wind 180 deg - No Ice	12637.45	-34.03	15280.74	890111.62	-2218.23	-2177.48
1.2 Dead+1.6 Wind 210 deg - No Ice	16849.93	-7738.09	13334.57	775250.22	443315.71	-3226.36
0.9 Dead+1.6 Wind 210 deg - No Ice	12637.45	-7737.95	13334.11	773518.90	443694.92	-3218.92
1.2 Dead+1.6 Wind 240 deg - No Ice	16849.93	-13482.09	7783.89	446581.89	765791.01	-2866.29
0.9 Dead+1.6 Wind 240 deg - No Ice	12637.45	-13481.78	7783.71	445390.04	765659.51	-2860.10
1.2 Dead+1.6 Wind 270 deg - No Ice	16849.93	-15417.12	34.10	2977.29	889198.48	-1599.32
0.9 Dead+1.6 Wind 270 deg - No Ice	12637.45	-15416.66	34.20	2497.09	888854.71	-1595.92
1.2 Dead+1.6 Wind 300 deg - No Ice	16849.93	-13250.41	-7610.84	-442177.19	766985.49	-174.09
0.9 Dead+1.6 Wind 300 deg - No Ice	12637.45	-13250.52	-7610.90	-441978.05	766874.42	-174.24
1.2 Dead+1.6 Wind 330 deg - No Ice	16849.93	-7679.04	-13300.61	-770320.62	441555.75	877.56
0.9 Dead+1.6 Wind 330 deg - No Ice	12637.45	-7678.72	-13300.26	-769580.52	441917.60	873.89
1.2 Dead+1.0 Ice+1.0 Temp	53711.02	-0.19	-0.08	8012.88	-19804.25	0.05
1.2 Dead+1.0 Wind 0 deg+1.0 Ice+1.0 Temp	53711.02	4.66	-3678.54	-196501.09	-19990.01	552.40
1.2 Dead+1.0 Wind 30 deg+1.0 Ice+1.0 Temp	53711.02	1836.92	-3172.32	-171471.34	-123624.07	649.03
1.2 Dead+1.0 Wind 60 deg+1.0 Ice+1.0 Temp	53711.02	3264.34	-1884.68	-98343.82	-204089.78	589.28
1.2 Dead+1.0 Wind 90 deg+1.0 Ice+1.0 Temp	53711.02	3665.76	-4.67	7906.78	-227181.47	308.45
1.2 Dead+1.0 Wind 120 deg+1.0 Ice+1.0 Temp	53711.02	3188.03	1835.22	110166.27	-197041.79	-8.24
1.2 Dead+1.0 Wind 150 deg+1.0 Ice+1.0 Temp	53711.02	1828.83	3167.64	187359.99	-123411.03	-277.87
1.2 Dead+1.0 Wind 180 deg+1.0 Ice+1.0 Temp	53711.02	-4.68	3761.25	220525.06	-19708.12	-511.88
1.2 Dead+1.0 Wind 210 deg+1.0 Ice+1.0 Temp	53711.02	-1836.94	3172.31	187508.04	83959.06	-648.92
1.2 Dead+1.0 Wind 240 deg+1.0 Ice+1.0 Temp	53711.02	-3192.73	1843.31	110414.84	157490.71	-576.16
1.2 Dead+1.0 Wind 270 deg+1.0 Ice+1.0 Temp	53711.02	-3665.78	4.67	8188.32	187491.59	-308.36
1.2 Dead+1.0 Wind 300 deg+1.0 Ice+1.0 Temp	53711.02	-3259.69	-1876.59	-98101.13	164254.60	5.49
1.2 Dead+1.0 Wind 330 deg+1.0 Ice+1.0 Temp	53711.02	-1828.85	-3167.65	-171331.25	83682.40	277.67
Dead+Wind 0 deg - Service	14041.61	9.45	-4307.85	-244638.53	-3880.45	662.92
Dead+Wind 30 deg - Service	14041.61	2149.46	-3704.08	-212965.17	-127818.44	892.96
Dead+Wind 60 deg - Service	14041.61	3690.15	-2130.51	-122112.68	-217916.82	773.56
Dead+Wind 90 deg - Service	14041.61	4282.56	-9.45	1340.83	-251547.48	446.38
Dead+Wind 120 deg - Service	14041.61	3735.43	2145.74	124509.26	-217008.66	37.12
Dead+Wind 150 deg - Service	14041.61	2133.10	3694.62	215928.62	-127326.68	-246.32
Dead+Wind 180 deg - Service	14041.61	-9.45	4244.65	248606.39	-3313.80	-606.25
Dead+Wind 210 deg - Service	14041.61	-2149.47	3704.07	216213.38	120624.39	-892.74
Dead+Wind 240 deg - Service	14041.61	-3744.89	2162.11	125001.30	210099.34	-795.29
Dead+Wind 270 deg - Service	14041.61	-4282.56	9.46	1908.04	244354.51	-446.43

<b>tnxTower</b>  <b>ATC Tower Services</b> 3500 Regency Parkway Cary, NC 27518 Phone: (919) 466-5147 FAX:	<b>Job</b>	Lincolnwood, IL (303900)	<b>Page</b>	23 of 31
	<b>Project</b>	56280725	<b>Date</b>	13:22:53 02/26/14
	<b>Client</b>	Verizon	<b>Designed by</b>	michael.davenport

Load Combination	Vertical lb	Shear <sub>x</sub> lb	Shear <sub>z</sub> lb	Overturning Moment, M <sub>x</sub> lb-ft	Overturning Moment, M <sub>z</sub> lb-ft	Torque lb-ft
Dead+Wind 300 deg - Service	14041.61	-3680.70	-2114.14	-121621.45	210439.56	-48.11
Dead+Wind 330 deg - Service	14041.61	-2133.09	-3694.63	-212681.28	120133.30	246.15

## Solution Summary

Load Comb.	Sum of Applied Forces			Sum of Reactions			% Error
	PX lb	PY lb	PZ lb	PX lb	PY lb	PZ lb	
1	-0.00	-14041.62	-0.00	-0.00	14041.62	-0.00	0.000%
2	34.03	-16849.94	-15509.25	-34.03	16849.93	15508.84	0.002%
3	34.03	-12637.45	-15509.25	-34.02	12637.45	15508.48	0.004%
4	7738.27	-16849.94	-13335.02	-7737.97	16849.93	13334.64	0.002%
5	7738.27	-12637.45	-13335.02	-7737.65	12637.45	13334.29	0.005%
6	13284.91	-16849.94	-7670.05	-13284.44	16849.93	7669.78	0.002%
7	13284.91	-12637.45	-7670.05	-13284.55	12637.45	7669.84	0.002%
8	15417.60	-16849.94	-34.03	-15417.12	16849.93	33.96	0.002%
9	15417.60	-12637.45	-34.03	-15416.65	12637.45	33.86	0.005%
10	13448.42	-16849.94	7725.15	-13448.06	16849.93	-7724.95	0.002%
11	13448.42	-12637.45	7725.15	-13447.75	12637.45	-7724.77	0.004%
12	7679.33	-16849.94	13300.99	-7679.15	16849.93	-13300.54	0.002%
13	7679.33	-12637.45	13300.99	-7679.00	12637.45	-13300.09	0.005%
14	-34.03	-16849.94	15281.16	34.03	16849.93	-15280.61	0.002%
15	-34.03	-12637.45	15281.16	34.03	12637.45	-15280.74	0.002%
16	-7738.27	-16849.94	13335.02	7738.09	16849.93	-13334.57	0.002%
17	-7738.27	-12637.45	13335.02	7737.95	12637.45	-13334.11	0.005%
18	-13482.45	-16849.94	7784.09	13482.09	16849.93	-7783.89	0.002%
19	-13482.45	-12637.45	7784.09	13481.78	12637.45	-7783.71	0.004%
20	-15417.60	-16849.94	34.03	15417.12	16849.93	-34.10	0.002%
21	-15417.60	-12637.45	34.03	15416.66	12637.45	-34.20	0.005%
22	-13250.88	-16849.94	-7611.11	13250.41	16849.93	7610.84	0.002%
23	-13250.88	-12637.45	-7611.11	13250.52	12637.45	7610.90	0.002%
24	-7679.33	-16849.94	-13300.99	7679.04	16849.93	13300.61	0.002%
25	-7679.33	-12637.45	-13300.99	7678.72	12637.45	13300.26	0.005%
26	-0.00	-53711.02	-0.00	0.19	53711.02	0.08	0.000%
27	4.67	-53711.02	-3678.65	-4.66	53711.02	3678.54	0.000%
28	1836.99	-53711.02	-3172.41	-1836.92	53711.02	3172.32	0.000%
29	3264.45	-53711.02	-1884.73	-3264.34	53711.02	1884.68	0.000%
30	3665.89	-53711.02	-4.67	-3665.76	53711.02	4.67	0.000%
31	3188.14	-53711.02	1835.28	-3188.03	53711.02	-1835.22	0.000%
32	1828.90	-53711.02	3167.74	-1828.83	53711.02	-3167.64	0.000%
33	-4.67	-53711.02	3761.37	4.68	53711.02	-3761.25	0.000%
34	-1836.99	-53711.02	3172.41	1836.94	53711.02	-3172.31	0.000%
35	-3192.81	-53711.02	1843.37	3192.73	53711.02	-1843.31	0.000%
36	-3665.89	-53711.02	4.67	3665.78	53711.02	-4.67	0.000%
37	-3259.78	-53711.02	-1876.64	3259.69	53711.02	1876.59	0.000%
38	-1828.90	-53711.02	-3167.74	1828.85	53711.02	3167.65	0.000%
39	9.45	-14041.62	-4308.12	-9.45	14041.61	4307.85	0.002%
40	2149.52	-14041.62	-3704.17	-2149.46	14041.61	3704.08	0.001%
41	3690.25	-14041.62	-2130.57	-3690.15	14041.61	2130.51	0.001%
42	4282.67	-14041.62	-9.45	-4282.56	14041.61	9.45	0.001%
43	3735.67	-14041.62	2145.88	-3735.43	14041.61	-2145.74	0.002%
44	2133.15	-14041.62	3694.72	-2133.10	14041.61	-3694.62	0.001%
45	-9.45	-14041.62	4244.77	9.45	14041.61	-4244.65	0.001%
46	-2149.52	-14041.62	3704.17	2149.47	14041.61	-3704.07	0.001%
47	-3745.12	-14041.62	2162.25	3744.89	14041.61	-2162.11	0.002%
48	-4282.67	-14041.62	9.45	4282.56	14041.61	-9.46	0.001%
49	-3680.80	-14041.62	-2114.20	3680.70	14041.61	2114.14	0.001%
50	-2133.15	-14041.62	-3694.72	2133.09	14041.61	3694.63	0.001%

<b>tnxTower</b>  <b>ATC Tower Services</b> 3500 Regency Parkway Cary, NC 27518 Phone: (919) 466-5147 FAX:	<b>Job</b>	Lincolnwood, IL (303900)	<b>Page</b>	24 of 31
	<b>Project</b>	56280725	<b>Date</b>	13:22:53 02/26/14
	<b>Client</b>	Verizon	<b>Designed by</b>	michael.davenport

## Non-Linear Convergence Results

<i>Load Combination</i>	<i>Converged?</i>	<i>Number of Cycles</i>	<i>Displacement Tolerance</i>	<i>Force Tolerance</i>
1	Yes	6	0.00000001	0.00000001
2	Yes	12	0.00000001	0.00006616
3	Yes	11	0.00000001	0.00011323
4	Yes	12	0.00000001	0.00007803
5	Yes	11	0.00000001	0.00014092
6	Yes	12	0.00000001	0.00008814
7	Yes	12	0.00000001	0.00006779
8	Yes	12	0.00000001	0.00007792
9	Yes	11	0.00000001	0.00014070
10	Yes	12	0.00000001	0.00006617
11	Yes	11	0.00000001	0.00011316
12	Yes	12	0.00000001	0.00007768
13	Yes	11	0.00000001	0.00014016
14	Yes	12	0.00000001	0.00008798
15	Yes	12	0.00000001	0.00006765
16	Yes	12	0.00000001	0.00007796
17	Yes	11	0.00000001	0.00014066
18	Yes	12	0.00000001	0.00006627
19	Yes	11	0.00000001	0.00011332
20	Yes	12	0.00000001	0.00007791
21	Yes	11	0.00000001	0.00014067
22	Yes	12	0.00000001	0.00008807
23	Yes	12	0.00000001	0.00006773
24	Yes	12	0.00000001	0.00007775
25	Yes	11	0.00000001	0.00014039
26	Yes	10	0.00000001	0.00013359
27	Yes	13	0.00000001	0.00006519
28	Yes	13	0.00000001	0.00006870
29	Yes	13	0.00000001	0.00007145
30	Yes	13	0.00000001	0.00007045
31	Yes	13	0.00000001	0.00006908
32	Yes	13	0.00000001	0.00006999
33	Yes	13	0.00000001	0.00007075
34	Yes	13	0.00000001	0.00006789
35	Yes	13	0.00000001	0.00006446
36	Yes	13	0.00000001	0.00006467
37	Yes	13	0.00000001	0.00006614
38	Yes	13	0.00000001	0.00006503
39	Yes	11	0.00000001	0.00014396
40	Yes	12	0.00000001	0.00006258
41	Yes	12	0.00000001	0.00006539
42	Yes	12	0.00000001	0.00006249
43	Yes	11	0.00000001	0.00014404
44	Yes	12	0.00000001	0.00006236
45	Yes	12	0.00000001	0.00006527
46	Yes	12	0.00000001	0.00006255
47	Yes	11	0.00000001	0.00014416
48	Yes	12	0.00000001	0.00006246
49	Yes	12	0.00000001	0.00006530
50	Yes	12	0.00000001	0.00006236

<b>tnxTower</b>  <b>ATC Tower Services</b> 3500 Regency Parkway Cary, NC 27518 Phone: (919) 466-5147 FAX:	<b>Job</b> Lincolnwood, IL (303900)	<b>Page</b> 25 of 31
	<b>Project</b> 56280725	<b>Date</b> 13:22:53 02/26/14
	<b>Client</b> Verizon	<b>Designed by</b> michael.davenport

### Maximum Tower Deflections - Service Wind

Section No.	Elevation ft	Horz. Deflection in	Gov. Load Comb.	Tilt °	Twist °
T1	100 - 90	2.898	42	0.2497	0.0141
T2	90 - 70	2.352	42	0.2439	0.0134
T3	70 - 50	1.351	42	0.1992	0.0099
T4	50 - 40	0.613	42	0.1299	0.0062
T5	40 - 20	0.369	42	0.0968	0.0044
T6	20 - 0	0.085	42	0.0375	0.0019

### Critical Deflections and Radius of Curvature - Service Wind

Elevation ft	Appurtenance	Gov. Load Comb.	Deflection in	Tilt °	Twist °	Radius of Curvature ft
98.00	Flat Sector Frame	42	2.788	0.2490	0.0140	99093
97.50	8' Dipole	42	2.760	0.2488	0.0140	99093
97.00	8' Dipole	42	2.733	0.2486	0.0140	99093
30.00	Flat Side Arm	42	0.196	0.0650	0.0030	19210

### Maximum Tower Deflections - Design Wind

Section No.	Elevation ft	Horz. Deflection in	Gov. Load Comb.	Tilt °	Twist °
T1	100 - 90	10.359	8	0.8921	0.0512
T2	90 - 70	8.404	8	0.8720	0.0484
T3	70 - 50	4.828	8	0.7114	0.0360
T4	50 - 40	2.190	8	0.4638	0.0225
T5	40 - 20	1.320	8	0.3455	0.0159
T6	20 - 0	0.304	8	0.1338	0.0069

### Critical Deflections and Radius of Curvature - Design Wind

Elevation ft	Appurtenance	Gov. Load Comb.	Deflection in	Tilt °	Twist °	Radius of Curvature ft
98.00	Flat Sector Frame	8	9.965	0.8898	0.0508	28114
97.50	8' Dipole	8	9.867	0.8891	0.0507	28114
97.00	8' Dipole	8	9.768	0.8885	0.0506	28114
30.00	Flat Side Arm	8	0.701	0.2322	0.0108	5372

### Bolt Design Data

<b>tnxTower</b>  <b>ATC Tower Services</b> 3500 Regency Parkway Cary, NC 27518 Phone: (919) 466-5147 FAX:	<b>Job</b>	Lincolnwood, IL (303900)	<b>Page</b>	26 of 31
	<b>Project</b>	56280725	<b>Date</b>	13:22:53 02/26/14
	<b>Client</b>	Verizon	<b>Designed by</b>	michael.davenport

Section No.	Elevation ft	Component Type	Bolt Grade	Bolt Size in	Number Of Bolts	Maximum Load per Bolt lb	Allowable Load lb	Ratio Load Allowable	Allowable Ratio	Criteria
T1	100	Leg	A325N	0.6250	4	3060.50	24850.50	0.123 ✓	1	Bolt DS
T2	90	Leg	A325N	0.6250	5	8271.65	24850.50	0.333 ✓	1	Bolt DS
T3	70	Leg	A325N	1.0000	6	11233.20	53014.40	0.212 ✓	1	Bolt Tension
T4	50	Leg	A325N	1.0000	6	11099.30	53014.40	0.209 ✓	1	Bolt Tension
		Diagonal	A325N	1.0000	1	3416.64	11682.40	0.292 ✓	1	Member Block Shear
T5	40	Leg	A325N	1.0000	6	13332.50	53014.40	0.251 ✓	1	Bolt Tension
		Diagonal	A325N	1.0000	1	2817.16	11682.40	0.241 ✓	1	Member Block Shear
T6	20	Leg	A687	1.0000	6	15606.50	54516.40	0.286 ✓	1	Bolt Tension
		Diagonal	A325N	1.0000	1	4113.76	11682.40	0.352 ✓	1	Member Block Shear

### Compression Checks

### Leg Design Data (Compression)

Section No.	Elevation ft	Size	L ft	L <sub>u</sub> ft	Kl/r	A in <sup>2</sup>	P <sub>u</sub> lb	φP <sub>n</sub> lb	Ratio $\frac{P_u}{\phi P_n}$
T1	100 - 90	1 1/2	10.00	2.38	76.0 K=1.00	1.7672	-12242.00	52128.00	0.235 <sup>1</sup> ✓
T2	90 - 70	1 3/4	20.00	2.38	65.1 K=1.00	2.4053	-41358.30	79359.30	0.521 <sup>1</sup> ✓
T3	70 - 50	2	20.00	2.36	56.7 K=1.00	3.1416	-71629.60	111718.00	0.641 <sup>1</sup> ✓
T4	50 - 40	Pirod 105244	10.02	10.02	45.4 K=1.00	3.6816	-70575.80	142493.00	0.495 <sup>1</sup> ✓
T5	40 - 20	Pirod 105216	20.03	10.02	45.4 K=1.00	3.6816	-86428.60	142493.00	0.607 <sup>1</sup> ✓
T6	20 - 0	Pirod 105217	20.03	10.02	37.8 K=1.00	5.3014	-102466.00	214859.00	0.477 <sup>1</sup> ✓

<sup>1</sup> P<sub>u</sub> / φP<sub>n</sub> controls

### Truss-Leg Diagonal Data

Section No.	Elevation ft	Diagonal Size	L <sub>d</sub> ft	Kl/r	φP <sub>n</sub> lb	A in <sup>2</sup>	V <sub>u</sub> lb	φV <sub>n</sub> lb	Stress Ratio
T4	50 - 40	0.5	1.48	121.0	165670.00	0.1963	606.90	3388.58	0.180 ✓
T5	40 - 20	0.5	1.48	121.0	165670.00	0.1963	416.01	3292.47	0.127 ✓

<b>tnxTower</b>  <b>ATC Tower Services</b> 3500 Regency Parkway Cary, NC 27518 Phone: (919) 466-5147 FAX:	<b>Job</b> Lincolnwood, IL (303900)	<b>Page</b> 27 of 31
	<b>Project</b> 56280725	<b>Date</b> 13:22:53 02/26/14
	<b>Client</b> Verizon	<b>Designed by</b> michael.davenport

Section No.	Elevation ft	Diagonal Size	$L_d$ ft	$Kl/r$	$\phi P_n$ lb	$A$ in <sup>2</sup>	$V_u$ lb	$\phi V_n$ lb	Stress Ratio
T6	20 - 0	0.5	1.47	120.0	238565.00	0.1963	645.19	3335.33	0.194

### Diagonal Design Data (Compression)

Section No.	Elevation ft	Size	$L$ ft	$L_u$ ft	$Kl/r$	$A$ in <sup>2</sup>	$P_u$ lb	$\phi P_n$ lb	Ratio $\frac{P_u}{\phi P_n}$
T1	100 - 90	3/4	4.65	2.25	129.8 K=0.90	0.4418	-2413.06	5924.80	0.407 <sup>1</sup>
T2	90 - 70	3/4	5.05	2.46	141.7 K=0.90	0.4418	-2739.44	4972.06	0.551 <sup>1</sup>
T3	70 - 50	7/8	5.49	2.67	131.8 K=0.90	0.6013	-2736.36	7818.09	0.350 <sup>1</sup>
T4	50 - 40	L3x3x3/16	11.42	4.98	105.2 K=1.05	1.0900	-3780.72	19425.90	0.195 <sup>1</sup>
T5	40 - 20	L3x3x3/16	12.50	5.63	115.0 K=1.01	1.0900	-3245.45	17418.80	0.186 <sup>1</sup>
T6	20 - 0	L3x3x3/16	13.80	6.33	127.4 K=1.00	1.0900	-4602.66	14946.80	0.308 <sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>  $P_u / \phi P_n$  controls

### Horizontal Design Data (Compression)

Section No.	Elevation ft	Size	$L$ ft	$L_u$ ft	$Kl/r$	$A$ in <sup>2</sup>	$P_u$ lb	$\phi P_n$ lb	Ratio $\frac{P_u}{\phi P_n}$
T1	100 - 90	3/4	4.00	3.88	173.6 K=0.70	0.4418	-500.14	3311.71	0.151 <sup>1</sup>
T2	90 - 70	3/4	4.37	4.22	189.2 K=0.70	0.4418	-517.99	2788.50	0.186 <sup>1</sup>
T3	70 - 50	3/4	4.57	4.41	197.4 K=0.70	0.4418	-916.18	2561.54	0.358 <sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>  $P_u / \phi P_n$  controls

### Top Girt Design Data (Compression)

Section No.	Elevation ft	Size	$L$ ft	$L_u$ ft	$Kl/r$	$A$ in <sup>2</sup>	$P_u$ lb	$\phi P_n$ lb	Ratio $\frac{P_u}{\phi P_n}$
T1	100 - 90	7/8	4.00	3.88	148.8 K=0.70	0.6013	-351.06	6135.36	0.057 <sup>1</sup>

<b>tnxTower</b>  <b>ATC Tower Services</b> 3500 Regency Parkway Cary, NC 27518 Phone: (919) 466-5147 FAX:	<b>Job</b>	Lincolnwood, IL (303900)	<b>Page</b>	28 of 31
	<b>Project</b>	56280725	<b>Date</b>	13:22:53 02/26/14
	<b>Client</b>	Verizon	<b>Designed by</b>	michael.davenport

Section No.	Elevation ft	Size	L ft	L <sub>u</sub> ft	Kl/r	A in <sup>2</sup>	P <sub>u</sub> lb	φP <sub>n</sub> lb	Ratio $\frac{P_u}{\phi P_n}$
T2	90 - 70	7/8	4.01	3.87	148.5 K=0.70	0.6013	-1215.09	6161.83	0.197 <sup>1</sup>
T3	70 - 50	7/8	4.51	4.35	166.9 K=0.70	0.6013	-1119.45	4875.48	0.230 <sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> P<sub>u</sub> / φP<sub>n</sub> controls

### Bottom Girt Design Data (Compression)

Section No.	Elevation ft	Size	L ft	L <sub>u</sub> ft	Kl/r	A in <sup>2</sup>	P <sub>u</sub> lb	φP <sub>n</sub> lb	Ratio $\frac{P_u}{\phi P_n}$
T1	100 - 90	7/8	4.00	3.88	148.8 K=0.70	0.6013	-1101.81	6135.36	0.180 <sup>1</sup>
T2	90 - 70	7/8	4.49	4.34	166.7 K=0.70	0.6013	-1372.96	4887.32	0.281 <sup>1</sup>
T3	70 - 50	7/8	4.99	4.82	185.1 K=0.70	0.6013	-1319.41	3965.86	0.333 <sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> P<sub>u</sub> / φP<sub>n</sub> controls

### Mid Girt Design Data (Compression)

Section No.	Elevation ft	Size	L ft	L <sub>u</sub> ft	Kl/r	A in <sup>2</sup>	P <sub>u</sub> lb	φP <sub>n</sub> lb	Ratio $\frac{P_u}{\phi P_n}$
T1	100 - 90	7/8	4.00	3.88	148.8 K=0.70	0.6013	-600.00	6135.36	0.098 <sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> P<sub>u</sub> / φP<sub>n</sub> controls

### Tension Checks

### Leg Design Data (Tension)

Section No.	Elevation ft	Size	L ft	L <sub>u</sub> ft	Kl/r	A in <sup>2</sup>	P <sub>u</sub> lb	φP <sub>n</sub> lb	Ratio $\frac{P_u}{\phi P_n}$
T1	100 - 90	1 1/2	10.00	2.38	76.0	0.7732	9746.95	37695.20	0.259 <sup>1</sup>
T2	90 - 70	1 3/4	20.00	2.38	65.1	1.2339	38016.80	60150.90	0.632 <sup>1</sup>

<b>tnxTower</b>  <b>ATC Tower Services</b> 3500 Regency Parkway Cary, NC 27518 Phone: (919) 466-5147 FAX:	<b>Job</b>	Lincolnwood, IL (303900)	<b>Page</b>	29 of 31
	<b>Project</b>	56280725	<b>Date</b>	13:22:53 02/26/14
	<b>Client</b>	Verizon	<b>Designed by</b>	michael.davenport

Section No.	Elevation ft	Size	L ft	L <sub>u</sub> ft	Kl/r	A in <sup>2</sup>	P <sub>u</sub> lb	φP <sub>n</sub> lb	Ratio $\frac{P_u}{\phi P_n}$
T3	70 - 50	2	20.00	2.36	56.7	3.1416	67399.30	141372.00	0.477 <sup>1</sup>
T4	50 - 40	Pirod 105244	10.02	10.02	45.4	3.6816	66595.90	165670.00	0.402 <sup>1</sup> ✓
T5	40 - 20	Pirod 105216	20.03	10.02	45.4	3.6816	79994.80	165670.00	0.483 <sup>1</sup> ✓
T6	20 - 0	Pirod 105217	20.03	10.02	37.8	5.3014	93639.10	238565.00	0.393 <sup>1</sup> ✓

<sup>1</sup> P<sub>u</sub> / φP<sub>n</sub> controls

### Truss-Leg Diagonal Data

Section No.	Elevation ft	Diagonal Size	L <sub>d</sub> ft	Kl/r	φP <sub>n</sub> lb	A in <sup>2</sup>	V <sub>u</sub> lb	φV <sub>n</sub> lb	Stress Ratio
T4	50 - 40	0.5	1.48	121.0	165670.00	0.1963	606.90	3388.58	0.180 ✓
T5	40 - 20	0.5	1.48	121.0	165670.00	0.1963	416.01	3292.47	0.127 ✓
T6	20 - 0	0.5	1.47	120.0	238565.00	0.1963	645.19	3335.33	0.194 ✓

### Diagonal Design Data (Tension)

Section No.	Elevation ft	Size	L ft	L <sub>u</sub> ft	Kl/r	A in <sup>2</sup>	P <sub>u</sub> lb	φP <sub>n</sub> lb	Ratio $\frac{P_u}{\phi P_n}$
T1	100 - 90	3/4	4.65	2.25	144.2	0.4418	2345.27	19880.40	0.118 <sup>1</sup> ✓
T2	90 - 70	3/4	5.05	2.46	157.4	0.4418	2735.16	19880.40	0.138 <sup>1</sup> ✓
T3	70 - 50	7/8	5.12	2.49	136.3	0.6013	2908.57	27059.40	0.107 <sup>1</sup> ✓
T4	50 - 40	L3x3x3/16	11.42	4.98	66.3	0.6593	3416.64	28679.40	0.119 <sup>1</sup> ✓
T5	40 - 20	L3x3x3/16	12.50	5.63	74.6	0.6593	2817.16	28679.40	0.098 <sup>1</sup> ✓
T6	20 - 0	L3x3x3/16	13.80	6.33	83.5	0.6593	4113.76	28679.40	0.143 <sup>1</sup> ✓

<sup>1</sup> P<sub>u</sub> / φP<sub>n</sub> controls

### Horizontal Design Data (Tension)

<b>tnxTower</b>  <b>ATC Tower Services</b> 3500 Regency Parkway Cary, NC 27518 Phone: (919) 466-5147 FAX:	<b>Job</b>	Lincolnwood, IL (303900)	<b>Page</b>	30 of 31
	<b>Project</b>	56280725	<b>Date</b>	13:22:53 02/26/14
	<b>Client</b>	Verizon	<b>Designed by</b>	michael.davenport

Section No.	Elevation ft	Size	L ft	L <sub>u</sub> ft	Kl/r	A in <sup>2</sup>	P <sub>u</sub> lb	φP <sub>n</sub> lb	Ratio $\frac{P_u}{\phi P_n}$
T1	100 - 90	3/4	4.00	3.88	248.0	0.4418	575.90	19880.40	0.029 <sup>1</sup>
T2	90 - 70	3/4	4.07	3.93	251.3	0.4418	686.25	19880.40	0.035 <sup>1</sup>
T3	70 - 50	3/4	4.57	4.41	282.0	0.4418	1040.22	19880.40	0.052 <sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> P<sub>u</sub> / φP<sub>n</sub> controls

### Top Girt Design Data (Tension)

Section No.	Elevation ft	Size	L ft	L <sub>u</sub> ft	Kl/r	A in <sup>2</sup>	P <sub>u</sub> lb	φP <sub>n</sub> lb	Ratio $\frac{P_u}{\phi P_n}$
T1	100 - 90	7/8	4.00	3.88	212.6	0.6013	305.36	27059.40	0.011 <sup>1</sup>
T2	90 - 70	7/8	4.01	3.87	212.1	0.6013	1244.17	27059.40	0.046 <sup>1</sup>
T3	70 - 50	7/8	4.51	4.35	238.5	0.6013	1183.62	27059.40	0.044 <sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> P<sub>u</sub> / φP<sub>n</sub> controls

### Bottom Girt Design Data (Tension)

Section No.	Elevation ft	Size	L ft	L <sub>u</sub> ft	Kl/r	A in <sup>2</sup>	P <sub>u</sub> lb	φP <sub>n</sub> lb	Ratio $\frac{P_u}{\phi P_n}$
T1	100 - 90	7/8	4.00	3.88	212.6	0.6013	1065.36	27059.40	0.039 <sup>1</sup>
T2	90 - 70	7/8	4.49	4.34	238.2	0.6013	1369.55	27059.40	0.051 <sup>1</sup>
T3	70 - 50	7/8	4.99	4.82	264.4	0.6013	1454.97	27059.40	0.054 <sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> P<sub>u</sub> / φP<sub>n</sub> controls

### Mid Girt Design Data (Tension)

Section No.	Elevation ft	Size	L ft	L <sub>u</sub> ft	Kl/r	A in <sup>2</sup>	P <sub>u</sub> lb	φP <sub>n</sub> lb	Ratio $\frac{P_u}{\phi P_n}$
T1	100 - 90	7/8	4.00	3.88	212.6	0.6013	640.46	27059.40	0.024 <sup>1</sup>

<b>tnxTower</b>  <b>ATC Tower Services</b> 3500 Regency Parkway Cary, NC 27518 Phone: (919) 466-5147 FAX:	<b>Job</b>	Lincolnwood, IL (303900)	<b>Page</b>	31 of 31
	<b>Project</b>	56280725	<b>Date</b>	13:22:53 02/26/14
	<b>Client</b>	Verizon	<b>Designed by</b>	michael.davenport

Section No.	Elevation ft	Size	L ft	L <sub>u</sub> ft	Kl/r	A in <sup>2</sup>	P <sub>u</sub> lb	φP <sub>n</sub> lb	Ratio $\frac{P_u}{\phi P_n}$
									✓

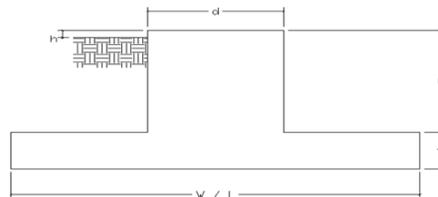
<sup>1</sup> P<sub>u</sub> / φP<sub>n</sub> controls

### Section Capacity Table

Section No.	Elevation ft	Component Type	Size	Critical Element	P lb	φP <sub>allow</sub> lb	% Capacity	Pass Fail	
T1	100 - 90	Leg	1 1/2	3	9746.95	37695.20	25.9	Pass	
T2	90 - 70	Leg	1 3/4	41	38016.80	60150.90	63.2	Pass	
T3	70 - 50	Leg	2	104	-71629.60	111718.00	64.1	Pass	
T4	50 - 40	Leg	Pirod 105244	168	-70575.80	142493.00	49.5	Pass	
T5	40 - 20	Leg	Pirod 105216	177	-86428.60	142493.00	60.7	Pass	
T6	20 - 0	Leg	Pirod 105217	192	-102466.00	214859.00	47.7	Pass	
T1	100 - 90	Diagonal	3/4	14	-2413.06	5924.80	40.7	Pass	
T2	90 - 70	Diagonal	3/4	48	-2739.44	4972.06	55.1	Pass	
T3	70 - 50	Diagonal	7/8	112	-2736.36	7818.09	35.0	Pass	
T4	50 - 40	Diagonal	L3x3x3/16	173	-3780.72	19425.90	19.5	Pass	
T5	40 - 20	Diagonal	L3x3x3/16	179	-3245.45	17418.80	18.6	Pass	
T6	20 - 0	Diagonal	L3x3x3/16	194	-4602.66	14946.80	30.8	Pass	
T1	100 - 90	Horizontal	3/4	32	-500.14	3311.71	15.1	Pass	
T2	90 - 70	Horizontal	3/4	61	-517.99	2788.50	18.6	Pass	
T3	70 - 50	Horizontal	3/4	160	-916.18	2561.54	35.8	Pass	
T1	100 - 90	Top Girt	7/8	6	-351.06	6135.36	5.7	Pass	
T2	90 - 70	Top Girt	7/8	43	-1215.09	6161.83	19.7	Pass	
T3	70 - 50	Top Girt	7/8	108	-1119.45	4875.48	23.0	Pass	
T1	100 - 90	Bottom Girt	7/8	9	-1101.81	6135.36	18.0	Pass	
T2	90 - 70	Bottom Girt	7/8	45	-1372.96	4887.32	28.1	Pass	
T3	70 - 50	Bottom Girt	7/8	109	-1319.41	3965.86	33.3	Pass	
T1	100 - 90	Mid Girt	7/8	11	-600.00	6135.36	9.8	Pass	
							Summary		
							Leg (T3)	64.1	Pass
							Diagonal (T2)	55.1	Pass
							Horizontal (T3)	35.8	Pass
							Top Girt (T3)	23.0	Pass
							Bottom Girt (T3)	33.3	Pass
							Mid Girt (T1)	9.8	Pass
							Bolt Checks	35.2	Pass
							<b>RATING =</b>	<b>64.1</b>	<b>Pass</b>

Site Name: Lincolnwood, IL  
 Site Number: 303900  
 Engineering Number: 56280725  
 Engineer: M. Davenport  
 Date: 02/26/14  
 Tower Type: SST w/3 Legs

Program Last Updated: 11/15/2012



**Design Loads (Factored) - Analysis per TIA-222-G Standards**

Design / Analysis / Mapping:

	Analysis
Compression/Leg:	108.6 k
Uplift/Leg:	98.8 k
Total Shear:	15.6 k
Moment:	897.8 k-ft
Tower + Appurtenance Weight:	16.9 k
Depth to Base of Foundation (l + t - h):	3.50 ft
Diameter of Pier (d):	2.50 ft
Height of Pier above Ground (h):	1.50
Width of Pad (W):	24.00 ft
Length of Pad (L):	24.00 ft
Thickness of Pad (t):	2.00 ft
Tower Leg Center to Center:	10.00 ft
Number of Tower Legs:	3.0 (1 if MP or GT)
Tower Center from Mat Center:	0.00 ft
Depth Below Ground Surface to Water Table:	3.00 ft
Unit Weight of Concrete:	150.0 pcf
Unit Weight of Soil Above Water Table:	100.0 pcf
Unit Weight of Water:	62.4 pcf
Unit Weight of Soil Below Water Table:	50.0 pcf
Friction Angle of Uplift:	0.0 Degrees
Ultimate Coefficient of Shear Friction:	0.40
Ultimate Compressive Bearing Pressure:	3000.0 psf
Ultimate Passive Pressure on Pad Face:	0.0 psf
$\phi_{\text{Soil and Concrete Weight}}$ :	0.9
$\phi_{\text{Soil}}$ :	0.75

Concrete Strength ( $f'_c$ ):	3000 psi
Pad Tension Steel Depth:	20.00 in
$\phi_{\text{Shear}}$ :	0.75
$\phi_{\text{Flexure / Tension}}$ :	0.90
$\phi_{\text{Compression}}$ :	0.65
$\beta$ :	0.85
Bottom Pad Rebar Size #:	7
# of Bottom Pad Rebar:	24
Pad Bottom Steel Area:	14.40 in <sup>2</sup>
Pad Steel $F_y$ :	60000 psi
Top Pad Rebar Size #:	7
# of Top Pad Rebar:	24
Pad Top Steel Area:	14.40 in <sup>2</sup>
Pier Rebar Size #:	8
Pier Steel Area (Single Bar):	0.79 in <sup>2</sup>
# of Pier Rebar:	10
Pier Steel $F_y$ :	60000 psi
Pier Cage Diameter:	22.0 in
Rebar Strain Limit:	0.008
Steel Elastic Modulus:	29000 ksi
Tie Rebar Size #:	3
Tie Steel Area (Single Bar):	0.11 in <sup>2</sup>
Tie Spacing:	16 in
Tie Steel $F_y$ :	60000 psi

**Overturning Moment Usage**

Design OTM:	975.8 k-ft
OTM Resistance:	2805.1 k-ft
Design OTM / OTM Resistance:	0.35 Result: OK

**Soil Bearing Pressure Usage**

Net Bearing Pressure:	764 psf
Factored Nominal Bearing Pressure:	2250 psf
Net Bearing Pressure/Factored Nominal Bearing Pressure:	0.34 Result: OK
Load Direction Controlling Design Bearing Pressure:	Diagonal to Pad Edge

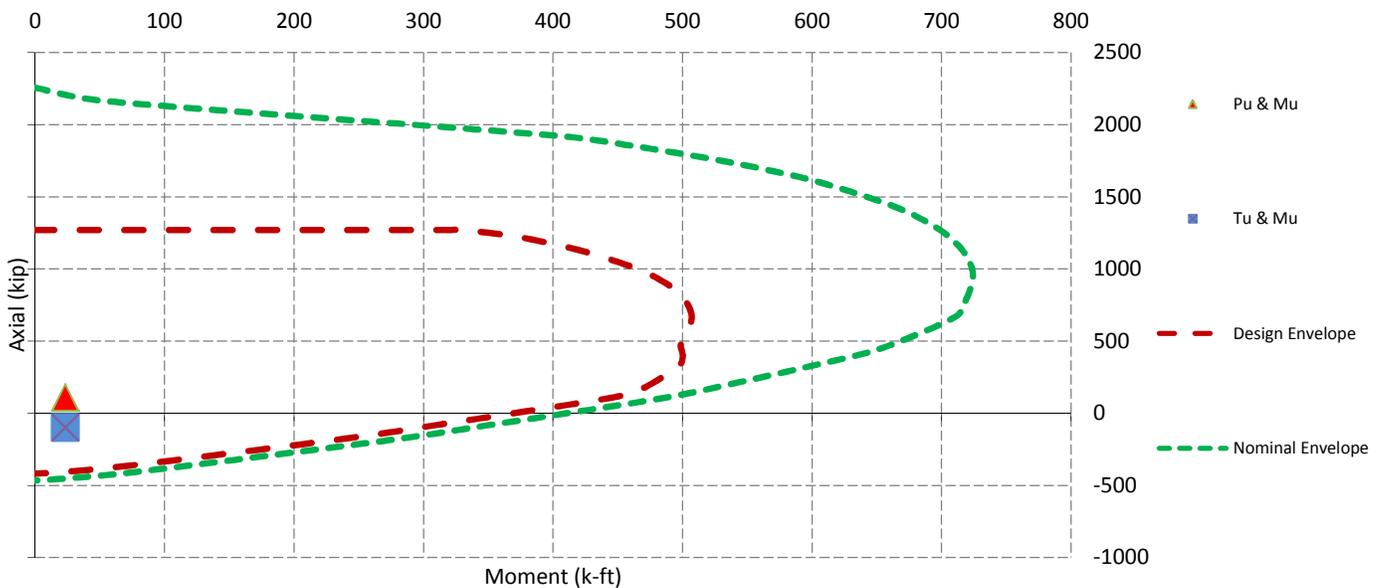
**Sliding Factor of Safety**

Total Factored Sliding Resistance:	77.9 k
Sliding Design / Sliding Resistance:	0.20 Result: OK

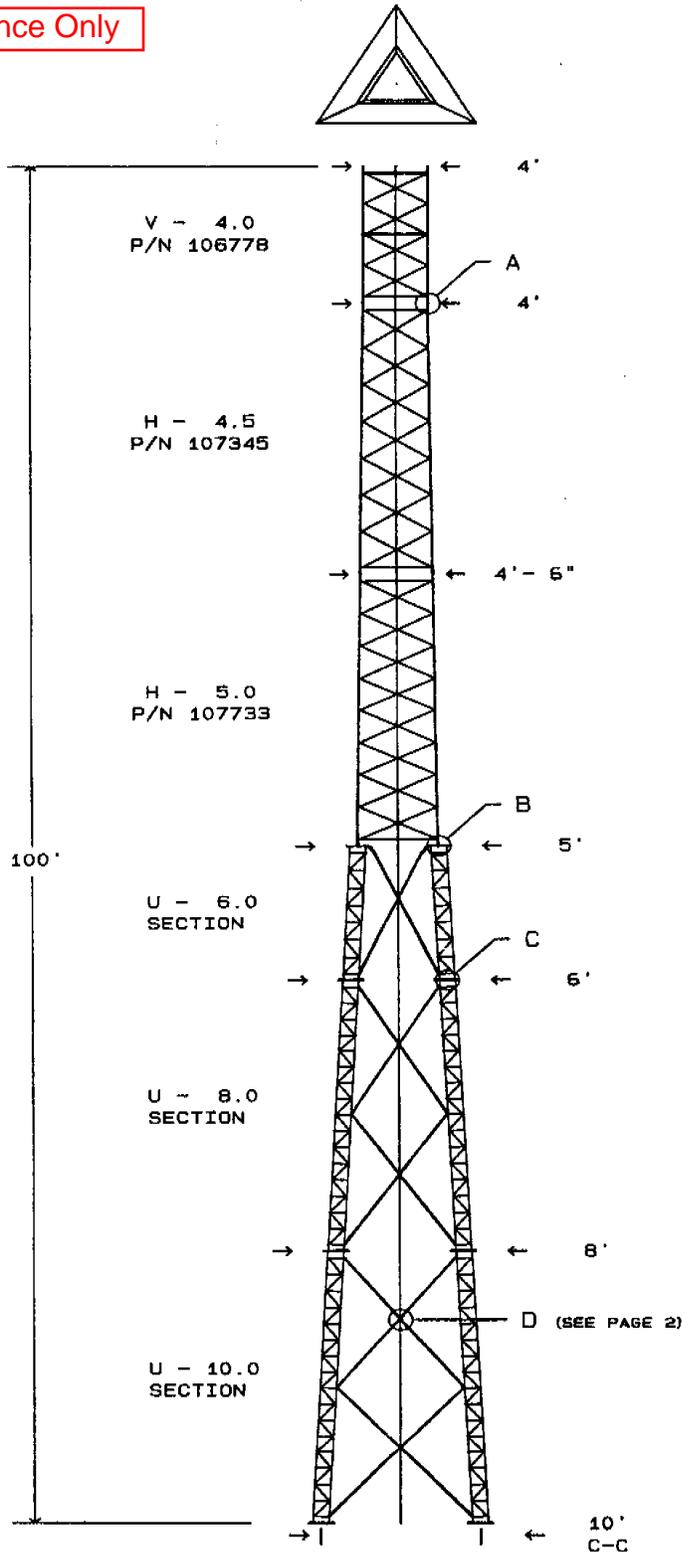
## One Way Shear, Flexural Capacity, and Punching Shear

Factored One Way Shear ( $V_u$ ):	75.3 k
One Way Shear Capacity ( $\phi V_c$ ):	473.2 k - ACI11.3.1.1
$V_u / \phi V_c$ :	0.16 Result: OK
Load Direction Controlling Shear Capacity:	Parallel to Pad Edge
Lower Steel Pad Factored Moment ( $M_u$ ):	388.0 k-ft
Lower Steel Pad Moment Capacity ( $\phi M_n$ ):	1263.6 k-ft - ACI10.3
$M_u / \phi M_n$ :	0.31 Result: OK
Load Direction Controlling Flexural Capacity:	Parallel to Pad Edge
Upper Steel Pad Factored Moment ( $M_u$ ):	200.3 k-ft
Upper Steel Pad Moment Capacity ( $\phi M_n$ ):	1263.6 k-ft
$M_u / \phi M_n$ :	0.16 Result: OK
Lower Pad Flexural Reinforcement Ratio:	0.0025 OK - Minimum Reinforcement Ratio Met - ACI10.5.1
Upper Pad Flexural Reinforcement Ratio:	0.0025 OK - Minimum Reinforcement Ratio Met - ACI10.5.1
Lower Pad Reinforcement Spacing:	12 in - Pad Reinforcing Spacing OK - ACI7.12.2.2 & 10.5.4
Upper Pad Reinforcement Spacing:	12 in - Pad Reinforcing Spacing OK - ACI7.12.2.2 & 10.5.4
Factored Punching Shear ( $V_u$ ):	103.1 k
Nominal Punching Shear Capacity ( $\phi_c V_n$ ):	516.2 k - ACI11.12.2.1
$V_u / \phi V_c$ :	0.20 Result: OK
Factored Moment in Pier ( $M_u$ ):	23.4 k-ft
Pier Moment Capacity ( $\phi M_n$ ):	384.0 k-ft
$M_u / \phi M_n$ :	0.06 Result: OK
Factored Shear in Pier ( $V_u$ ):	10.4 k
Pier Shear Capacity ( $\phi V_n$ ):	54.0 k
$V_u / \phi V_c$ :	0.19 Result: OK
Pier Shear Reinforcement Ratio:	0.0012 No Ties Necessary for Shear - ACI11.5.6.1
Factored Tension in Pier ( $T_u$ ):	98.8 k
Pier Tension Capacity ( $\phi T_n$ ):	426.6 k
$T_u / \phi T_n$ :	0.23 Result: OK
Factored Compression in Pier ( $P_u$ ):	108.6 k
Pier Compression Capacity ( $\phi P_n$ ):	926.8 k - ACI10.3.6.2
$P_u / \phi P_n$ :	0.12 Result: OK
Pier Compression Reinforcement Ratio:	0.011 OK - Reinforcement Ratio Met - ACI10.9.1 & 10.8.4
$M_u / \phi_B M_n + T_u / \phi_T T_n$ :	0.29 Result: OK

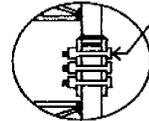
Nominal and Design Moment Capacity and Factored Design Loads



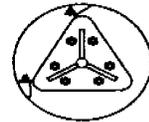
For Reference Only



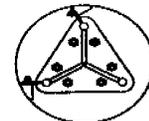
A-325 BOLTS  
SEE TABLE PAGE 2



VIEW A  
TYPICAL LEG CONNECTION  
FOR FABRICATED SECTIONS



VIEW B  
LEG CONNECTION AT 50 FT.



VIEW C  
TYPICAL LEG CONNECTION  
FOR BREAKDOWN SECTIONS

CELLULAR ONE

LINCOLNWOOD (SITE # 6A)

PART NO.

A-107106

U 10.0 X 100'  
SELF-SUPPORTING TOWER

**PI-ROD, INC.**

APPROVED BY DR BY DATE  
MBG 15-MAR-89

PLYMOUTH, INDIANA 46563

REG. ENGINEER SCALE  
REG. NO AS NOTED

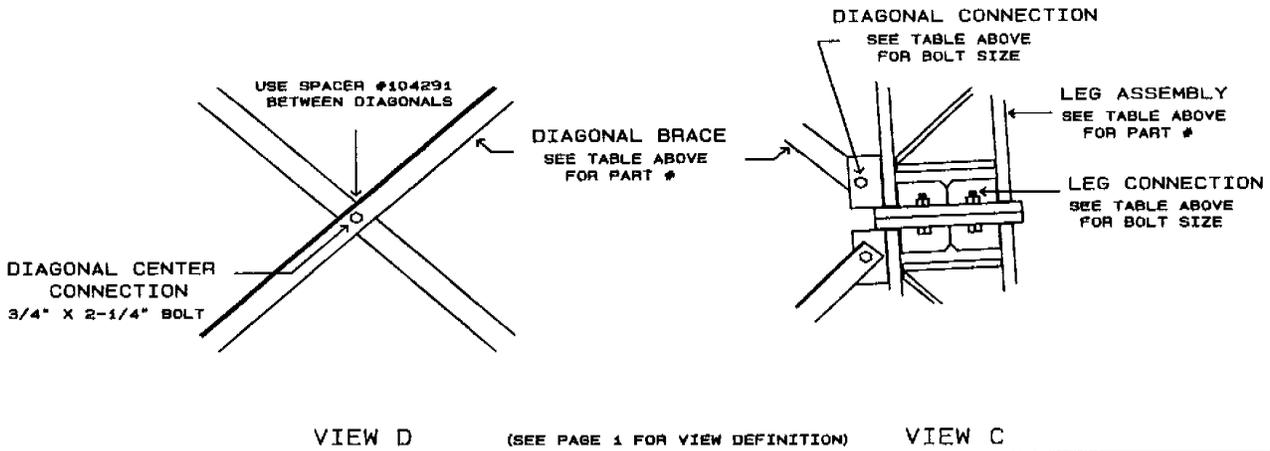
DWG. NO. PAGE  
(08616.) 13637-B 1 OF 3

CHG LET	DESCRIPTION	DATE
	REVISIONS	

For Reference Only

FABRICATED SECTION DATA								
SECTION LENGTH	SEC #	SECTION PART#	LEG/WALL SIZE	BRACE SIZE	SECTION WEIGHT	BOLTS AT BOTTOM		
						DIAM	LENGTH	#
10'	V- 4.0	106778	1- 1/2 "	3/4 "	804#	5/8"	4"	12
20'	H- 4.5	107345	1- 3/4 "	3/4 "	945#	5/8"	4-1/2"	15
20'	H- 5.0	107733	2 "	7/8 "	1273#	1 "	3-1/2"	18

BREAKDOWN SECTION DATA (12" LEG)											
SEC #	SECTION LENGTH	LEG SIZE	LEG PART#	TOP DIAG PART#	BOT DIAG PART#	QTY	SECTION WEIGHT	LEG CONNECT		DIAG CONNECT	
								DIAM	LENGTH	DIAM	LENGTH
U- 6.0	10'	1- 1/4"	105244		105557		985#	1 "	3-1/2"	1 "	2-1/4"
U- 8.0	20'	1- 1/4"	105216	105559	105562		1846#	1 "	3-1/2"	1 "	2-1/4"
U-10.0	20'	1- 1/2"	105217	105565	105568		2250#			1 "	2-1/4"



NOTES

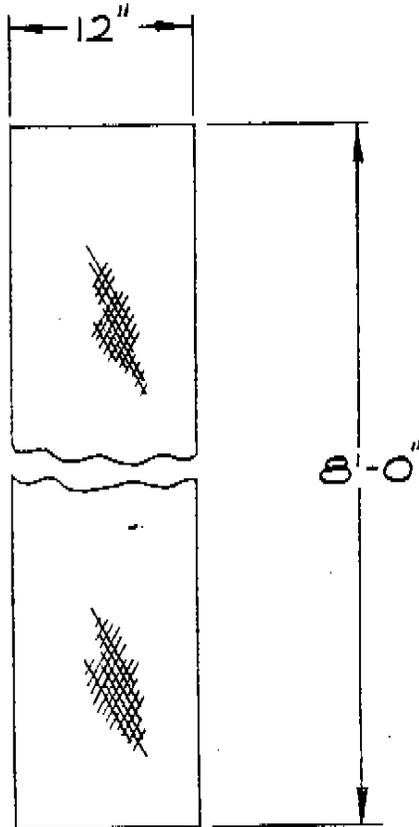
- TOWER DESIGN CONFORMS TO EIA STANDARD RS-222-C FOR 40 PSF WINDLOAD WITH NO ICE.
- MATERIAL: (A) TOWER MEMBERS 3/4" AND LARGER; Fy=50,000 PSI. (B) TOWER MEMBERS LESS THAN 3/4" Fy=36,000 PSI.
- BASE REACTIONS: TOTAL WEIGHT = 11.6 KIPS. MOMENT = 738.1 KIP-FT. MAXIMUM SHEAR = 12.5 KIPS TOTAL. MAXIMUM COMPRESSION = 89.1 KIPS PER LEG. MAXIMUM UPLIFT = 61.3 KIPS PER LEG.
- FINISH: HOT DIPPED GALVANIZED AFTER FABRICATION.
- ANTENNAS: THREE- CELLULAR SECTORS AT TOP OF TOWER TWO- 6' SOLID/RADOME AT 95' (FUTURE CAPACITY)
- MIN. WELDS 1/4" UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED. ALL WELDING TO CONFORM TO AWS SPECIFICATIONS.
- EIA GROUNDING FOR TOWER.

CELLULAR ONE		PART NO.
LINCOLNWOOD (SITE #6A)		A-107106
NAME U 10.0 X 100' SELF-SUPPORTING TOWER		
APPROVED BY	DR BY	DATE
	MBG	15-MAR-89
REG. ENGINEER	SCALE	DWG. NO.
REG. NO.	AS NOTED	(08816.) 113637-B
REVISIONS		PAGE 2 OF 3

**PI-ROD, INC.**  
PLYMOUTH, INDIANA 46563



For Reference Only



MATERIAL:

1/2" x 13-15 EXPANDED STEEL  
MESH FLATTENED

WEIGHT = 11\*

P/N 101247

			NAME ANTI-CLIMB GUARD		PI-ROD TOWER COMPANY, INC. PLYMOUTH, INDIANA 46563	
			APPROVED BY	DR BY <i>Rinkenberg</i>	DATE	
CHG LET	DESCRIPTION	DATE			11-14-79	
REVISIONS			REG. ENGINEER	SCALE	DWG. NO. 101247-A	
			REG. NO.			

PI-ROD INC.  
CELLULAR ONE  
LINCOLNWOOD (SITE #64)  
MODEL : U- 10.0 x 100

JOB # : A-107106 (IV3.24)  
DRW # : 113637-E (1V3.23)

15-MAR-89 08:53:15

REVISION: DATE : INITIALS: DESCRIPTION

A : 3/7/90 : MBG : Added Anti-Climb (PAGE 1)

QUANTITY: PART # : DRAWING#: DESCRIPTION  
+ EXTRAS:

: : : OVERALL HT. = 100

ANCHOR STEEL

(4V3)

: : 106063-B : INSTALLATION DRAWING

3 : 102716 : : TEMPLATE FOR 1 IN. ANCHOR BOLT ( TAPERED TOWER)

3 : 107973 : 107973-A : PLATE--ANCHOR BOLT

3 : 102816 : : 2.0 FT. SPACER FOR TEMPLATE

18 : 103182 : 103182-A : 1 IN. HIGH STRENGTH ANCHOR BOLTS

12 : 7/8 X 3 1/2 IN : A-325 BOLTS W/ LOCKNUTS

: NOTE-- SPACER MAY BE REPLACED BY TWO OR MORE SHORTER SPACERS

18 : 101247 : 101247-A : 12" x 8'-0" Anti-Climb Guard - Tee  
WELDED AND GALV. AT PIER

CONT'...

PI-ROD INC.  
CELLULAR ONE  
LINCOLNWOOD (SITE #64)  
MODEL : U- 10.0 x 100

JOB # : A-107106 (IV3.24)  
DRW # : 113637-E (IV3.23)

15-MAR-89 08:53:15

REVISION:	DATE	INITIALS:	DESCRIPTION

QUANTITY:	PART #	DRAWING#:	DESCRIPTION
+ EXTRAS:			
			OVERALL HT.= 100

ANCHOR STEEL

(4V3.24)

		:106063-B	INSTALLATION DRAWING
3	: 102716		TEMPLATE FOR 1 IN. ANCHOR BOLT ( TAPERED TOWER)
3	: 107973	:107973-A	PLATE--ANCHOR BOLT
3	: 102816		2.0 FT. SPACER FOR TEMPLATE
18	: 103182	:103182-A	1 IN. HIGH STRENGTH ANCHOR BOLTS
12	: 7/8 X 3 1/2 IN		A-325 BOLTS W/ LOCKNUTS
			NOTE-- SPACER MAY BE REPLACED BY TWO OR MORE SHORTER SPACERS

15-MAR-89 08:53:15

LINCOLNWOOD (SITE # 64)

QUANTITY: PART # : DRAWING#: DESCRIPTION  
+ EXTRAS: : :

1	:	:	:	TAPER 10.0-- 8.0 BOTTOM HT.= 0 SECTION U-10.
3	:	105217	:105217-B :	20 FT #12 LEG SECTION - 1.50 " RODS
6	:	105565	:105556-B :	DIAGONALS 3/16 x 3 x 3 11 FT. 8 7/32 IN.
6	:	105568	:105556-B :	DIAGONALS 3/16 x 3 x 3 12 FT. 3 5/8 IN.
24 + 2	:	1 X 2-1/4	:	A-325 BOLTS W/ LOCKNUTS--DIAG CONNECTION
6 + 1	:	3/4 X 2-1/4	:	A-325 BOLTS W/ LOCKNUTS ---- DIAGONAL CENTER CONNECTION
6 + 1	:	104291	:104291-A :	SPACERS--BRACE DIAGONALS
:	:	:	:	
:	:	:	:	
1	:	:	:	TAPER 8.0---6.0 BOTTOM HT.= 20 SECTION U- 8.
3	:	105216	:105215-B :	20 FT #12 LEG SECTION - 1.25 " RODS
6	:	105559	:105556-B :	DIAGONALS 3/16 x 3 x 3 10 FT. 7 9/16 IN.
6	:	105562	:105556-B :	DIAGONALS 3/16 x 3 x 3 11 FT. 1 15/32 IN.
18 + 2	:	1 x 3-1/2	:	A-325 BOLTS W/ LOCKNUTS--LEG CONNECTION AT BOTTOM
24 + 2	:	1 X 2-1/4	:	A-325 BOLTS W/ LOCKNUTS--DIAG CONNECTION
6 + 1	:	3/4 X 2-1/4	:	A-325 BOLTS W/ LOCKNUTS ---- DIAGONAL CENTER CONNECTION
6 + 1	:	104291	:104291-A :	SPACERS--BRACE DIAGONALS
:	:	:	:	
:	:	:	:	
:	:	:	:	
:	:	:	:	
:	:	:	:	
:	:	:	:	
:	:	:	:	
:	:	:	:	
:	:	:	:	

LINCOLNWOOD (SITE # 104)

QUANTITY:	PART #	DRAWING#:	DESCRIPTION
1	:	:	TAPER 6.0-- 5.0 BOTTOM HT.= 40 SECTION U- 6.
3	105244	105243-B	10 FT #12 LEG SECTION - 1.25 " RODS
** 6	105557	105556-B	DIAGONALS 3/16" x 3" x 3" (10 FT. 2 17/32 IN.
18 + 2	1 x 3-1/2	:	A-325 BOLTS W/ LOCKNUTS--LEG CONNECTION AT BOTTOM
12 + 2	1 X 2-1/4	:	A-325 BOLTS W/ LOCKNUTS--DIAG CONNECTION
3 + 1	3/4 X 2-1/4	:	A-325 BOLTS W/ LOCKNUTS ---- DIAGONAL CENTER CONNECTION
3 + 1	104291	104291-A	SPACERS--BRACE DIAGONALS
:	:	:	
:	:	:	
:	:	:	
:	:	:	(5V3.24)
:	:	:	TAPER 60-- 54 BOTTOM HSECTION H-5.0
1	107733	107733-B	TAPERED FABRICATED SECTION--2.000 LEGS 0.875 DIAGONALS (20 FT)
18 + 2	1 x 3-1/2	:	A-325 BOLTS W/ LOCKNUTS --LEG CONNECTION AT BOTTOM
:	:	:	
:	:	:	
:	:	:	TAPER 54-- 48 BOTTOM HSECTION H-4.5
1	107345	107345-A	TAPERED FABRICATED SECTION--1.750 LEGS 0.750 DIAGONALS (20 FT)
15 + 1	5/8 X 4-1/2	:	A-325 BOLTS W/ LOCKNUTS --LEG CONNECTION AT BOTTOM
:	:	:	
:	:	:	
:	:	:	
:	:	:	
:	:	:	
:	:	:	

LINCOLNWOOD (SITE #64)

QUANTITY: PART # : DRAWING#: DESCRIPTION  
+ EXTRAS: : : :

: : : NO TAPER ( 48) BOTTOM SECTION V-4.0

1 : 106778 :106775-B : STRAIGHT FABRICATED SECTION--1.500 LEGS 0.750 DIAGONALS (10 FT)

12 + 1 : 5/8 X 4 : A-325 BOLTS W/ LOCKNUTS --LEG CONNECTION AT BOTTOM

: : : WELD LIGHTNING ROD HOLDER AT TOP

: : :

: : :

: : :

1 : 101620 :101620-A : LIGHTNING ROD

(6V3.24)

2 : : 1/2 IN. :NUTS & LOCKS FOR LIGHTNING ROD

: : :

: : :

: : :

: : :

: : :

BOLT RECAP

60 : 1 x 3-1/2 : A-325 BOLTS W/ LOCKNUTS & PLAIN WASHERS

13 : 5/8 X 4 : A-325 BOLTS W/ LOCKNUTS

16 : 5/8 X 4-1/2 : A-325 BOLTS W/ LOCKNUTS

18 : 3/4 X 2-1/4 : A-325 BOLTS W/ LOCKNUTS & PLAIN WASHERS

66 : 1 X 2-1/4 : A-325 BOLTS W/ LOCKNUTS & PLAIN WASHERS

: : :

: : :

: : :

: : :

: : :



LINCOLNWOOD (SITE # 64)

QUANTITY:	PART #	DRAWING#	DESCRIPTION
+ EXTRAS:			
	111810-B		INSTALLATION OUTSIDE FACE TRANS. BRACKET
5	112692	112692-A	TRANS. LINE LADDER (SNAP) 20 FT.
6	111662	111662-A	CLAMP ON TRANS. LINE BRACKET (FAB.)
6	111663	111663-B	CLAMP ON TRANS. LINE BRACKET (KNOCKDOWN)
24+2	100064	100064-A	CLAMP
32+4	1/2" x 2 1/2"		A-325 BOLT W/ LOCKNUTS
16+2	1/2" x 4"		A-325 BOLT W/ LOCKNUTS
24+2	100876	100876-A	#011 U-BOLTS
48+4		5/16"	FLAT WASHERS W/ LOCKNUTS
3		108531-B	DISH MOUNT ASSEMBLY DRAWING
3	106118	106118-A	4 1/2" O.D. x 5'-3" PIPE MOUNT (7V3.28)
6	101619	101619-A	80" CROSSARM MOUNTING BRACKET
24+2	100064	100064-A	CLAMP
18+2	106114	106114-A	BACKPLATE
6	104879	104879-A	SPACER (USE DIRECTLY AT THE PIPEMOUNT/CROSSARM INTERFACE)
72+4	1/2" x 5 1/2"		A-325 BOLT W/ LOCKNUTS
3		108663-B	CELLULAR ANTENNA MOUNTING INSTALLATION
3	108658	108658-B	BRACKET ANTENNA MOUNTING CELLULAR
6	111716	111716-A	BRACKET ANGLE FOR DB-BSS A
9	108675	108675-A	BRACE (VERTICAL)

## LINCOLNWOOD (SITE # 64)

QUANTITY: PART # : DRAWING# : DESCRIPTION  
EXTRAS: : : :

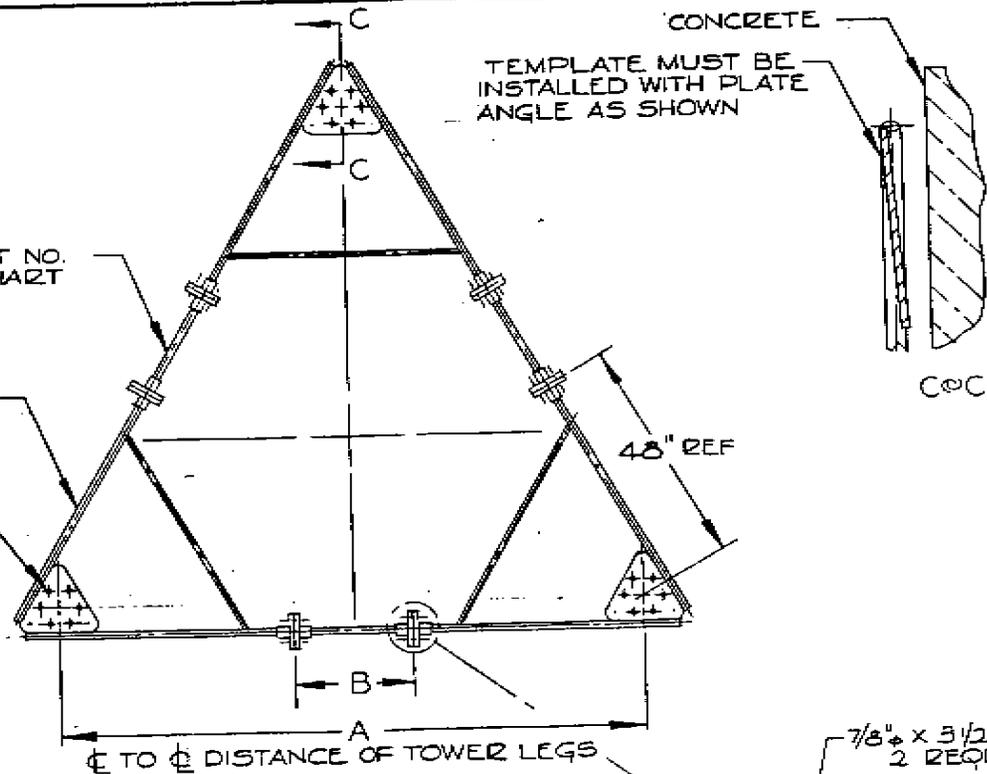
3	108677	108677-A	BRACKET STRUT MOUNTING
78+4	1/2" x 2 1/2"	A-325	BOLT W/ LOCKNUTS
24+2	1/2" x 6 1/2"	A-325	BOLT W/ LOCKNUTS
12+2	104223	104223-A	CLAMP (6 5/8")
3	107998	105965-A	STABILIZER STRUT (6'-8" LONG)
3+1	104701	104701-A	CLAMP BRACKET (SPECIAL)
6+1	100064	100064-A	CLAMP
6+1	1/2" x 2 1/2"	A-325	BOLT W/ LOCKNUTS
6+1	1/2" x 4"	A-325	BOLT W/ LOCKNUTS
3+1	105074	105074-B	CLAMP ASSEMBLY ANTENNA STRUT
3+1	100064	100064-A	CLAMP
6+1	1/2" x 4"	A-325	BOLT W/ LOCKNUTS
			NOTE: P/N 105074 CONSISTS OF P/N 105075
			1/2" x 3" BOLT W/ LOCKNUTS
			AND 105076, 1/2" x 1 1/2" BOLT W/ LOCKNUTS
27	109907	109907-B	ANTENNA ANGLE ADAPTERS - ASSEMBLY AT
			P. 200 WITH 1/2" x 3" BOLT W/ LOCKNUTS
72+3	1/4" x 1"	S.S.	BOLTS W/ NUTS AND LOCKWASHERS
36+2	100876	100876-A	# 011 U-BOLTS W/ LOCKNUTS
18			1" CONDUIT x 1'-6" LONG
(			CAN COLD - GALV. FOR TOUCH UP

END

FOR LENGTH & PART NO.  
OF SECTION SEE CHART

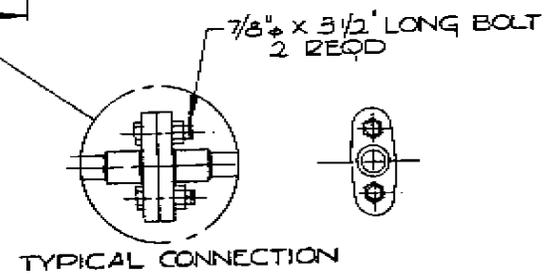
P/N 102716 FOR 1" BOLTS  
P/N 102815 FOR 1-1/4" BOLTS  
3 REQD

1-1/2" HOLES (REF) FOR 1" BOLTS  
1-9/16" HOLES (REF) FOR 1-1/4" BOLTS



CONCRETE  
TEMPLATE MUST BE  
INSTALLED WITH PLATE  
ANGLE AS SHOWN

COC



TYPICAL CONNECTION

A	B	B PART NO.
8'-0"	0"	
10'-0"	2'-0"	102816
12'-0"	4'-0"	102817
14'-0"	6'-0"	102818
16'-0"	8'-0"	102819
18'-0"	10'-0"	102820
20'-0"	12'-0"	102821
22'-0"	14'-0"	102822
24'-0"	16'-0"	102823
26'-0"	18'-0"	102824
28'-0"	20'-0"	102825
30'-0"	22'-0"	102826

(A)  
(B)

PART NO.

**PI-ROD, INC.**  
PLYMOUTH, INDIANA 46583

NAME TITLE DATE

WAS 102826 M.A. 12/1/68

WAS 102823 M.A. 12/1/68

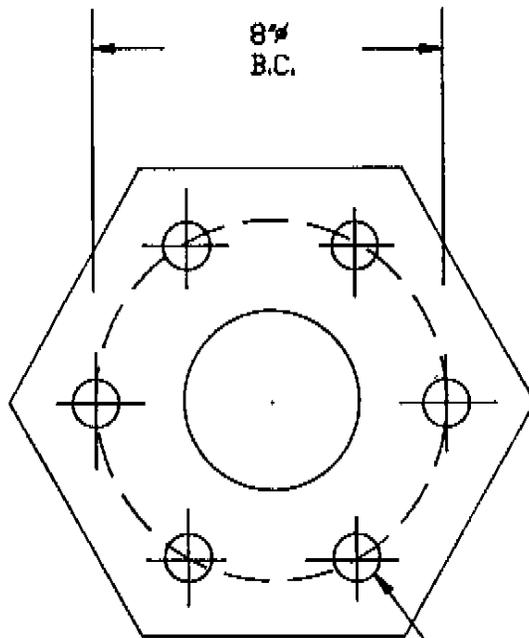
WAS 102824 M.A. 12/1/68

WAS 102825 M.A. 12/1/68

WAS 102826 M.A. 12/1/68

CHG LET DESCRIPTION DATE

RT

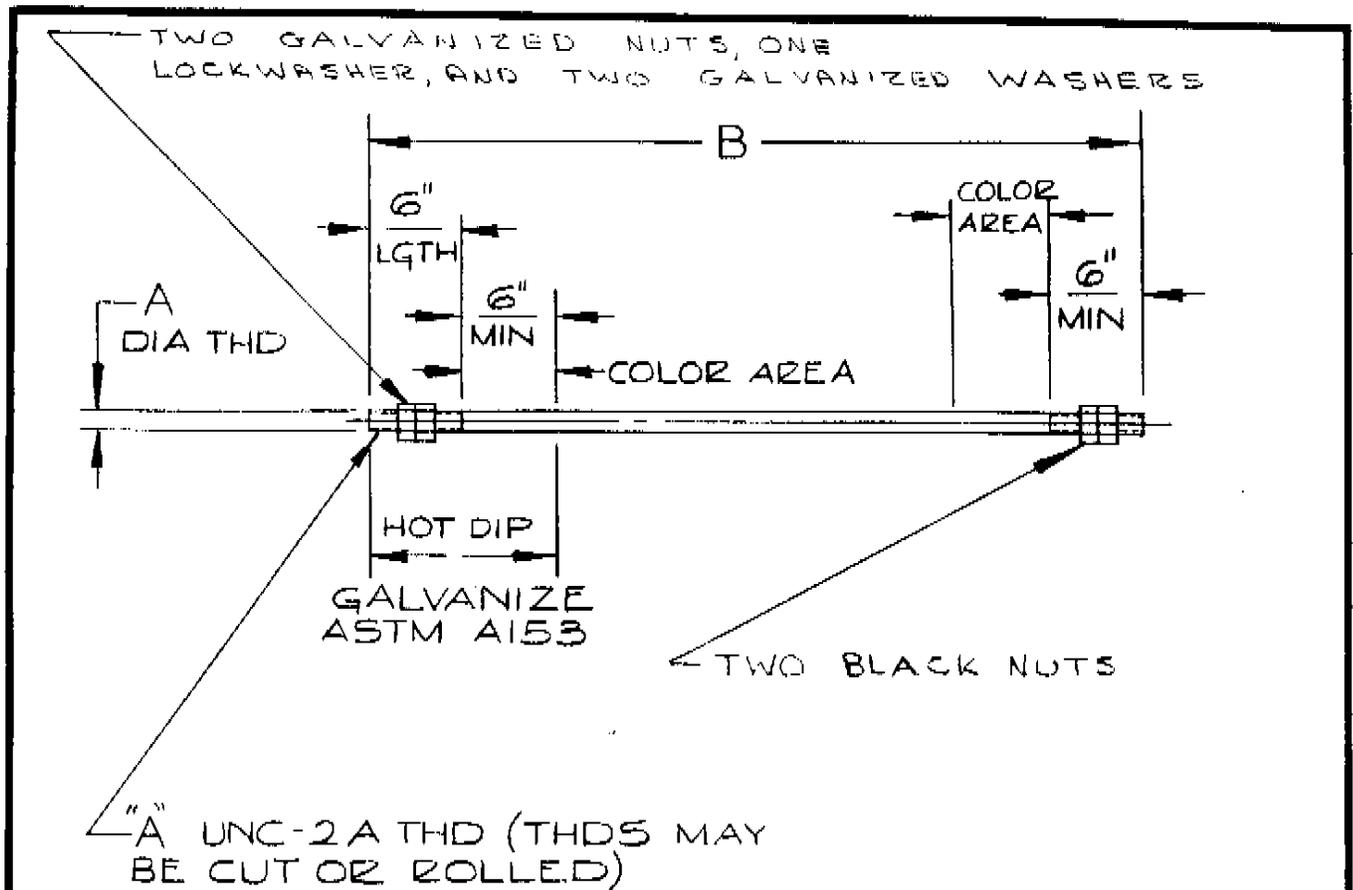


1-1/16"  $\phi$  THRU 6 HOLES  
EQUALLY SPACED ON  
8"  $\phi$  B.C. AS SHOWN

MATERIAL:

MAKE FROM 107972 BLANK

			PART NO.		107973
			NAME		ANCHOR PLATE
					# 12 SECTION 1-1/4" $\phi$
					& 1-3/4" $\phi$ LEGS
			APPROVED BY	DR. BY	DATE
				ERICHSEN	SEPT. 28, 1983
			REG. ENGINEER	SCALE	NONE
			REG. NO.	DWG. NO.	107,973-A
CHG LET	DESCRIPTION	DATE	REVISIONS		

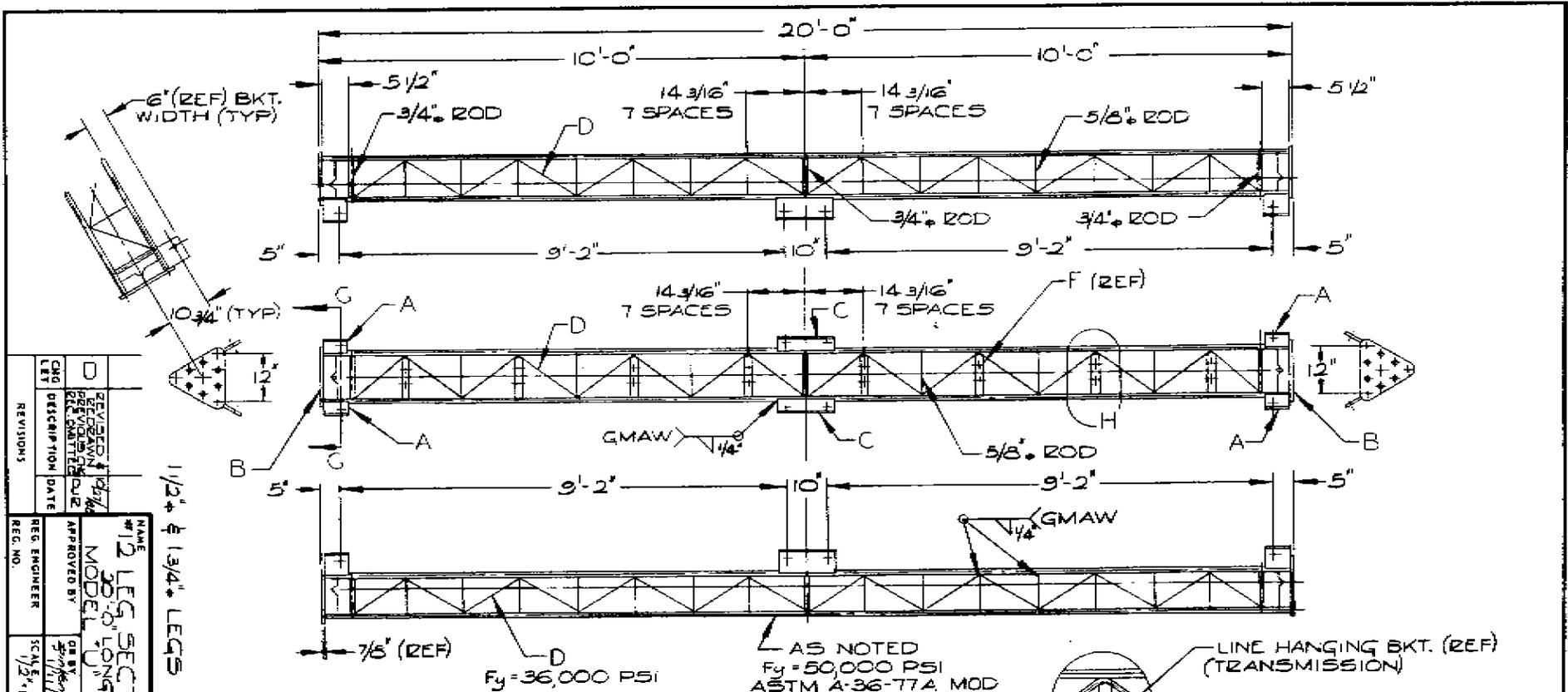


THD SIZE	PART NO.	A	B	CAPACITY	PAINT COLOR
1"-8	103182	1"φ	5'-0"	36.3 KIPS	BLACK & GOLD
1 1/4"-7	103183	1 1/4"φ	5'-0"	58.1 KIPS	PINK & WHITE
1 1/4"-7	109881	1 1/4"φ	6'-8"	58.1 KIPS	PINK & WHITE
1"-8	110986	1"φ	3'-6"	36.3 KIPS	BLACK & GOLD
1 1/4"-7	111965	1 1/4"φ	3'-6"	58.1 KIPS	PINK & WHITE
5/8"-11	112601	5/8"φ	3'-0"	13.5 KIPS	RED & WHITE

**MATERIAL:**

STRESS PROOF BAR (100,000 MIN. YIELD)  
(CERTIFICATION REQ'D.)

G	ADDED	MGG			
F	REVISED NOTES	REG			
E	110986 ADDED	DJR	NAME		PART NO.
D	COLORS ADDED	DJR	ANCHOR BOLT		PI-ROD, INC.
C	REDRAWN 109881 ADDED	DJR	BREAKDOWN TOWERS		
			APPROVED BY	DR BY DATE	PLYMOUTH, INDIANA 46563
				MLA 4/9/82	
			REG. ENGINEER	SCALE	DWG. NO.
H	112601 ADDED	DJR	REG. NO.	~	103182-A
REVISIONS					



REV. NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE
D	REVISED 1/10/78	1/10/78
E	REVISION	
F	REVISION	
G	REVISION	
H	REVISION	

NAME	#12 LEG SECTION
MODEL	3020' LONG
DESIGNED BY	
APPROVED BY	
DATE	1/11/78
SCALE	1/2" = 1'-0"
DESIGNED BY	
DATE	
COMP. NO.	105217-B
COMP. NO.	105217-B

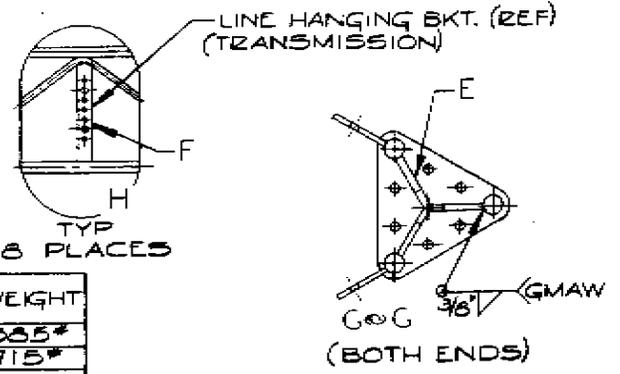
1/2" & 1 3/4" LEGS

NOTES:

- WELDING WIRE PER AWS A5.18 ERTOS-3
- ALL WELDERS MUST BE QUALIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASME SECTION IX

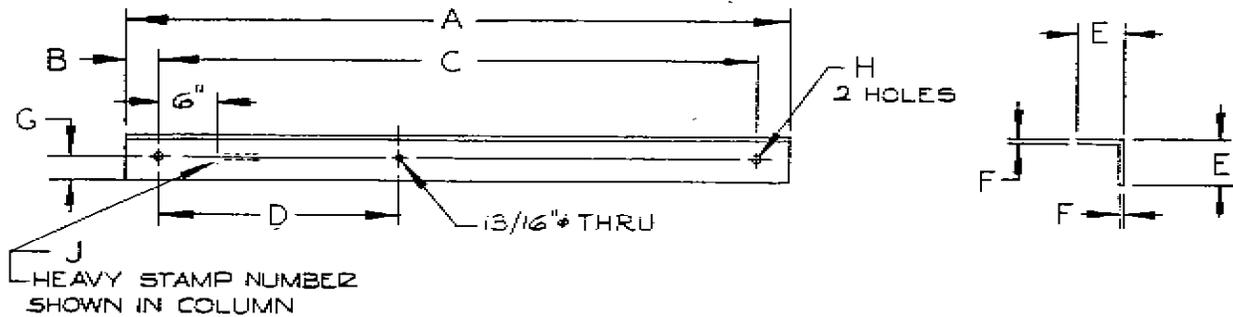
1" BOLTS

SECTION PART NO.	LEG DIA	A PART NO.	B PART NO.	C PART NO.	D ROD DIA	E PART NO.	F PART NO.	WEIGHT
105217	1/2"	105223	100843	105229	1/2"	103502	112243	585*
105218	1 3/4"	105224	100843	105230	1/2"	103503	112244	715*



PI-ROD, INC.  
PLYMOUTH, INDIANA 46855

NOTE:  
ASSEMBLE BRACE TO TOWER  
WITH NUMBER END AT TOP



MATERIAL:  
A-36 STEEL ANGLE

SECTION NUMBER & LENGTH	BRACE LOCATION	PART NUMBER	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	WEIGHT
U-6 20'-0"	U-5 UPPER HALF 10'-0"	105898	9'-10 9/16"	2"	9'-6 9/16"	3'-11 19/32"	2 1/2"	3/16"	1 1/8"	1/16"	105898	30.34
		105899	9'-10 9/16"	2"	9'-6 9/16"	3'-11 19/32"	3"	3/16"	1 1/4"	1/16"	105899	36.64
		105900	9'-10 9/16"	2"	9'-6 9/16"	3'-11 19/32"	3"	5/16"	1 1/4"	1/16"	105900	60.34
	U-6 LOWER HALF 10'-0"	105556	10'-2 17/32"	2"	9'-10 17/32"	4'-3 15/16"	2 1/2"	3/16"	1 1/8"	1/16"	105556	31.39
		105557	10'-2 17/32"	2"	9'-10 17/32"	4'-3 15/16"	3"	3/16"	1 1/4"	1/16"	105557	37.94
		105901	10'-2 17/32"	2"	9'-10 17/32"	4'-3 15/16"	3"	5/16"	1 1/4"	1/16"	105901	62.34
U-8 20'-0"	U-7 UPPER HALF 10'-0"	105558	10'-7 9/16"	2"	10'-3 9/16"	4'-7 3/4"	2 1/2"	3/16"	1 1/8"	1/16"	105558	32.44
		105559	10'-7 9/16"	2"	10'-3 9/16"	4'-7 3/4"	3"	3/16"	1 1/4"	1/16"	105559	39.44
		105560	10'-7 9/16"	2"	10'-3 9/16"	4'-7 3/4"	3"	5/16"	1 1/4"	1/16"	105560	64.39
		111017	10'-7 9/16"	2"	10'-3 9/16"	4'-7 3/4"	3 1/2"	5/16"	1 1/4"	1/16"	111017	76.54
	U-8 LOWER HALF 10'-0"	105561	11'-1 15/32"	2"	10'-9 15/32"	4'-11 17/32"	2 1/2"	3/16"	1 1/8"	1/16"	105561	33.94
		105562	11'-1 15/32"	2"	10'-9 15/32"	4'-11 17/32"	3"	3/16"	1 1/4"	1/16"	105562	41.34
U-10 20'-0"	U-9 UPPER HALF 10'-0"	105564	11'-8 7/32"	2"	11'-4 7/32"	5'-3 15/32"	2 1/2"	3/16"	1 1/8"	1/16"	105564	35.64
		105565	11'-8 7/32"	2"	11'-4 7/32"	5'-3 15/32"	3"	3/16"	1 1/4"	1/16"	105565	43.44
		105566	11'-8 7/32"	2"	11'-4 7/32"	5'-3 15/32"	3"	5/16"	1 1/4"	1/16"	105566	70.84
	U-10 LOWER HALF 10'-0"	111019	11'-8 7/32"	2"	11'-4 7/32"	5'-3 15/32"	3 1/2"	5/16"	1 1/4"	1/16"	111019	84.14
		105567	12'-3 5/8"	2"	11'-11 5/8"	5'-7 9/16"	2 1/2"	3/16"	1 1/8"	1/16"	105567	37.54
		105568	12'-3 5/8"	2"	11'-11 5/8"	5'-7 9/16"	3"	3/16"	1 1/4"	1/16"	105568	45.64
		105569	12'-3 5/8"	2"	11'-11 5/8"	5'-7 9/16"	3"	5/16"	1 1/4"	1/16"	105569	74.54
		111020	12'-3 5/8"	2"	11'-11 5/8"	5'-7 9/16"	3 1/2"	5/16"	1 1/4"	1/16"	111020	88.64

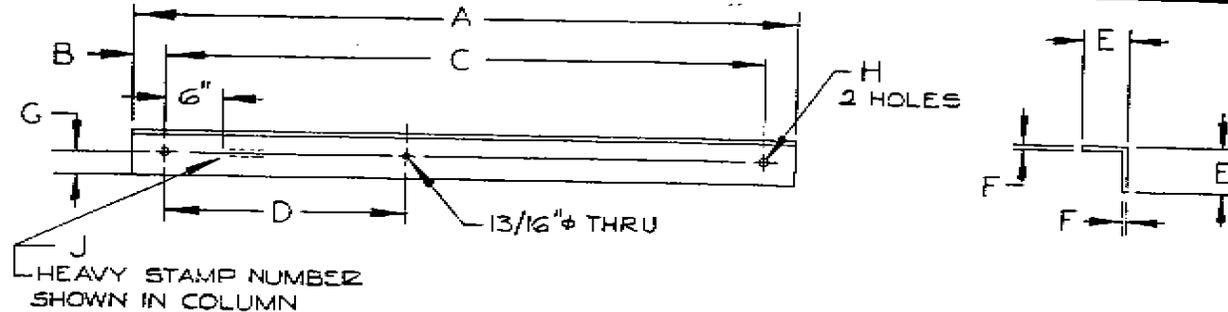
REV. NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	BY	CHKD	APP. BY	DATE	SCALE	DWG. NO.	PART NO.	NAME	BRACE ANGLE	MODEL "U"	PI-ROD, INC.	PLYMOUTH, INDIANA 46563

## NOTE:

ASSEMBLE BRACE TO TOWER  
WITH NUMBER END AT TOP

## MATERIAL:

A-36 STEEL ANGLE

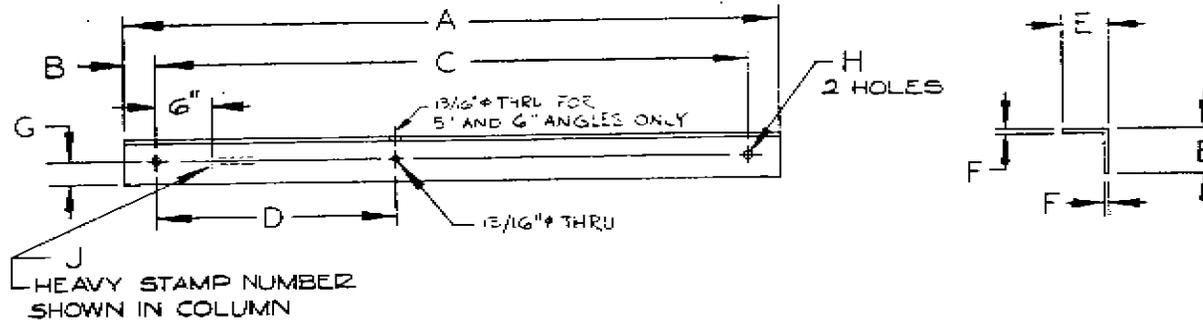


SECTION NUMBER & LENGTH	BRACE LOCATION	PART NUMBER	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	WEIGHT
U-12 20'-0"	U-11 UPPER HALF 10'-0"	105570	12'-11 21/32"	2"	12'-7 21/32"	5'-11 27/32"	2 1/2"	3/16"	1 1/8"	1 1/16"	105570	39.6#
		105571	12'-11 21/32"	2"	12'-7 21/32"	5'-11 27/32"	3"	3/16"	1 1/4"	1 1/16"	105571	47.8#
		105572	12'-11 21/32"	2"	12'-7 21/32"	5'-11 27/32"	3"	5/16"	1 1/4"	1 1/16"	105572	78.6#
	U-12 LOWER HALF 10'-0"	111693	12'-11 21/32"	2"	12'-7 21/32"	5'-11 27/32"	3 1/2"	5/16"	1 3/4"	1 1/16"	111693	93.4#
		105573	13'-8 5/32"	2"	13'-4 5/32"	6'-4 9/32"	2 1/2"	3/16"	1 1/8"	1 1/16"	105573	41.7#
		105574	13'-8 5/32"	2"	13'-4 5/32"	6'-4 9/32"	3"	3/16"	1 1/8"	1 1/16"	105574	50.4#
U-14 20'-0"	U-13 UPPER HALF 10'-0"	105575	13'-8 5/32"	2"	13'-4 5/32"	6'-4 9/32"	3"	5/16"	1 1/8"	1 1/16"	105575	82.9#
		111694	13'-8 5/32"	2"	13'-4 5/32"	6'-4 9/32"	3 1/2"	5/16"	1 3/4"	1 1/16"	111694	98.5#
		105576	14'-5 3/32"	2"	14'-1 3/32"	6'-8 15/16"	3"	3/16"	1 1/4"	1 1/16"	105576	53.5#
	U-14 LOWER HALF 10'-0"	105577	14'-5 3/32"	2"	14'-1 3/32"	6'-8 15/16"	3"	5/16"	1 1/4"	1 1/16"	105577	88.0#
		105578	14'-5 3/32"	2"	14'-1 3/32"	6'-8 15/16"	3 1/2"	5/16"	1 3/4"	1 1/16"	105578	103.8#
		105579	15'-2 3/8"	2"	14'-10 3/8"	7'-1 11/16"	3"	3/16"	1 1/4"	1 1/16"	105579	56.4#
U-16 20'-0"	U-15 UPPER HALF 10'-0"	105580	15'-2 3/8"	2"	14'-10 3/8"	7'-1 11/16"	3"	5/16"	1 1/4"	1 1/16"	105580	92.7#
		105581	15'-2 3/8"	2"	14'-10 3/8"	7'-1 11/16"	3 1/2"	5/16"	1 3/4"	1 1/16"	105581	109.4#
		105582	15'-11 31/32"	2"	15'-7 31/32"	7'-6 19/32"	3"	3/16"	1 1/4"	1 1/16"	105582	59.0#
		105583	15'-11 31/32"	2"	15'-7 31/32"	7'-6 19/32"	3"	5/16"	1 1/4"	1 1/16"	105583	97.1#
	U-16 LOWER HALF 10'-0"	105584	15'-11 31/32"	2"	15'-7 31/32"	7'-6 19/32"	4"	1/4"	2"	1 1/16"	105584	105.0#
		105585	15'-11 31/32"	2"	15'-7 31/32"	7'-6 19/32"	4"	3/8"	2"	1 1/16"	105585	156.0#
U-16 20'-0"	U-16 LOWER HALF 10'-0"	105586	15'-11 31/32"	2"	15'-7 31/32"	7'-6 19/32"	3 1/2"	5/16"	1 3/4"	1 1/16"	105586	115.2#
		105587	16'-9 27/32"	2"	16'-5 27/32"	7'-11 5/8"	3"	3/16"	1 1/4"	1 1/16"	105587	62.1#
		105588	16'-9 27/32"	2"	16'-5 27/32"	7'-11 5/8"	3"	5/16"	1 1/4"	1 1/16"	105588	102.1#
		105589	16'-9 27/32"	2"	16'-5 27/32"	7'-11 5/8"	4"	1/4"	2"	1 1/16"	105589	111.0#
		105590	16'-9 27/32"	2"	16'-5 27/32"	7'-11 5/8"	4"	3/8"	2"	1 1/16"	105590	164.8#
		105591	16'-9 27/32"	2"	16'-5 27/32"	7'-11 5/8"	3 1/2"	5/16"	1 3/4"	1 1/16"	105591	121.1#

CNG LIT	A	DESIGNED BY	DATE
	B	REVISED BY	DATE
DESCRIPTION	REVISED BY	DATE	
	DATE		
REG. ENGINEER	SCALE	DATE	
NAME	BRACE ANGLE	DATE	
MODEL "U"		DATE	
PI-ROD, INC.		DATE	
PLYMOUTH, INDIANA 46663		DATE	



**NOTE:**  
ASSEMBLE BRACE TO TOWER  
WITH NUMBER END AT TOP



**MATERIAL:**  
A-36 STEEL ANGLE

SECTION NUMBER & LENGTH	BRACE LOCATION	PART NUMBER	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	WEIGHT
U-20 20'-0"	U-19 UPPER HALF 10'-0"	105598	19'-3 1/32"	2 1/2	18'-10 1/32"	9'-1 7/8"	3 1/2	5/16"	3/4"	1 5/16"	105598	138.6*
		105599	19'-3 1/32"	2 1/2	18'-10 1/32"	9'-1 7/8"	4"	1/2"	2"	1 5/16"	105599	127.0*
	U-20 LOWER HALF 10'-0"	105600	19'-3 1/32"	2 1/2	18'-10 1/32"	9'-1 7/8"	4"	3/8"	2"	1 5/16"	105600	188.6*
		106217	19'-3 1/32"	2 1/2	18'-10 1/32"	9'-1 7/8"	5"	3/8"	2 1/2"	1 5/16"	106217	236.8*
U-20 20'-0"	U-20 UPPER HALF 10'-0"	105601	20'-1 19/32"	2 1/2	9'-8 19/32"	9'-7 3/16"	3 1/2	5/16"	1 3/4"	1 5/16"	105601	145.2*
		105602	20'-1 19/32"	2 1/2	9'-8 19/32"	9'-7 3/16"	4"	1/4"	2"	1 5/16"	105602	133.1*
	U-20 LOWER HALF 10'-0"	105603	20'-1 19/32"	2 1/2	9'-8 19/32"	9'-7 3/16"	4"	3/8"	2"	1 5/16"	105603	197.6*
		106218	20'-1 19/32"	2 1/2	9'-8 19/32"	9'-7 3/16"	5"	3/8"	2 1/2"	1 5/16"	106218	247.6*
U-22 20'-0"	U-21 UPPER HALF 10'-0"	105604	21'-0 9/32"	2 1/2	20'-7 9/32"	10'-0 9/16"	4"	1/4"	2"	1 5/16"	105604	138.6*
		105605	21'-0 9/32"	2 1/2	20'-7 9/32"	10'-0 9/16"	4"	3/8"	2"	1 5/16"	105605	205.8*
	U-22 LOWER HALF 10'-0"	105606	21'-0 9/32"	2 1/2	20'-7 9/32"	10'-0 9/16"	5"	3/8"	2 1/2"	1 5/16"	105606	258.3*
		105607	21'-11 3/32"	2 1/2	21'-6 3/32"	10'-6"	4"	1/4"	2"	1 5/16"	105607	144.6*
U-24 20'-0"	U-23 UPPER HALF 10'-0"	105608	21'-11 3/32"	2 1/2	21'-6 3/32"	10'-6"	4"	3/8"	2"	1 5/16"	105608	214.8*
		105609	21'-11 3/32"	2 1/2	21'-6 3/32"	10'-6"	5"	3/8"	2 1/2"	1 5/16"	105609	259.6*
	U-24 UPPER HALF 10'-0"	105610	22'-10"	2 1/2	22'-5"	10'-11 15/32"	4"	3/8"	2"	1 5/16"	105610	223.8*
		105611	22'-10"	2 1/2	22'-5"	10'-11 15/32"	5"	3/8"	2 1/2"	1 5/16"	105611	280.8*
U-24 LOWER HALF 10'-0"	U-24 UPPER HALF 10'-0"	105612	22'-10"	2 1/2	22'-5"	10'-11 15/32"	4"	1/4"	2"	1 5/16"	113422	150.7*
		113422	22'-10"	2 1/2	22'-5"	10'-11 15/32"	4"	3/8"	2"	1 5/16"	105613	232.7*
	U-24 LOWER HALF 10'-0"	105613	23'-9"	2 1/2	23'-4"	11'-5"	4"	3/8"	2"	1 5/16"	105613	232.7*
		105614	23'-9"	2 1/2	23'-4"	11'-5"	5"	3/8"	2 1/2"	1 5/16"	105614	292.1*
		105615	23'-9"	2 1/2	23'-4"	11'-5"	4"	1/4"	2"	1 5/16"	113423	156.8*

REVISED	DATE	BY
REVISIONS	DESCRIPTION	DATE
A	REVISED	5/1/84
B	REVISED	5/1/84
C	REVISED	5/1/84
D	REVISED	5/1/84
E	REVISED	5/1/84
F	REVISED	5/1/84
G	REVISED	5/1/84
H	REVISED	5/1/84
I	REVISED	5/1/84
J	REVISED	5/1/84
K	REVISED	5/1/84
L	REVISED	5/1/84
M	REVISED	5/1/84
N	REVISED	5/1/84
O	REVISED	5/1/84
P	REVISED	5/1/84
Q	REVISED	5/1/84
R	REVISED	5/1/84
S	REVISED	5/1/84
T	REVISED	5/1/84
U	REVISED	5/1/84
V	REVISED	5/1/84
W	REVISED	5/1/84
X	REVISED	5/1/84
Y	REVISED	5/1/84
Z	REVISED	5/1/84
AA	REVISED	5/1/84
AB	REVISED	5/1/84
AC	REVISED	5/1/84
AD	REVISED	5/1/84
AE	REVISED	5/1/84
AF	REVISED	5/1/84
AG	REVISED	5/1/84
AH	REVISED	5/1/84
AI	REVISED	5/1/84
AJ	REVISED	5/1/84
AK	REVISED	5/1/84
AL	REVISED	5/1/84
AM	REVISED	5/1/84
AN	REVISED	5/1/84
AO	REVISED	5/1/84
AP	REVISED	5/1/84
AQ	REVISED	5/1/84
AR	REVISED	5/1/84
AS	REVISED	5/1/84
AT	REVISED	5/1/84
AU	REVISED	5/1/84
AV	REVISED	5/1/84
AW	REVISED	5/1/84
AX	REVISED	5/1/84
AY	REVISED	5/1/84
AZ	REVISED	5/1/84
BA	REVISED	5/1/84
BB	REVISED	5/1/84
BC	REVISED	5/1/84
BD	REVISED	5/1/84
BE	REVISED	5/1/84
BF	REVISED	5/1/84
BG	REVISED	5/1/84
BH	REVISED	5/1/84
BI	REVISED	5/1/84
BJ	REVISED	5/1/84
BK	REVISED	5/1/84
BL	REVISED	5/1/84
BM	REVISED	5/1/84
BN	REVISED	5/1/84
BO	REVISED	5/1/84
BP	REVISED	5/1/84
BQ	REVISED	5/1/84
BR	REVISED	5/1/84
BS	REVISED	5/1/84
BT	REVISED	5/1/84
BU	REVISED	5/1/84
BV	REVISED	5/1/84
BW	REVISED	5/1/84
BX	REVISED	5/1/84
BY	REVISED	5/1/84
BZ	REVISED	5/1/84
CA	REVISED	5/1/84
CB	REVISED	5/1/84
CC	REVISED	5/1/84
CD	REVISED	5/1/84
CE	REVISED	5/1/84
CF	REVISED	5/1/84
CG	REVISED	5/1/84
CH	REVISED	5/1/84
CI	REVISED	5/1/84
CJ	REVISED	5/1/84
CK	REVISED	5/1/84
CL	REVISED	5/1/84
CM	REVISED	5/1/84
CN	REVISED	5/1/84
CO	REVISED	5/1/84
CP	REVISED	5/1/84
CQ	REVISED	5/1/84
CR	REVISED	5/1/84
CS	REVISED	5/1/84
CT	REVISED	5/1/84
CU	REVISED	5/1/84
CV	REVISED	5/1/84
CW	REVISED	5/1/84
CX	REVISED	5/1/84
CY	REVISED	5/1/84
CZ	REVISED	5/1/84
DA	REVISED	5/1/84
DB	REVISED	5/1/84
DC	REVISED	5/1/84
DD	REVISED	5/1/84
DE	REVISED	5/1/84
DF	REVISED	5/1/84
DG	REVISED	5/1/84
DH	REVISED	5/1/84
DI	REVISED	5/1/84
DJ	REVISED	5/1/84
DK	REVISED	5/1/84
DL	REVISED	5/1/84
DM	REVISED	5/1/84
DN	REVISED	5/1/84
DO	REVISED	5/1/84
DP	REVISED	5/1/84
DQ	REVISED	5/1/84
DR	REVISED	5/1/84
DS	REVISED	5/1/84
DT	REVISED	5/1/84
DU	REVISED	5/1/84
DV	REVISED	5/1/84
DW	REVISED	5/1/84
DX	REVISED	5/1/84
DY	REVISED	5/1/84
DZ	REVISED	5/1/84
EA	REVISED	5/1/84
EB	REVISED	5/1/84
EC	REVISED	5/1/84
ED	REVISED	5/1/84
EE	REVISED	5/1/84
EF	REVISED	5/1/84
EG	REVISED	5/1/84
EH	REVISED	5/1/84
EI	REVISED	5/1/84
EJ	REVISED	5/1/84
EK	REVISED	5/1/84
EL	REVISED	5/1/84
EM	REVISED	5/1/84
EN	REVISED	5/1/84
EO	REVISED	5/1/84
EP	REVISED	5/1/84
EQ	REVISED	5/1/84
ER	REVISED	5/1/84
ES	REVISED	5/1/84
ET	REVISED	5/1/84
EU	REVISED	5/1/84
EV	REVISED	5/1/84
EW	REVISED	5/1/84
EX	REVISED	5/1/84
EY	REVISED	5/1/84
EZ	REVISED	5/1/84
FA	REVISED	5/1/84
FB	REVISED	5/1/84
FC	REVISED	5/1/84
FD	REVISED	5/1/84
FE	REVISED	5/1/84
FF	REVISED	5/1/84
FG	REVISED	5/1/84
FH	REVISED	5/1/84
FI	REVISED	5/1/84
FJ	REVISED	5/1/84
FK	REVISED	5/1/84
FL	REVISED	5/1/84
FM	REVISED	5/1/84
FN	REVISED	5/1/84
FO	REVISED	5/1/84
FP	REVISED	5/1/84
FQ	REVISED	5/1/84
FR	REVISED	5/1/84
FS	REVISED	5/1/84
FT	REVISED	5/1/84
FU	REVISED	5/1/84
FV	REVISED	5/1/84
FW	REVISED	5/1/84
FX	REVISED	5/1/84
FY	REVISED	5/1/84
FZ	REVISED	5/1/84
GA	REVISED	5/1/84
GB	REVISED	5/1/84
GC	REVISED	5/1/84
GD	REVISED	5/1/84
GE	REVISED	5/1/84
GF	REVISED	5/1/84
GG	REVISED	5/1/84
GH	REVISED	5/1/84
GI	REVISED	5/1/84
GJ	REVISED	5/1/84
GK	REVISED	5/1/84
GL	REVISED	5/1/84
GM	REVISED	5/1/84
GN	REVISED	5/1/84
GO	REVISED	5/1/84
GP	REVISED	5/1/84
GQ	REVISED	5/1/84
GR	REVISED	5/1/84
GS	REVISED	5/1/84
GT	REVISED	5/1/84
GU	REVISED	5/1/84
GV	REVISED	5/1/84
GW	REVISED	5/1/84
GX	REVISED	5/1/84
GY	REVISED	5/1/84
GA	REVISED	5/1/84

PART NO.

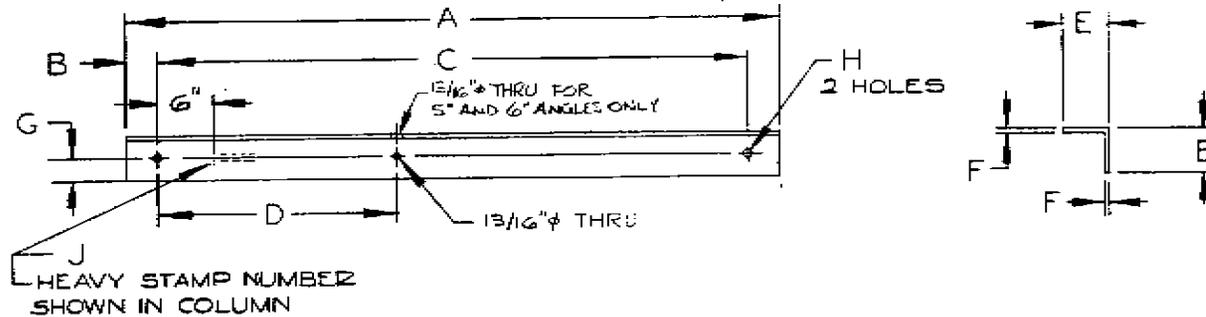
PI-ROD, INC.

PLYMOUTH, INDIANA 46563

105598-R

NOTE:  
ASSEMBLE BRACE TO TOWER  
WITH NUMBER END AT TOP

MATERIAL:  
-36 STEEL ANGLE



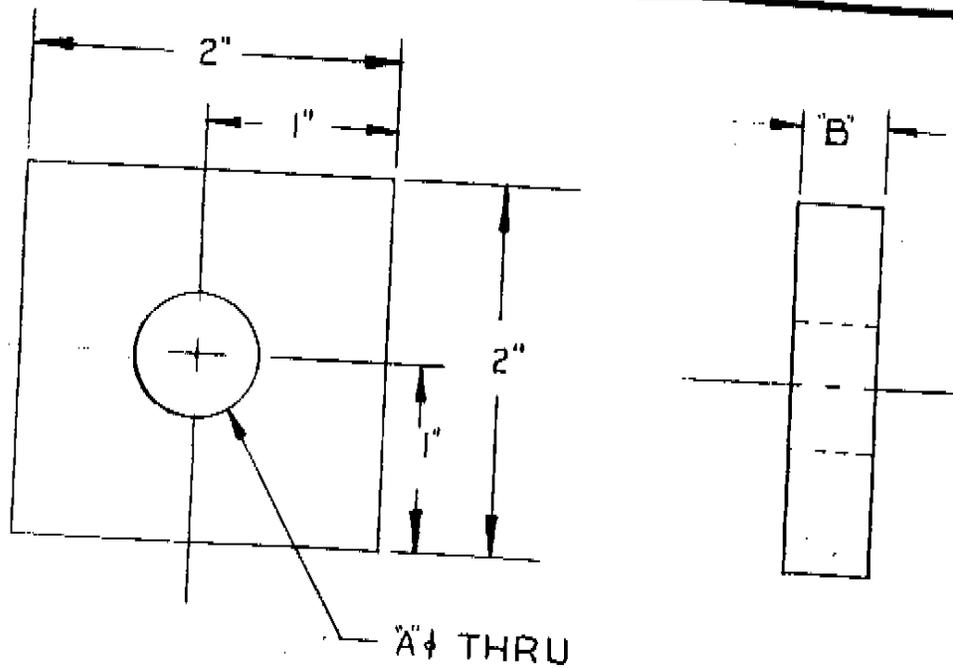
SECTION NUMBER & LENGTH	BRACE LOCATION	PART NUMBER	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	WEIGHT	
U-26 20'-0"	U-25 UPPER HALF 10'-0"	105616	24'-8 1/16"	2 1/2"	24'-3 1/16"	11'-10 9/16"	5"	3/8"	2 1/2"	1 5/16"	105616	303.4*	
		105617	MOVED TO DRAWING # 106135-B										
		106919	24'-8 1/16"	2 1/2"	24'-3 1/16"	11'-10 9/16"	4"	3/8"	2"	1 5/16"	106919	241.5*	
U-26 20'-0"	U-26 LOWER HALF 10'-0"	105618	25'-7 7/32"	2 1/2"	25'-2 7/32"	12'-4 5/32"	5"	3/8"	2 1/2"	1 5/16"	105618	314.7*	
		105619	MOVED TO DRAWING # 106135-B										
		106920	25'-7 7/32"	2 1/2"	25'-2 7/32"	12'-4 5/32"	4"	3/8"	2 1/2"	1 5/16"	106920	251.0*	
U-28 20'-0"	U-27 UPPER HALF 10'-0"	105620	26'-6 13/32"	2 1/2"	26'-1 13/32"	12'-9 25/32"	5"	3/8"	2 1/2"	1 5/16"	105620	325.9*	
		105621	MOVED TO DRAWING # 106135-B										
		105622	26'-6 13/32"	2 1/2"	26'-1 13/32"	12'-9 25/32"	6"	1/2"	3"	1 5/16"	105622	519.4*	
U-28 20'-0"	U-28 LOWER HALF 10'-0"	105623	27'-5 1/16"	2 1/2"	27'-0 1/16"	13'-3 13/32"	5"	3/8"	2 1/2"	1 5/16"	105623	337.7*	
		105624	MOVED TO DRAWING # 106135-B										
		105625	27'-5 1/16"	2 1/2"	27'-0 1/16"	13'-3 13/32"	6"	1/2"	3"	1 5/16"	105625	538.2*	
U-30 20'-0"	U-29 UPPER HALF 10'-0"	105626	28'-5"	2 1/2"	28'-0"	13'-9 3/32"	6"	3/8"	3"	1 5/16"	105626	423.4*	
		105627	28'-5"	2 1/2"	28'-0"	13'-9 3/32"	6"	1/2"	3"	1 5/16"	105627	557.0*	
		106921	28'-5"	2 1/2"	28'-0"	13'-9 3/32"	5"	3/8"	2 1/2"	1 5/16"	106921	349.5*	
U-30 20'-0"	U-30 LOWER HALF 10'-0"	105628	29'-4 3/8"	2 1/2"	28'-11 3/8"	14'-2 25/32"	6"	3/8"	3"	1 5/16"	105628	437.5*	
		105629	29'-4 3/8"	2 1/2"	28'-11 3/8"	14'-2 25/32"	6"	1/2"	3"	1 5/16"	105629	575.5*	
		106922	29'-4 3/8"	2 1/2"	28'-11 3/8"	14'-2 25/32"	5"	3/8"	2 1/2"	1 5/16"	106922	361.1*	

DESIGNER	106919
CHECKED	106919
APPROVED	106919
DATE	10/21/84

BRACE ANGLE  
MODEL "U"  
DATE 10/21/84

PI-ROD, INC.  
PLYMOUTH, INDIANA 46563

PART NO.



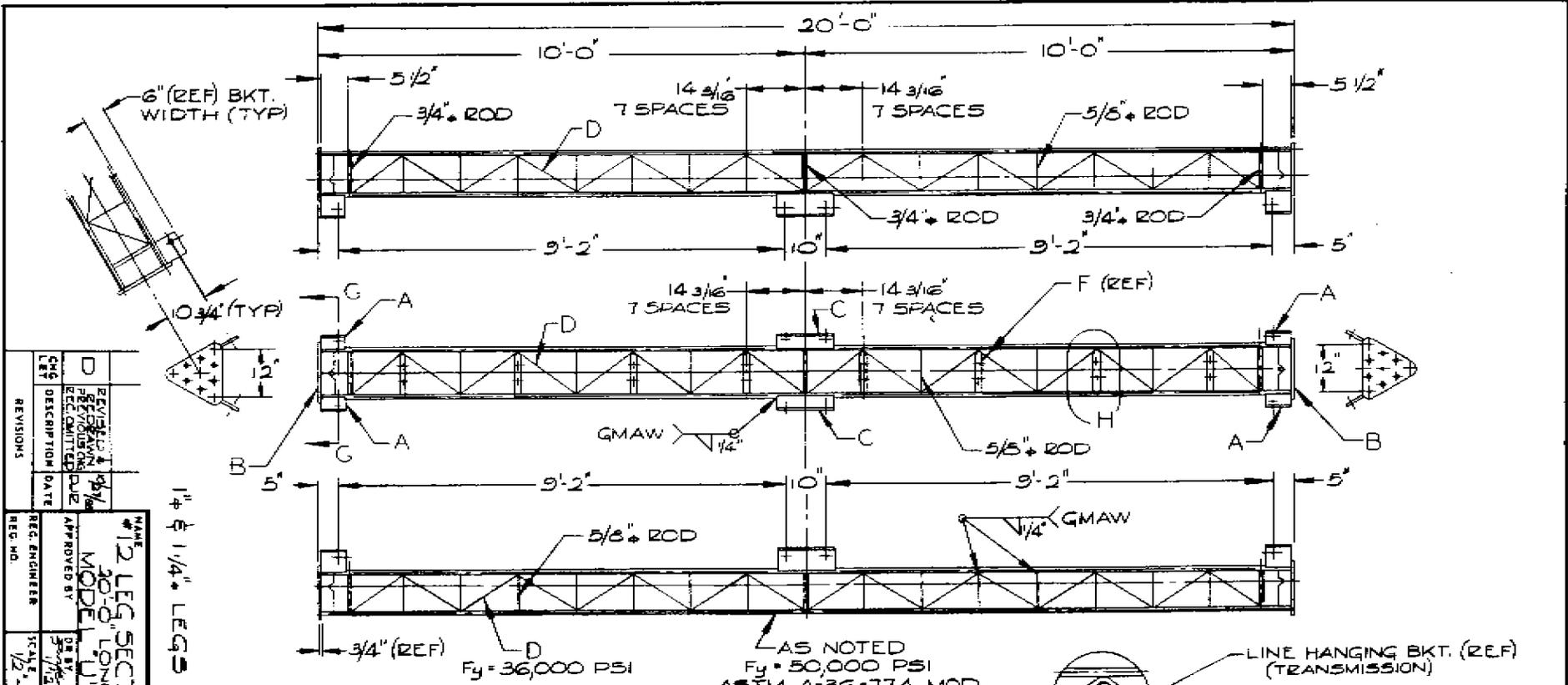
MATERIAL:  
2" x 2" x 1/2" BAR (STEEL)

PART NO	'A' DIM.	'B' DIM.	LOCATION B SERIES	LOCATION M SERIES
104291	13/16" φ	1/2" (B)	SECT 13-1 THRU 15-2	
104292	15/16" φ	1/2"	SECT 16-1 THRU 18-2	SECT 9-1 THRU 11-2
104293	1 1/16" φ	1/2"	SECT 19-1 THRU 22-2	SECT 12-1 THRU 15-2
104294	1 3/16" φ	1/2"	SECT 23	SECT 16-1 THRU 18-2
104295	1 5/16" φ	1/2"		SECT 19-1 THRU 20-2
104347	1 1/16" φ	1"	MH SERIES	

B	104291 WAS 3/8"	MAG 6/8/83
A	104347 WAS ALGIL	7/3/83
CHG LET	DESCRIPTION	DATE

NAME SPACERS BRACE ANGLE		
APPROVED BY	DR BY MEC	DATE 1/31/83
REG. ENGINEER		

PART NO.
PI-ROD, INC.
PLYMOUTH, INDIANA 46563

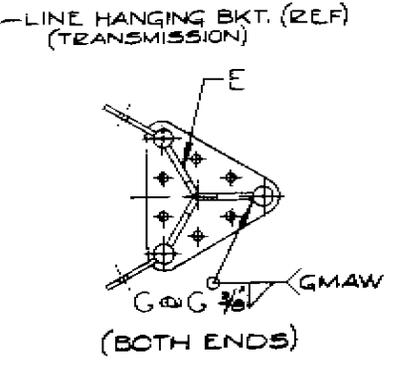
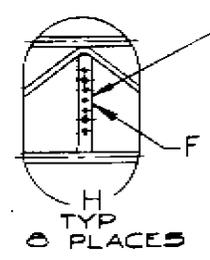


REVISIONS	REV. NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE
	D	REVISED TO 1 1/2 LEG SECTION	12/15/82
		REVISED TO 20'-0" LONG	12/15/82
		REVISED TO 1 1/2 LEGS	12/15/82
		REVISED TO 105215-B	12/15/82

1 1/2 LEG SECTION  
20'-0" LONG  
1 1/2 LEGS

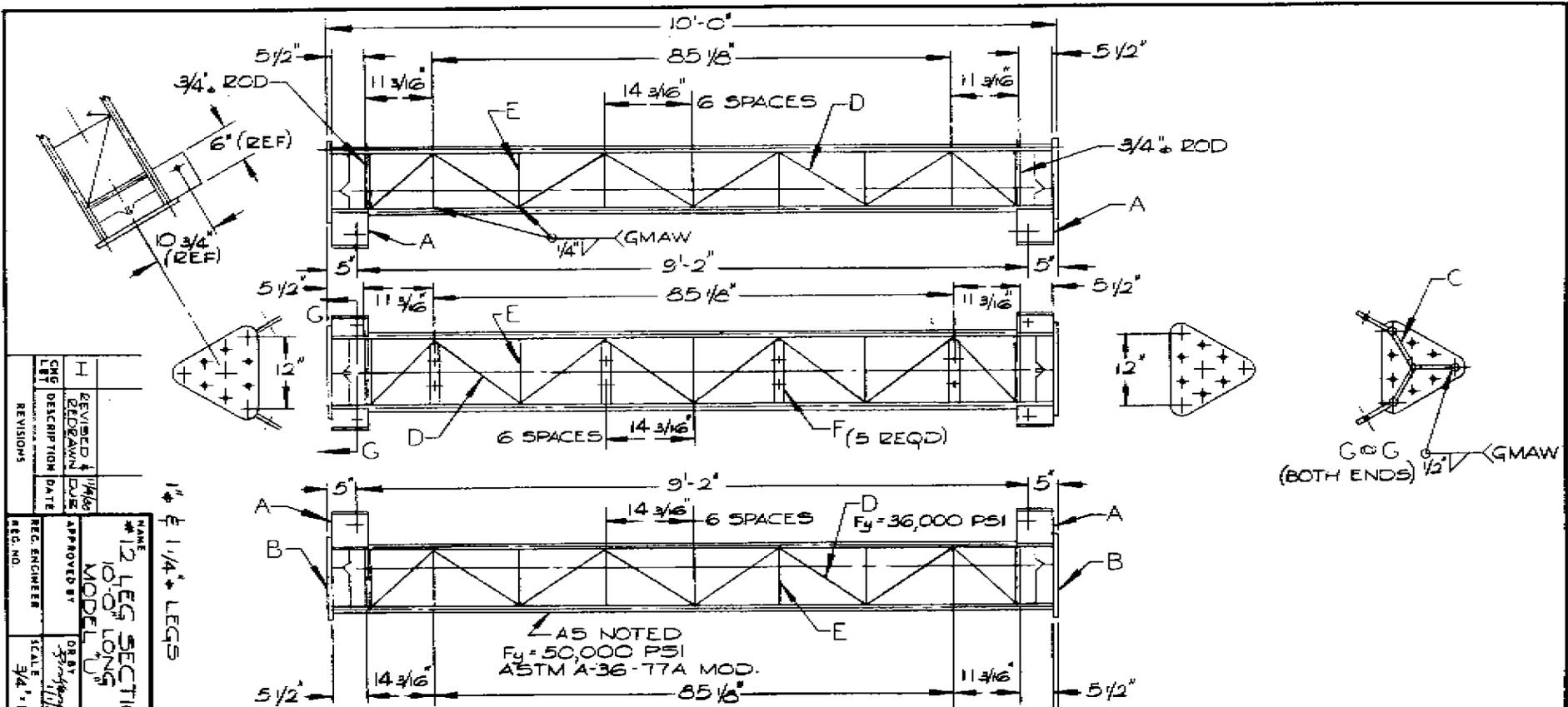
- NOTES:
- WELDING WIRE PER AWS A5.18 E70S-3
  - ALL WELDERS MUST BE QUALIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASME SECTION IX

SECTION PART NO.	LEG DIA	A PART NO.	B PART NO.	C PART NO.	D ROD DIA	E P/N	F PART NO.	WEIGHT
105215	1 1/4"	105221	102188	105227	1/2"	105897	112241	375*
105216	1 1/4"	105222	102188	105228	1/2"	103501	112242	465*



PI-ROD, INC.  
PLYMOUTH, INDIANA 46583

105215-B



REV. NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION
H	11/16	REVISION
G	11/16	REVISION
F	11/16	REVISION
E	11/16	REVISION
D	11/16	REVISION
C	11/16	REVISION
B	11/16	REVISION
A	11/16	REVISION

NAME	DATE
#12 LEG SECTION	11/16
10'-0" LONG	11/16
MODEL U	11/16

REG. ENGINEER	SCALE
11/16	3/4" = 1'-0"

REG. NO.	DATE
105243-B	11/16

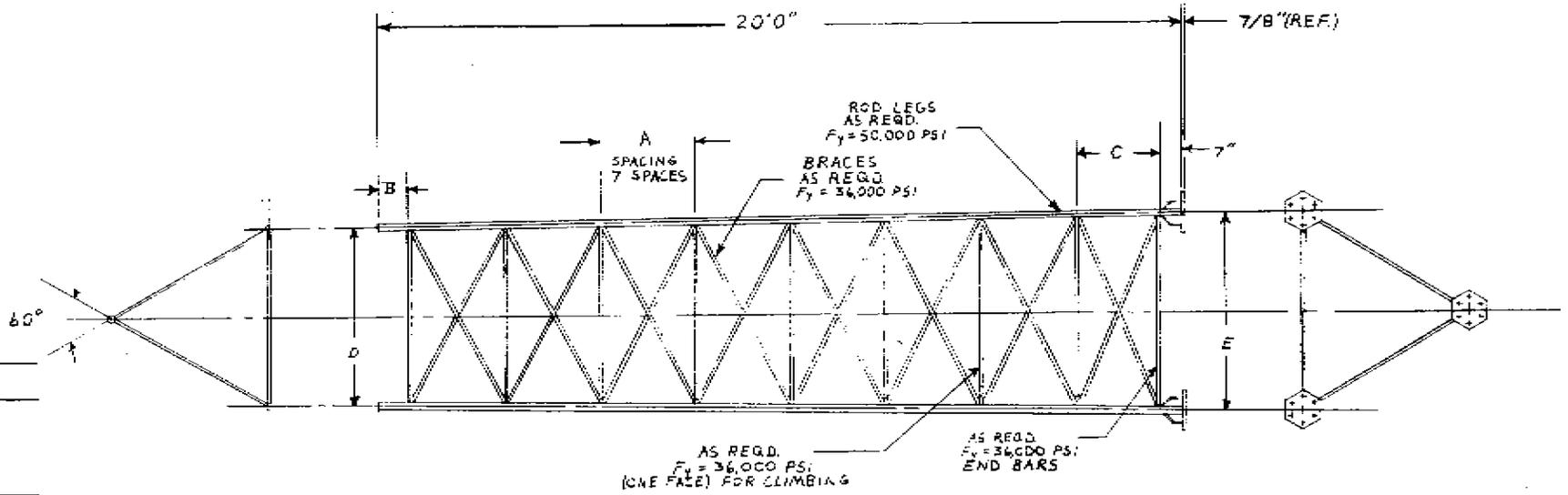
NAME	ADDRESS
PI-ROD, INC.	PLYMOUTH, INDIANA 46983

- NOTES:
- WELDING WIRE PER AWS A5.18 E70S-3
  - ALL WELDERS MUST BE QUALIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASME SECTION IX

→ 3/4" (1" & 1 1/4" LEG)  
 → 7/8" (1 1/2" & 1 3/4" LEG)

SECTION PART NO.	LEG DIA	A PART NO.	B PART NO.	C PART NO.	D ROD DIA	E ROD DIA	F PART NO.	WEIGHT
105243	1"	105221	102158	105897	1/2"	5/8"	112241	215*
105244	1 1/4"	105222	102160	105501	1/2"	5/8"	112242	260*
105245	1 1/2"	105223	100843	103502	1/2"	5/8"	112243	315*
105246	1 3/4"	105224	100843	103503	1/2"	5/8"	112244	380*

SHING 84-22-2-2-2

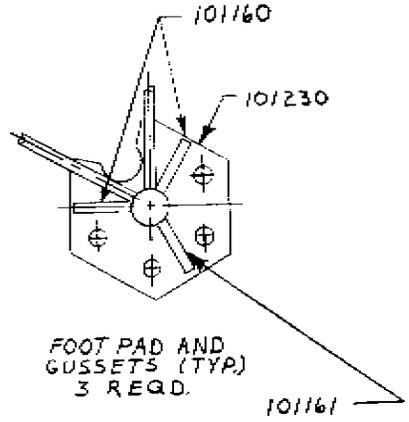


REV.	DESCRIPTION	DATE
A	AS FABRICATED	

DESIGNED BY	DATE
APPROVED BY	DATE
REG. ENGINEER	SCALE
REG. NO.	

TRANSITION FROM  
KNOCKDOWN TO  
FABRICATED SECTION

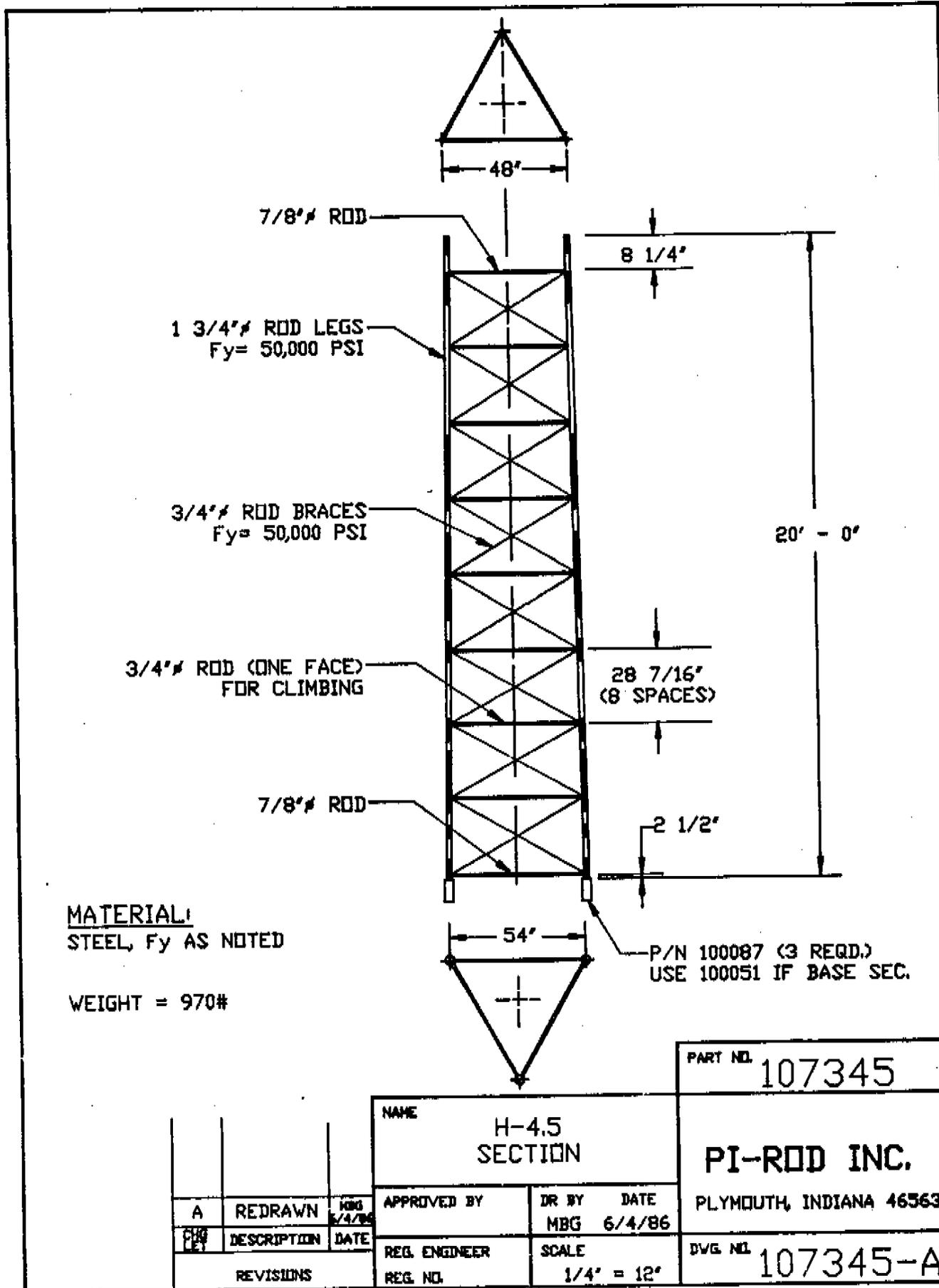
PART NUMBER	BOTTOM WIDTH	LEGS	BRACES/LADDERS	ENDBARS	A	B	C	D	E	WEIGHT
107733	5.0'	2" #	7/8" # 3/4" #	7/8" #	28 7/8"	9"	25"	54"	60"	1350#
107734	6.0'	2 1/4" #	1" # 7/8" #	1" #	28 1/8"	11 1/2"	24 1/8"	66"	72"	1800#
107735	7.0'	2 1/2" #	1 1/8" # 1 1/8" #	1 1/4" #	28"	12"	24 3/8"	78"	84"	2420#
108078	7.0'	3" #	1 1/4" # 1 1/8" #	1 1/4" #	27 1/2"	14"	26 1/8"	78"	84"	3291#



PI-ROD, INC.  
PLYMOUTH, INDIANA 46583

PART NO.

107733-B



7/8" ROD

1 3/4" ROD LEGS  
Fy = 50,000 PSI

3/4" ROD BRACES  
Fy = 50,000 PSI

3/4" ROD (ONE FACE)  
FOR CLIMBING

7/8" ROD

8 1/4"

20' - 0"

28 7/16"  
(8 SPACES)

2 1/2"

54"

P/N 100087 (3 REQD.)  
USE 100051 IF BASE SEC.

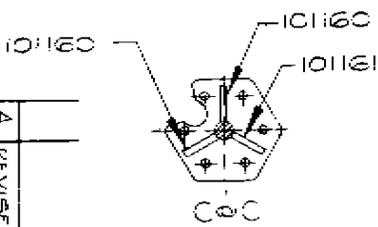
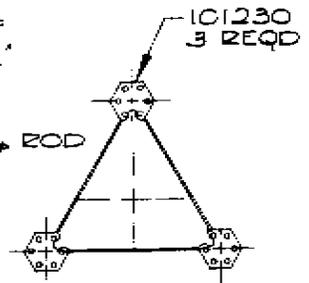
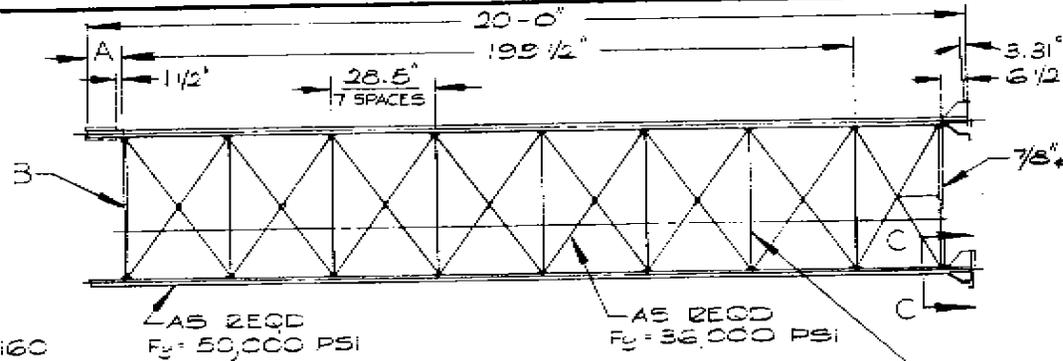
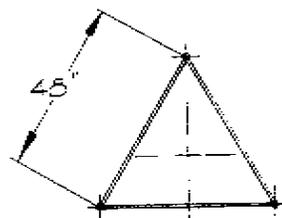
MATERIAL:  
STEEL, Fy AS NOTED

WEIGHT = 970#

PART NO.		107345	
<b>PI-ROD INC.</b>			
PLYMOUTH, INDIANA 46563			
DVG. NO.		107345-A	

NAME			H-4.5 SECTION		
APPROVED BY	DR BY	DATE			
	MBG	6/4/86			
REG. ENGINEER	SCALE				
REG. NO.	1/4" = 12'				

REV	DESCRIPTION	DATE
A	REDRAWN	MBG 6/4/86
REVISIONS		



TRANSITION SECTION (#48)

PART NUMBER	LEG.	BRACES	A	B	WEIGHT
106775	1 1/2"	3/4"	6 1/4"	7/8"	545*
106776	1 3/4"	3/4"	8 1/2"	7/8"	985*
106777	2"	3/4"	9 1/2"	7/8"	1135*

REV.	DESCRIPTION	DATE
A	REVISED	5/1/75

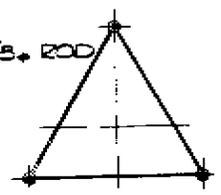
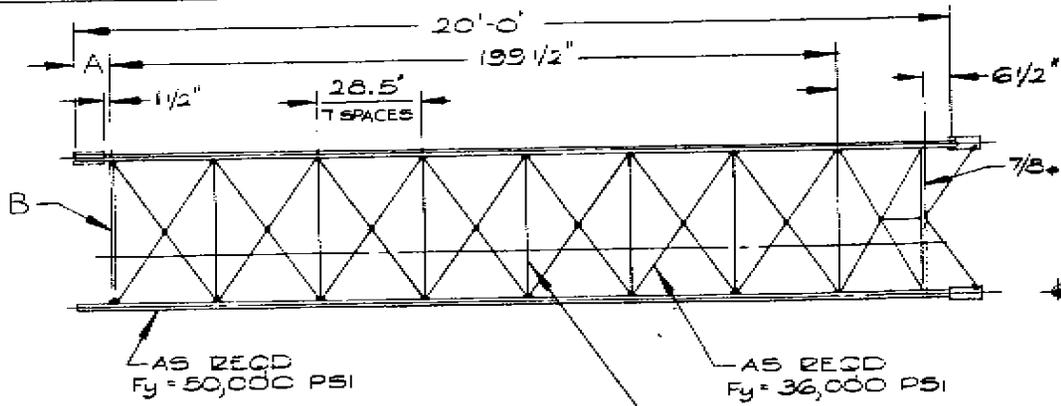
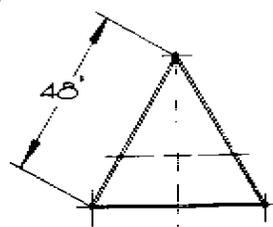
NAME # 48 / 48  
SECTION  
SELF SUPPORTING

APPROVED BY: [Signature]  
DATE: 5/1/75

SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"

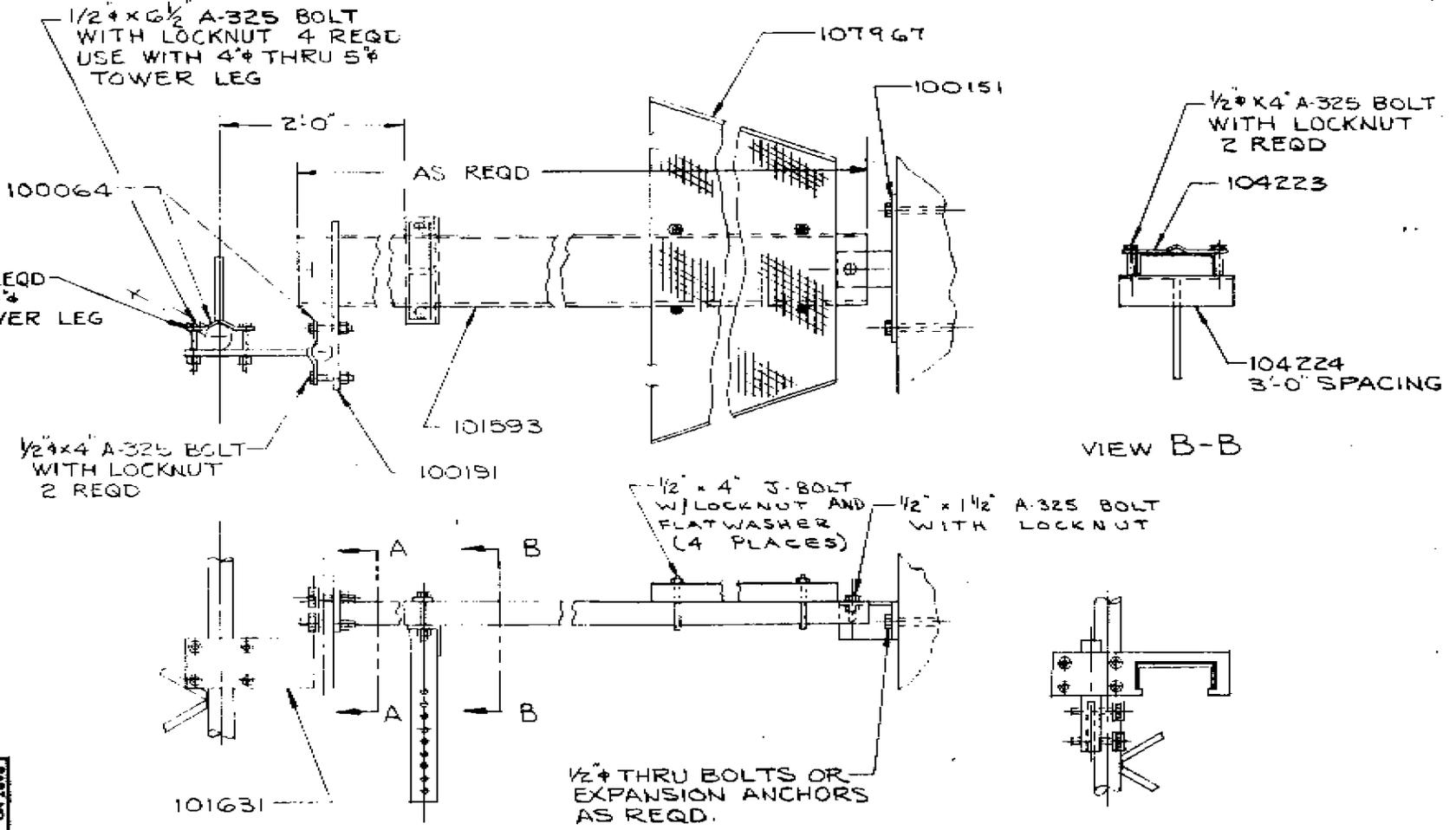
PI-ROD, INC.  
PLYMOUTH, INDIANA 46583

PART NO. 106775-B



STRAIGHT SECTION (#48)

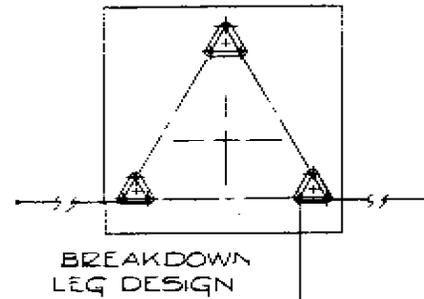
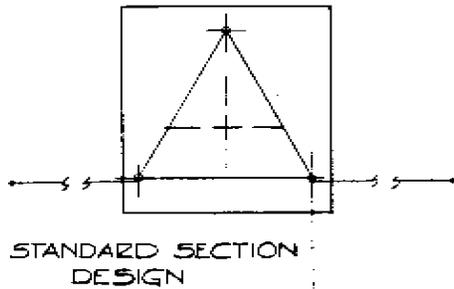
PART NUMBER	LEG.	BRACES	A	B	WEIGHT
106778	1 1/2"	3/4"	6 1/4"	7/8"	775*
106779	1 3/4"	3/4"	8 1/4"	7/8"	920*
106780	2"	3/4"	9 1/2"	7/8"	1115*



REVISIONS:	C	ISSUED FOR	DATE
	B	ADDED PIN	DATE
REVISIONS:	A	REVISION	DATE
	1	PRELIMINARY	DATE
DESIGNED BY	APPROVED BY		
DRAWN BY	SCALE		
DATE	PROJECT		
101631	PI-ROD, INC.		
	PLYMOUTH, INDIANA		

INSTALLATION  
ICE BRIDGE

PI-ROD, INC.  
PLYMOUTH, INDIANA



101504  
(FACTORY INSTALLED)

101629

1/2" x 1/2" BOLT WITH  
NUT & LOCKWASHER

#2 BARE COPPER WIRE  
10'-0" LONG

5/8" x 8'-0"  
GND. ROD  
2 REQD

101628  
2 REQD  
3 REQD FOR BASE OF 5  
OR GREATER

#2 BARE COPPER  
WIRE

101653  
2 REQD

1/2" x 1/2" BOLT WITH  
NUT & LOCKWASHER

101628  
2 REQD

5/8" x 8'-0" GND. ROD  
2 REQD

6"

REV. NO.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION
1	5/14/80	PL	REVISIONS
2	5/14/80	PL	REVISIONS
3	5/14/80	PL	REVISIONS
4	5/14/80	PL	REVISIONS
5	5/14/80	PL	REVISIONS
6	5/14/80	PL	REVISIONS
7	5/14/80	PL	REVISIONS
8	5/14/80	PL	REVISIONS
9	5/14/80	PL	REVISIONS
10	5/14/80	PL	REVISIONS
11	5/14/80	PL	REVISIONS
12	5/14/80	PL	REVISIONS
13	5/14/80	PL	REVISIONS
14	5/14/80	PL	REVISIONS
15	5/14/80	PL	REVISIONS
16	5/14/80	PL	REVISIONS
17	5/14/80	PL	REVISIONS
18	5/14/80	PL	REVISIONS
19	5/14/80	PL	REVISIONS
20	5/14/80	PL	REVISIONS
21	5/14/80	PL	REVISIONS
22	5/14/80	PL	REVISIONS
23	5/14/80	PL	REVISIONS
24	5/14/80	PL	REVISIONS
25	5/14/80	PL	REVISIONS
26	5/14/80	PL	REVISIONS
27	5/14/80	PL	REVISIONS
28	5/14/80	PL	REVISIONS
29	5/14/80	PL	REVISIONS
30	5/14/80	PL	REVISIONS
31	5/14/80	PL	REVISIONS
32	5/14/80	PL	REVISIONS
33	5/14/80	PL	REVISIONS
34	5/14/80	PL	REVISIONS
35	5/14/80	PL	REVISIONS
36	5/14/80	PL	REVISIONS
37	5/14/80	PL	REVISIONS
38	5/14/80	PL	REVISIONS
39	5/14/80	PL	REVISIONS
40	5/14/80	PL	REVISIONS
41	5/14/80	PL	REVISIONS
42	5/14/80	PL	REVISIONS
43	5/14/80	PL	REVISIONS
44	5/14/80	PL	REVISIONS
45	5/14/80	PL	REVISIONS
46	5/14/80	PL	REVISIONS
47	5/14/80	PL	REVISIONS
48	5/14/80	PL	REVISIONS
49	5/14/80	PL	REVISIONS
50	5/14/80	PL	REVISIONS
51	5/14/80	PL	REVISIONS
52	5/14/80	PL	REVISIONS
53	5/14/80	PL	REVISIONS
54	5/14/80	PL	REVISIONS
55	5/14/80	PL	REVISIONS
56	5/14/80	PL	REVISIONS
57	5/14/80	PL	REVISIONS
58	5/14/80	PL	REVISIONS
59	5/14/80	PL	REVISIONS
60	5/14/80	PL	REVISIONS
61	5/14/80	PL	REVISIONS
62	5/14/80	PL	REVISIONS
63	5/14/80	PL	REVISIONS
64	5/14/80	PL	REVISIONS
65	5/14/80	PL	REVISIONS
66	5/14/80	PL	REVISIONS
67	5/14/80	PL	REVISIONS
68	5/14/80	PL	REVISIONS
69	5/14/80	PL	REVISIONS
70	5/14/80	PL	REVISIONS
71	5/14/80	PL	REVISIONS
72	5/14/80	PL	REVISIONS
73	5/14/80	PL	REVISIONS
74	5/14/80	PL	REVISIONS
75	5/14/80	PL	REVISIONS
76	5/14/80	PL	REVISIONS
77	5/14/80	PL	REVISIONS
78	5/14/80	PL	REVISIONS
79	5/14/80	PL	REVISIONS
80	5/14/80	PL	REVISIONS
81	5/14/80	PL	REVISIONS
82	5/14/80	PL	REVISIONS
83	5/14/80	PL	REVISIONS
84	5/14/80	PL	REVISIONS
85	5/14/80	PL	REVISIONS
86	5/14/80	PL	REVISIONS
87	5/14/80	PL	REVISIONS
88	5/14/80	PL	REVISIONS
89	5/14/80	PL	REVISIONS
90	5/14/80	PL	REVISIONS
91	5/14/80	PL	REVISIONS
92	5/14/80	PL	REVISIONS
93	5/14/80	PL	REVISIONS
94	5/14/80	PL	REVISIONS
95	5/14/80	PL	REVISIONS
96	5/14/80	PL	REVISIONS
97	5/14/80	PL	REVISIONS
98	5/14/80	PL	REVISIONS
99	5/14/80	PL	REVISIONS
100	5/14/80	PL	REVISIONS

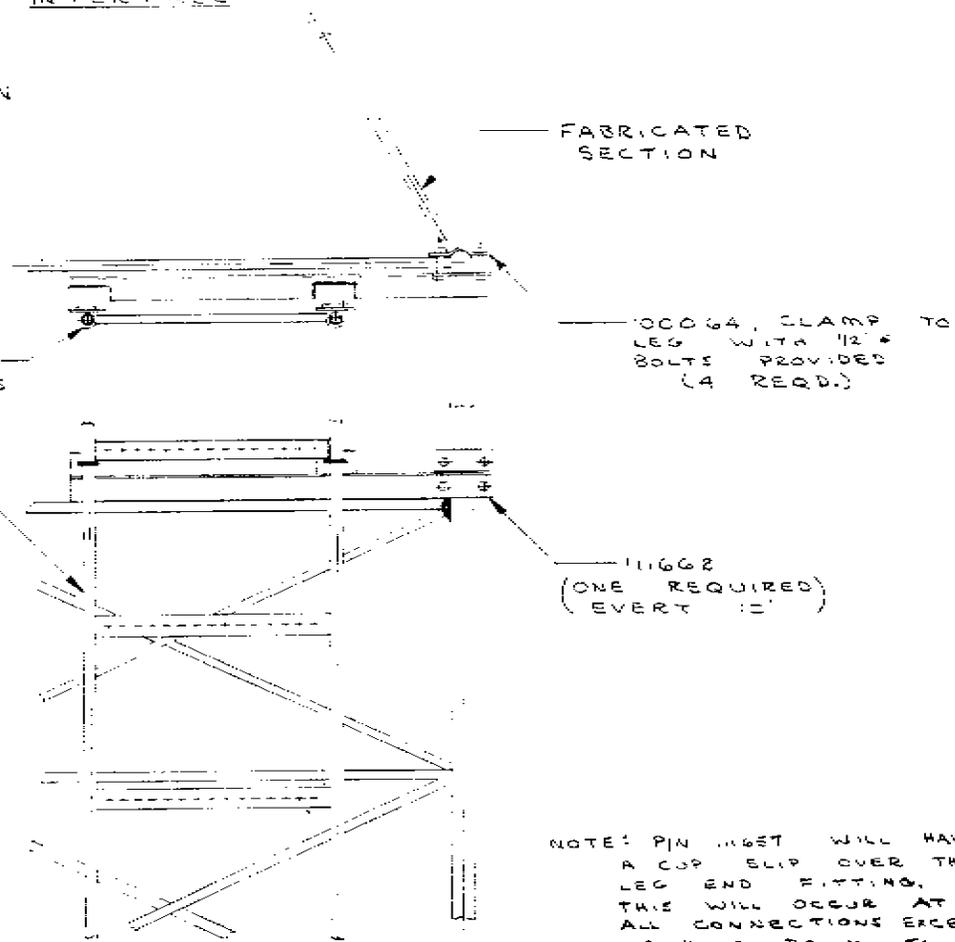
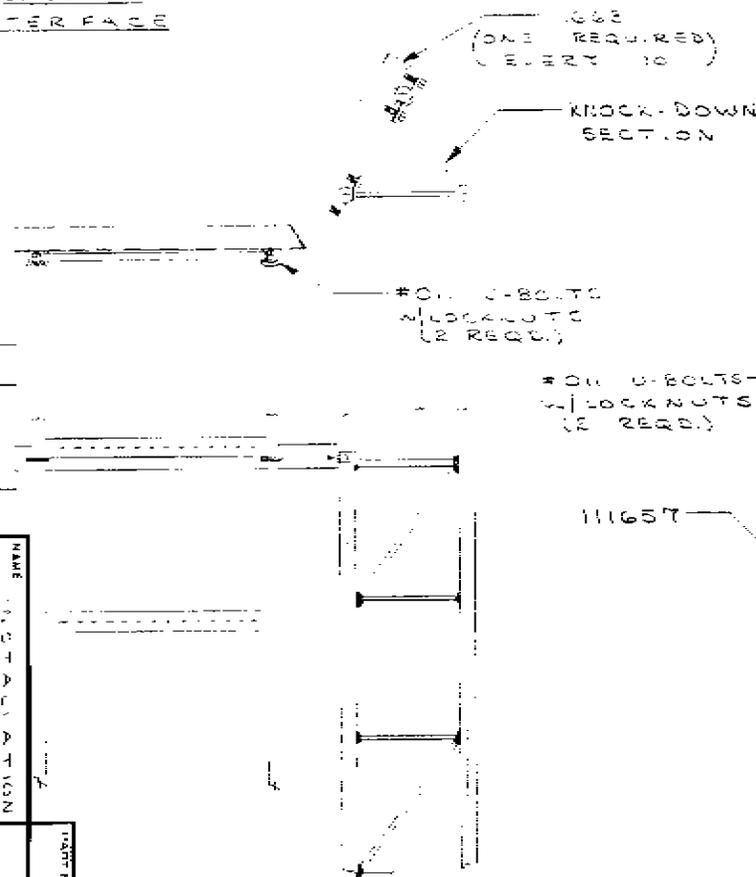
PI-ROD, INC.

PLYMOUTH, INDIANA 46683

01650-B

KNOCK-DOWN  
SECTION  
INTERFACE

FABRICATED  
SECTION  
INTERFACE



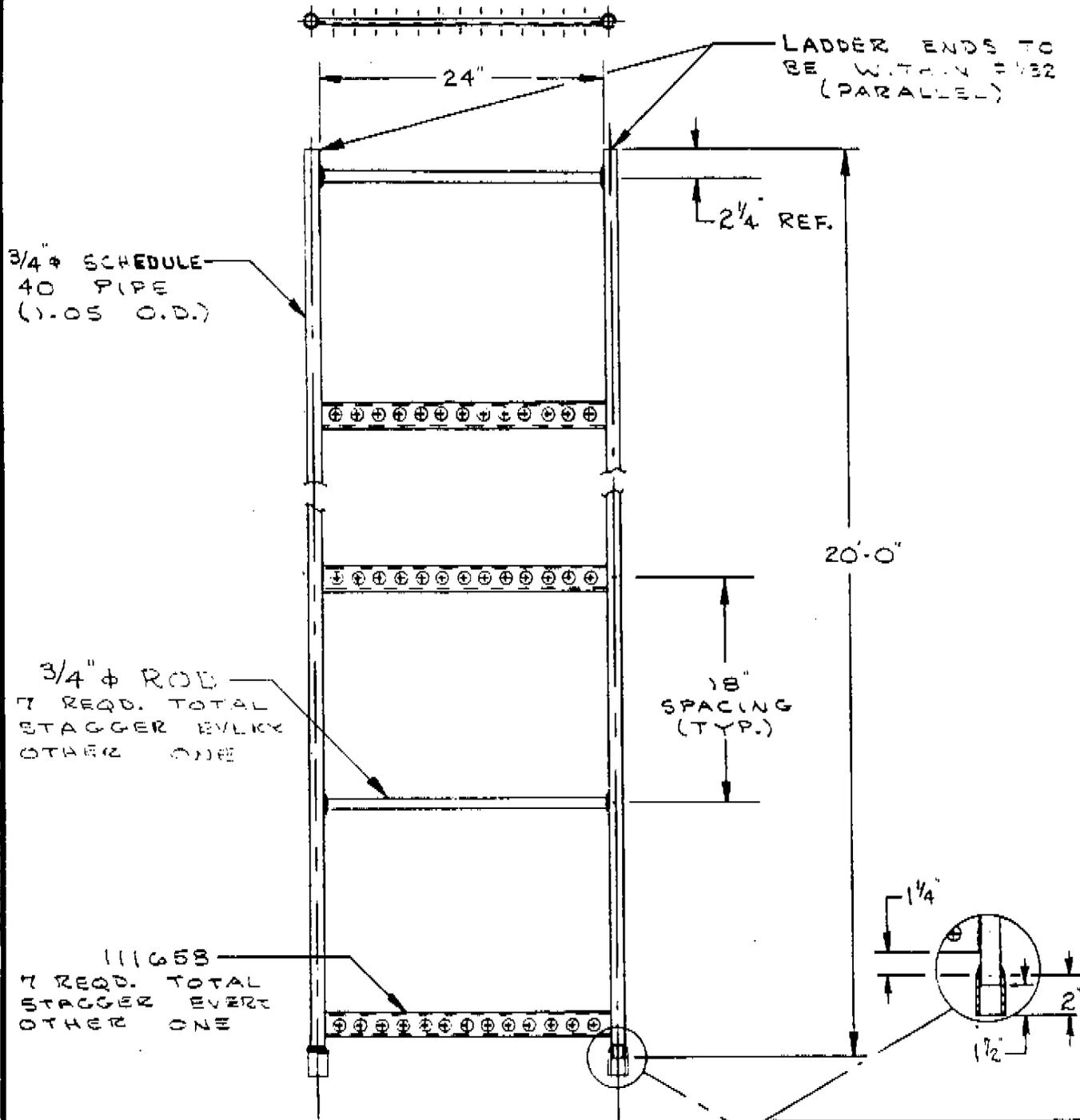
NOTE: PIN JOIST WILL HAVE A COP SLIP OVER THE LEG END FITTING. THIS WILL OCCUR AT ALL CONNECTIONS EXCEPT THE KNOCK-DOWN TO FABRICATED INTERFACE. THIS CONNECTION WILL BE A LOOSE CONNECTION.

REV.	DESCRIPTION	DATE

NAME	PROJECT
DATE	
APPROVED BY	
DATE	

PI-ROD, INC.  
PLYMOUTH, INDIANA 46563

DWG NO. 11810-B

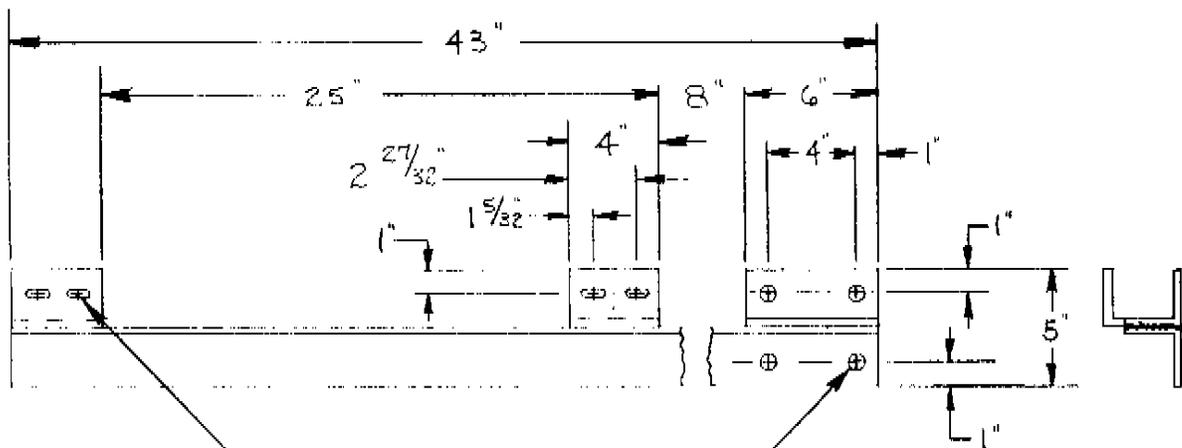


WEIGHT : 37 #

CHG LET	DESCRIPTION	DATE
	REVISIONS	

NAME OUTSIDE FACE LADDER TYPE TRANS. BRACKET (SNAP)		
APPROVED BY	DR BY	DATE
REG. ENGINEER	MBG	2/2/89
REG. NO.	SCALE	4

PART NO. 112692
<b>PI-ROD, INC.</b> PLYMOUTH, INDIANA 46563
DWG. NO. 112692-A



3/8" x 1"  
SLOTTED HOLE  
4 PLACES

9/16" x 3/4"  
SLOTTED HOLE  
4 PLACES

MATERIAL:

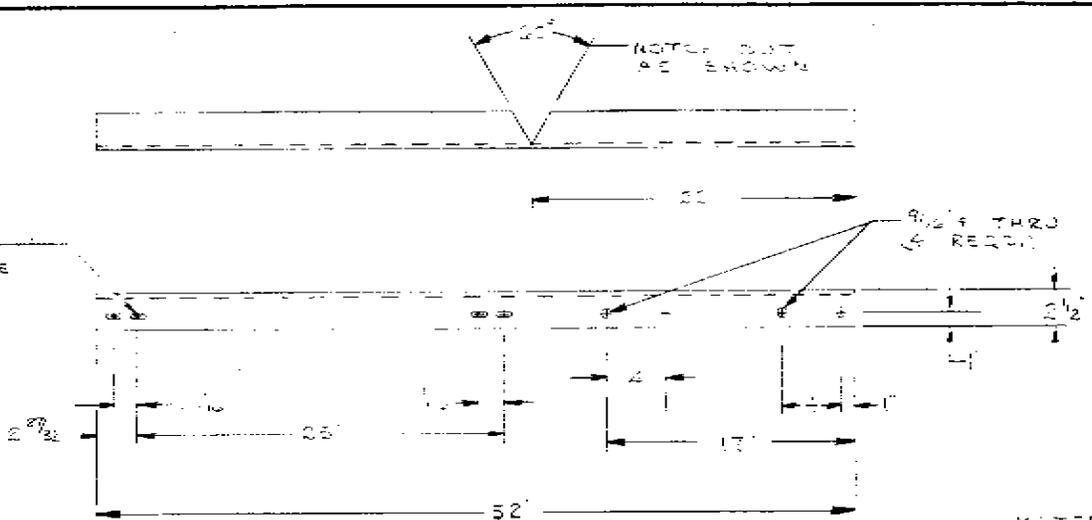
5/16" x 2 1/2" x 2 1/2"  
A 36 STEEL ANGLE

WEIGHT = 24 #

PART NO.		111662	
NAME		CLAMP ON	
TRANS. LINE		BRACKET (FAB. SECT)	
APPROVED BY		DR BY	DATE
		MBC	7/19/88
REG. ENGINEER		SCALE	
REG. NO.		1 1/2" = 1'-0"	
DWG. NO.		111662-A	

CHG LET	DESCRIPTION	DATE
	REVISIONS	

**PI-ROD, INC.**  
PLYMOUTH, INDIANA 46563

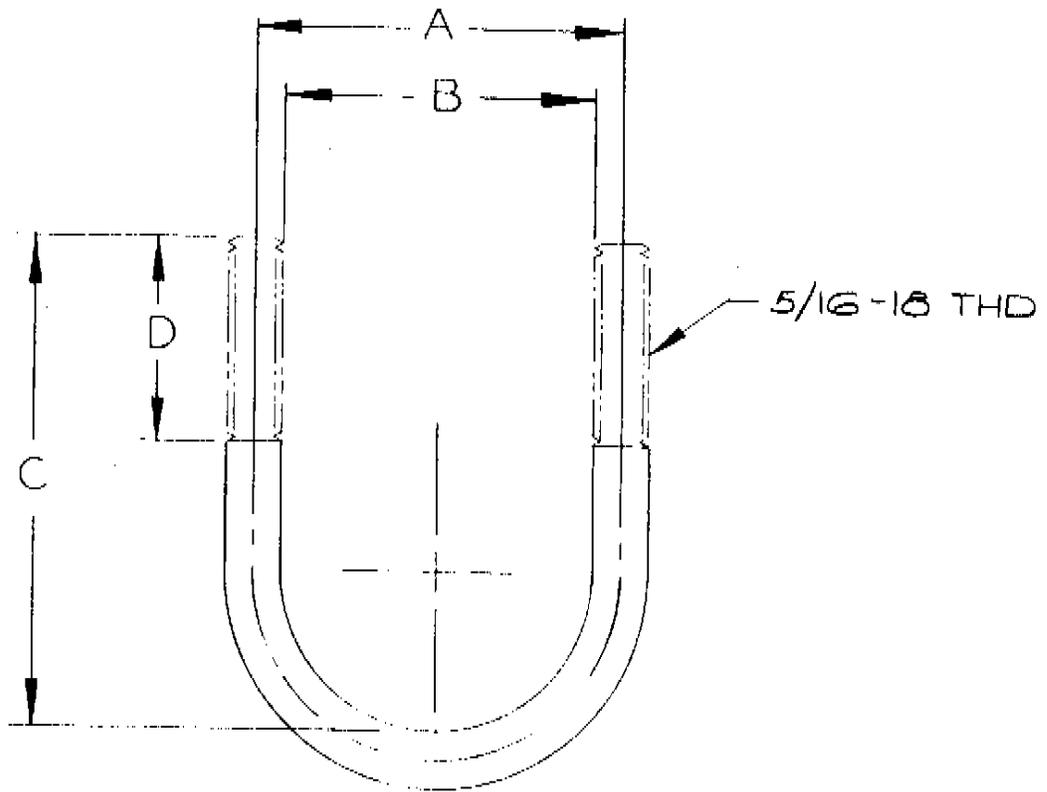


MATERIAL:  
 5 1/2" x 2 1/2" x 2 1/2"  
 A-36 STEEL ANGLE  
 WEIGHT = 22.5 #



COMPLETED  
 7.10.88

REVISIONS		NAME CLAIMED ON TRANS. LINE	PART NO. 1115663
CNC LET	DESCRIPTION DATE		
REG. ENGINEER	SCALE	OR BY W.S.J. 7/14/88	DATE 7/14/88
REG. NO.	SCALE	APPROVED BY	DATE
	1" = 1'-0"		
DWG. NO. 1115663-B		PI-ROD, INC. PLYMOUTH, INDIANA 46563	



MATERIAL: STAINLESS STEEL TYPE 304

PART NUMBER	A	B	C"	D	CHICAGO HDW. CO. THEIR P/N
100876	1 1/16"	1 3/8"	2 3/16"	1"	011
100878	2 1/16"	1 3/4"	2 1/16"	1 1/8"	013
101862	1 1/16"	1 3/8"	3 5/8"	2"	011L
105883	2 1/16"	1 3/4"	4 1/2"	2"	013L

BRUNING 40-22-57251

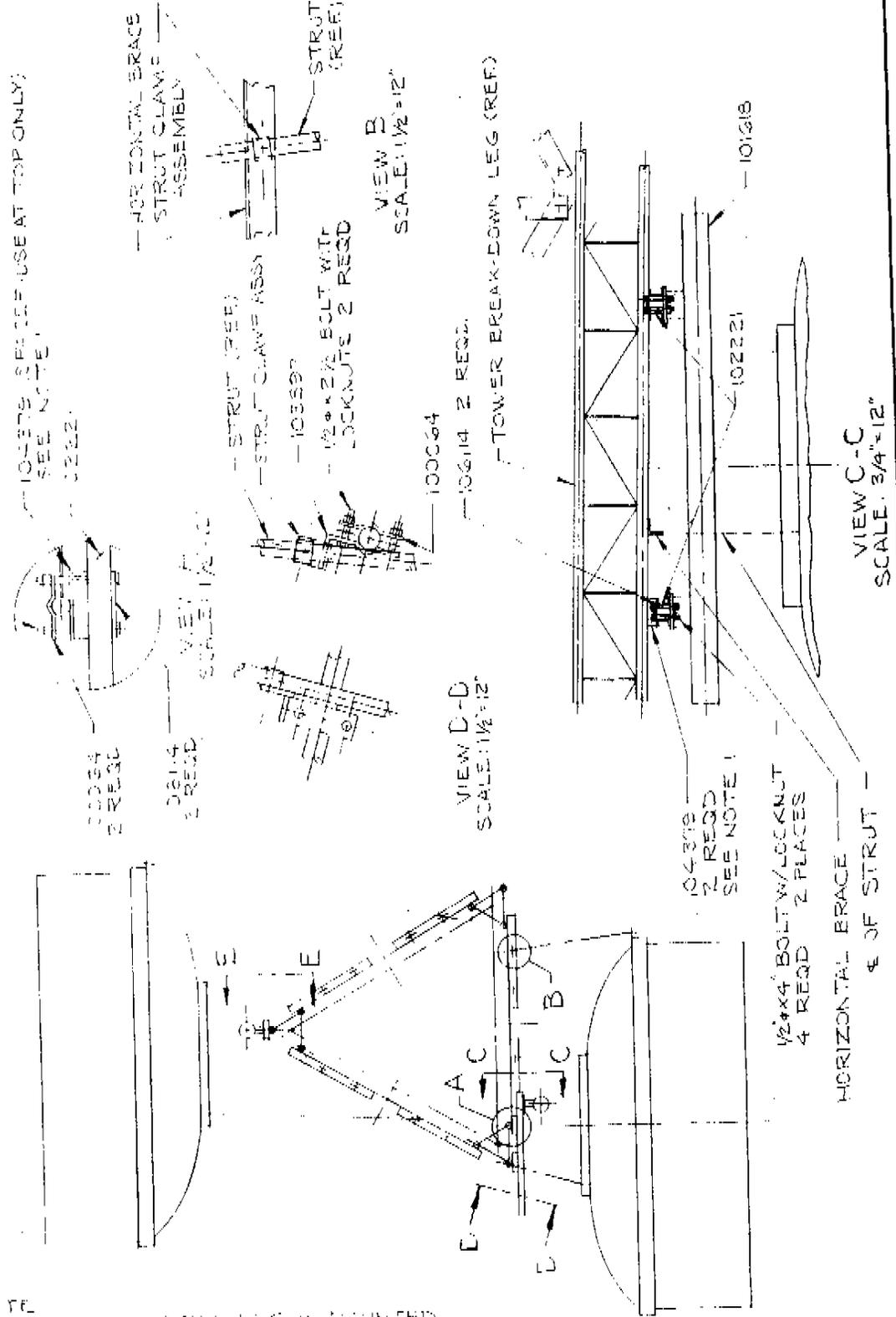
CHG LET	DESCRIPTION	DATE
C	ADDED TYPE 304 TO S.S. MATERIAL	1/13/83 MIA
B	MATL. WAS GALVANIZED	2/2/84 DJR
A	REDRAWN 100878 101862 105883	3/26/84 DJR
REVISIONS		

NAME <b>U-BOLT</b>	
APPROVED BY	DR BY DATE
REG. ENGINEER	<i>3/27/82</i> 4/27/82
REG. NO.	SCALE

PART NO.
<b>PI-ROD, INC.</b>
PLYMOUTH, INDIANA 46583
DWG. NO. <b>100876-A</b>

PLUMBING 40-22-57251

NOTE:  
1. WHICH BREAK-DOWN LEG IS MOUNTED  
TRUE VERTICAL, STAGGER 1043709  
IS NOT USED



1/2" x 4" BOLT (CONDUIT)  
4 REQ. 2 PLACES

103331  
2 REQ.

103397  
2 REQ.

1043709  
2 REQ. SEE NOTE 1

102221

101618

100064

106114 2 REQ.

VIEW B  
SCALE: 1/2" = 12"

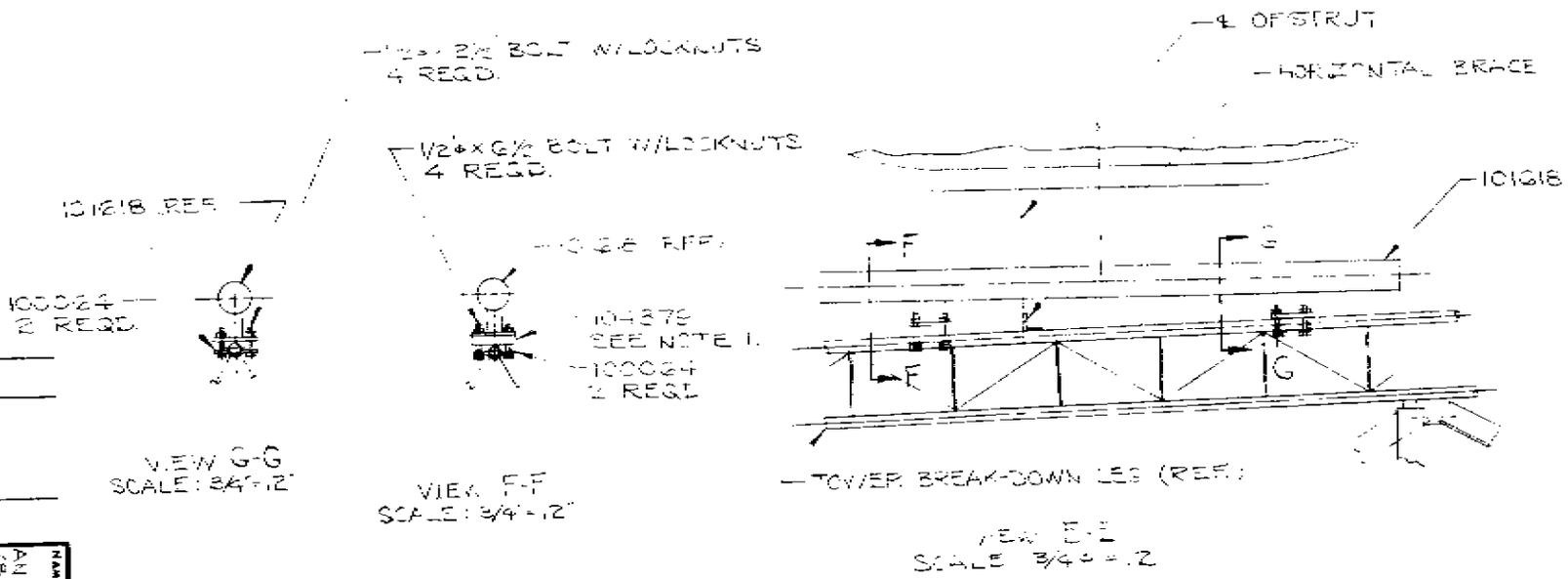
VIEW D-D  
SCALE: 1/2" = 12"

VIEW C-C  
SCALE: 3/4" = 12"

1/2" x 4" BOLT W/ LOCKNUT  
4 REQ. 2 PLACES

HORIZONTAL BRACE  
# OF STRUT

REVISIONS			NAME INSTALLATION: ANTENNA MOUNTING (BREAK-DOWN LEG)		PART NO.
A	REV. (REDRAWN NEW & SUBST.)	DATE	APPROVED BY	DR BY DATE	PI-ROD, INC. PLYMOUTH, INDIANA 46563
CMG LET	DESCRIPTION	DATE	REG. ENGINEER REG. NO.	SCALE 3/4" = 12"	
					DWG. NO. 103331-B



REV	DESCRIPTION	DATE

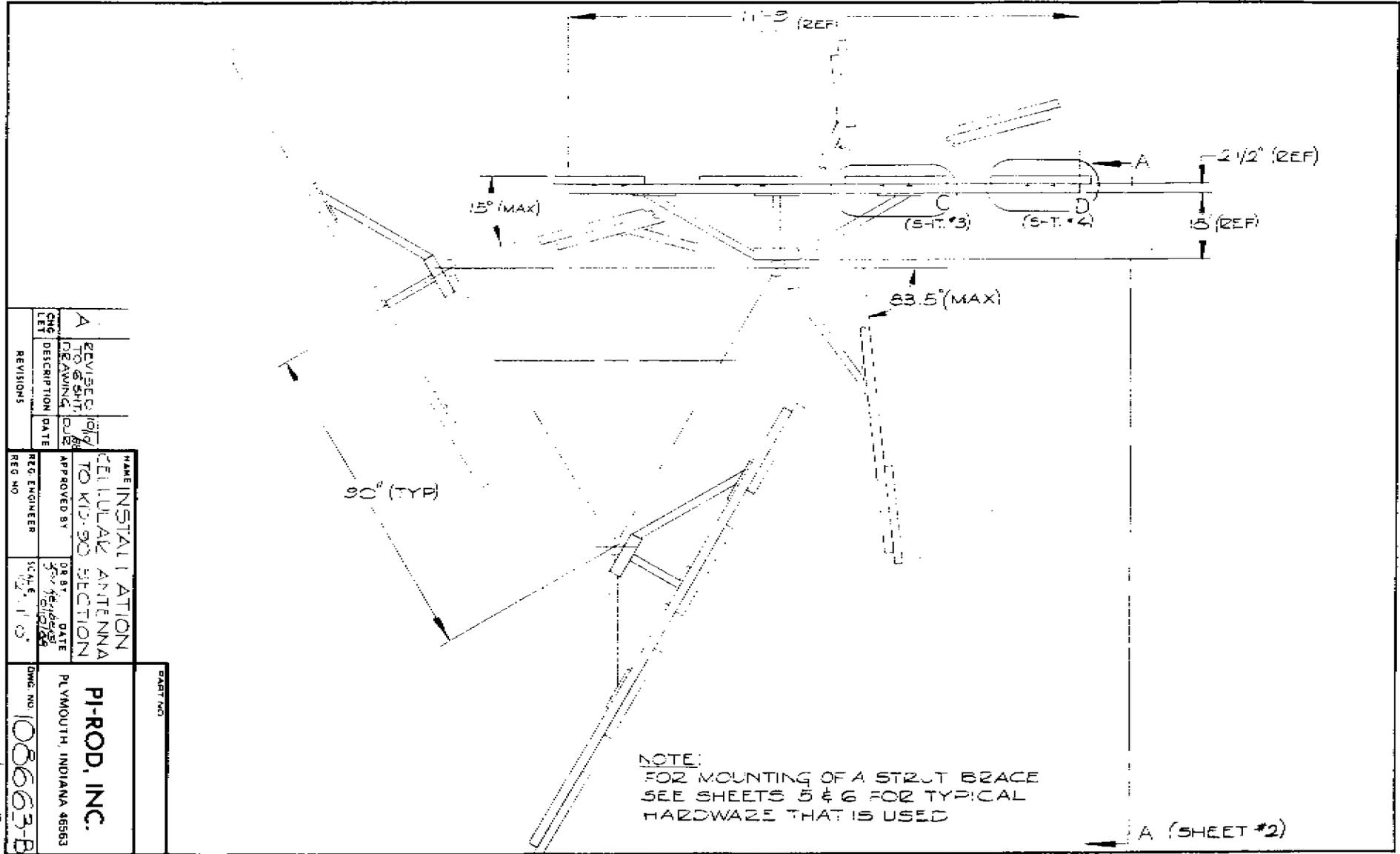
NAME INC. CALL ATION: ANTENNA MOUNTING (SPECIAL ORDER)	APPROVED BY DATE	OR BY DATE	SCALE 3/4" = 12"
REG. ENGINEER			
REG. NO.			

PART NO.

PI-ROD, INC.

PLYMOUTH, INDIANA 46883

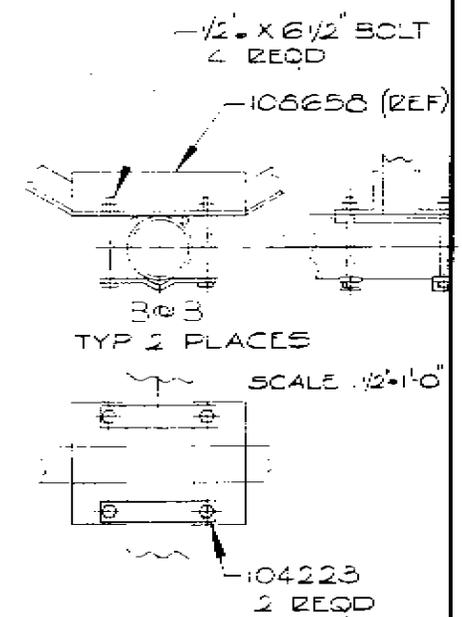
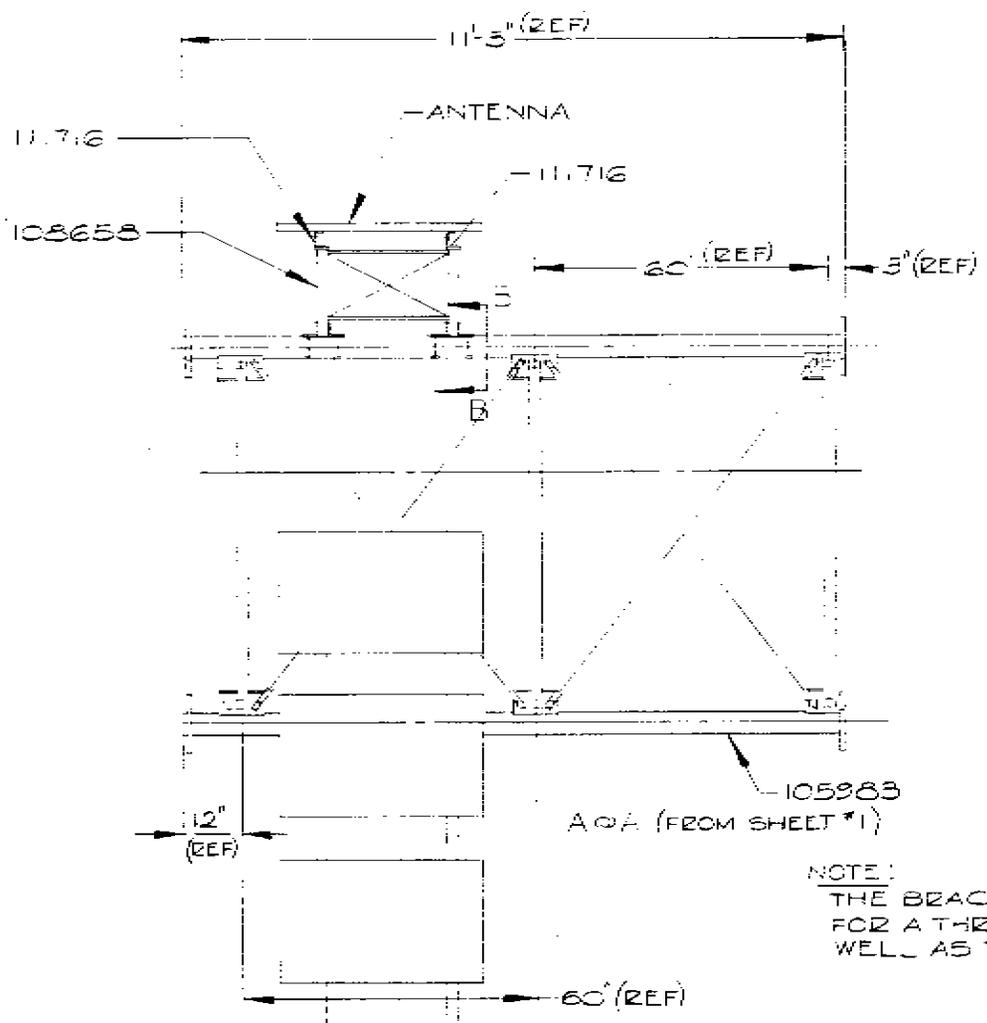
DWG. NO. 103331-B



REVIEWS	CHG LET	A	REVISOR	DATE	DESCRIPTION
NAME		INSTALLATION			
REG. ENGINEER		CELLULAR ANTENNA			
APPROVED BY		TO KID-90 SECTION			
OR BY	DATE				
SCALE	DATE				
DWG. NO.	PI-ROD, INC.				
	PLYMOUTH, INDIANA 46583				
	108663-B				

NOTE:  
FOR MOUNTING OF A STRUT BRACE  
SEE SHEETS 5 & 6 FOR TYPICAL  
HARDWARE THAT IS USED

A (SHEET #2)



NOTE:  
 THE BRACKET P/N 111716 IS DESIGNED  
 FOR A THREE ANTENNA SYSTEM AS  
 WELL AS THE FOUR ANTENNA SHOWN

REV	DESCRIPTION	DATE

APPROVED BY	DATE
REV. ENGINEER	SCALE
	1/2" = 1'-0"

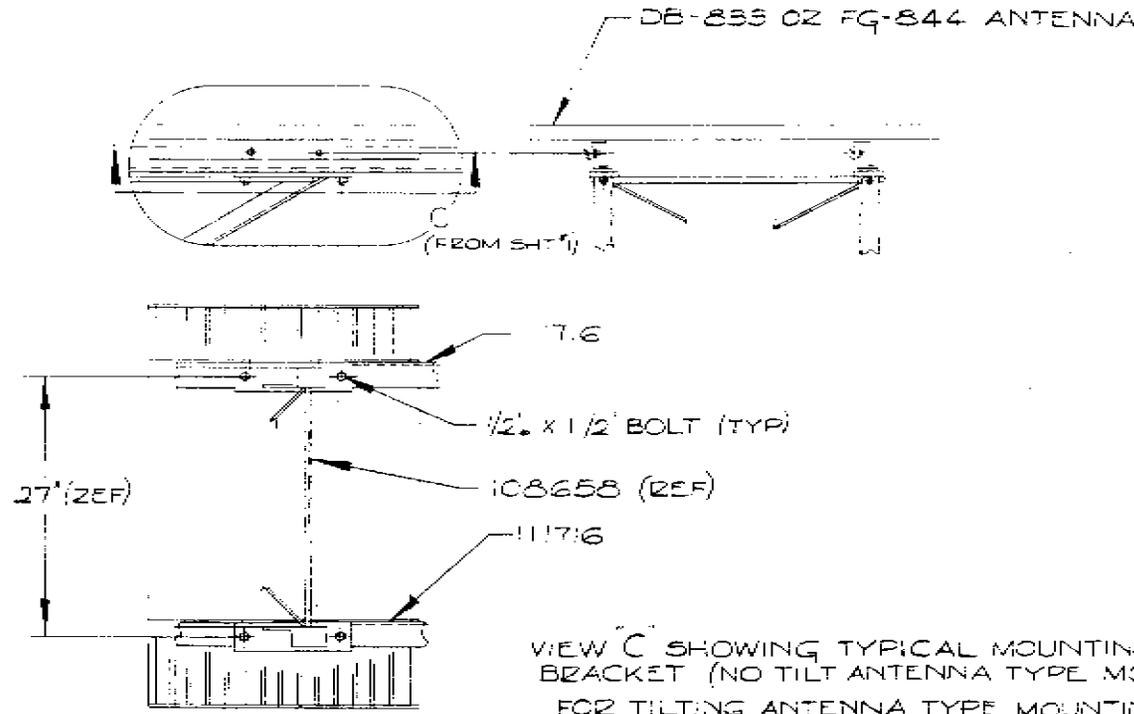
NAME	PI-ROD, INC.
INSTALLATION	PLYMOUTH, INDIANA 46563
CELL	
ANTENNA	
QWC NO.	108663-B

PART NO.

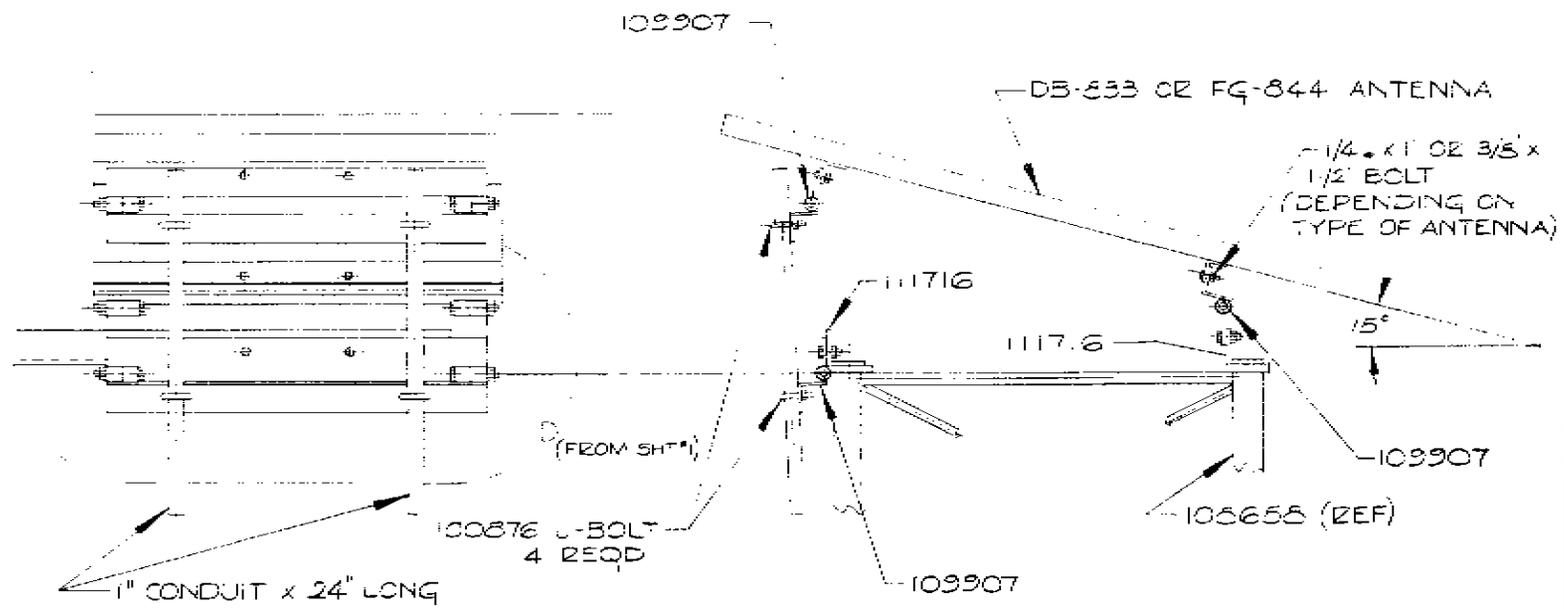
REV. NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE

APPROVED BY	DATE
REG. ENGINEER	SCALE
	1:10"

NAME	PI-ROD, INC.
DESCRIPTION	CELLULAR ANTENNA
PLANT NO.	108663-B
PLANT ADDRESS	PLYMOUTH, INDIANA 46663



VIEW C SHOWING TYPICAL MOUNTING OF ANTENNA TO BRACKET (NO TILT ANTENNA TYPE MOUNTING); FOR TILTING ANTENNA TYPE MOUNTING SEE SHEET #4



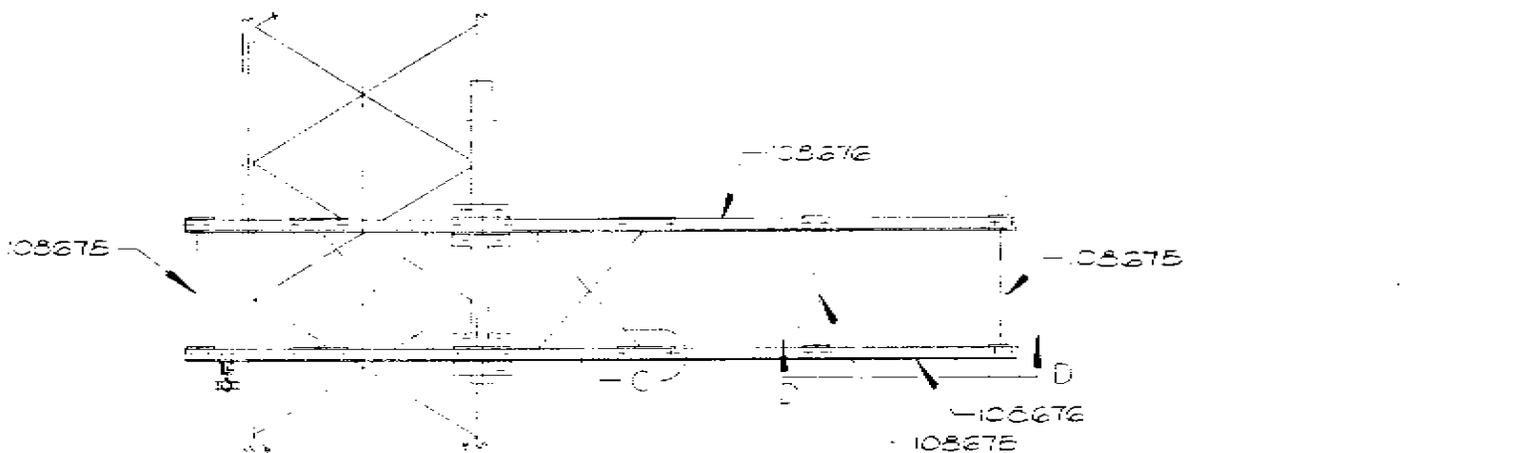
VIEW D SHOWING A TYPICAL MOUNTING OF ANTENNA TO BRACKET USING HDW BRACKETS ALLOWING THE ANTENNA TO BE MOUNTED WITH A TILT (MAX TILT = 30°)

REV	DESCRIPTION	DATE

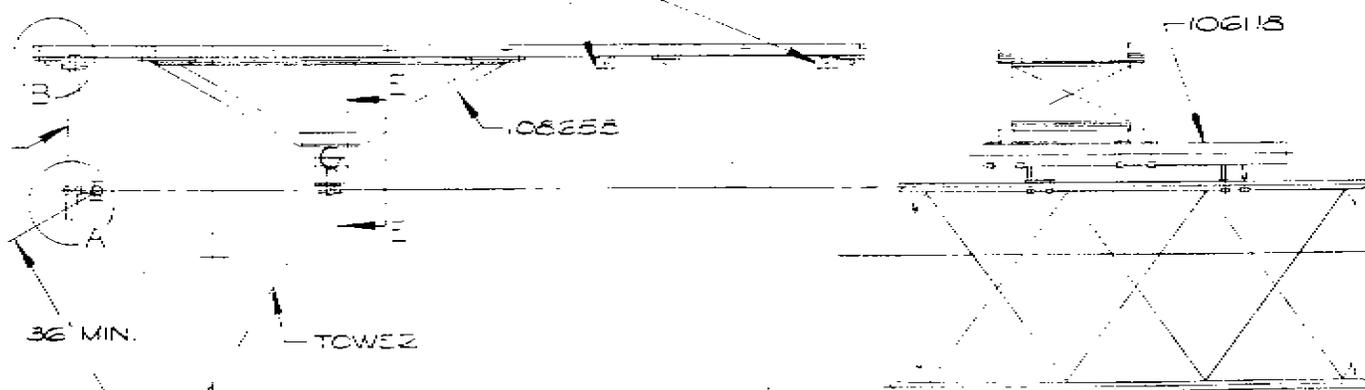
NAME	INSTALLATION
CELLULAR ANTENNA	
APPROVED BY	DATE
REC. ENGINEER	DATE
REC. NO.	DATE

DWG. NO.	1008663-B
PI-ROD, INC.	PLYMOUTH, INDIANA 46563

PART NO.



ALTERNATE STRUT AZV LOCATIONS



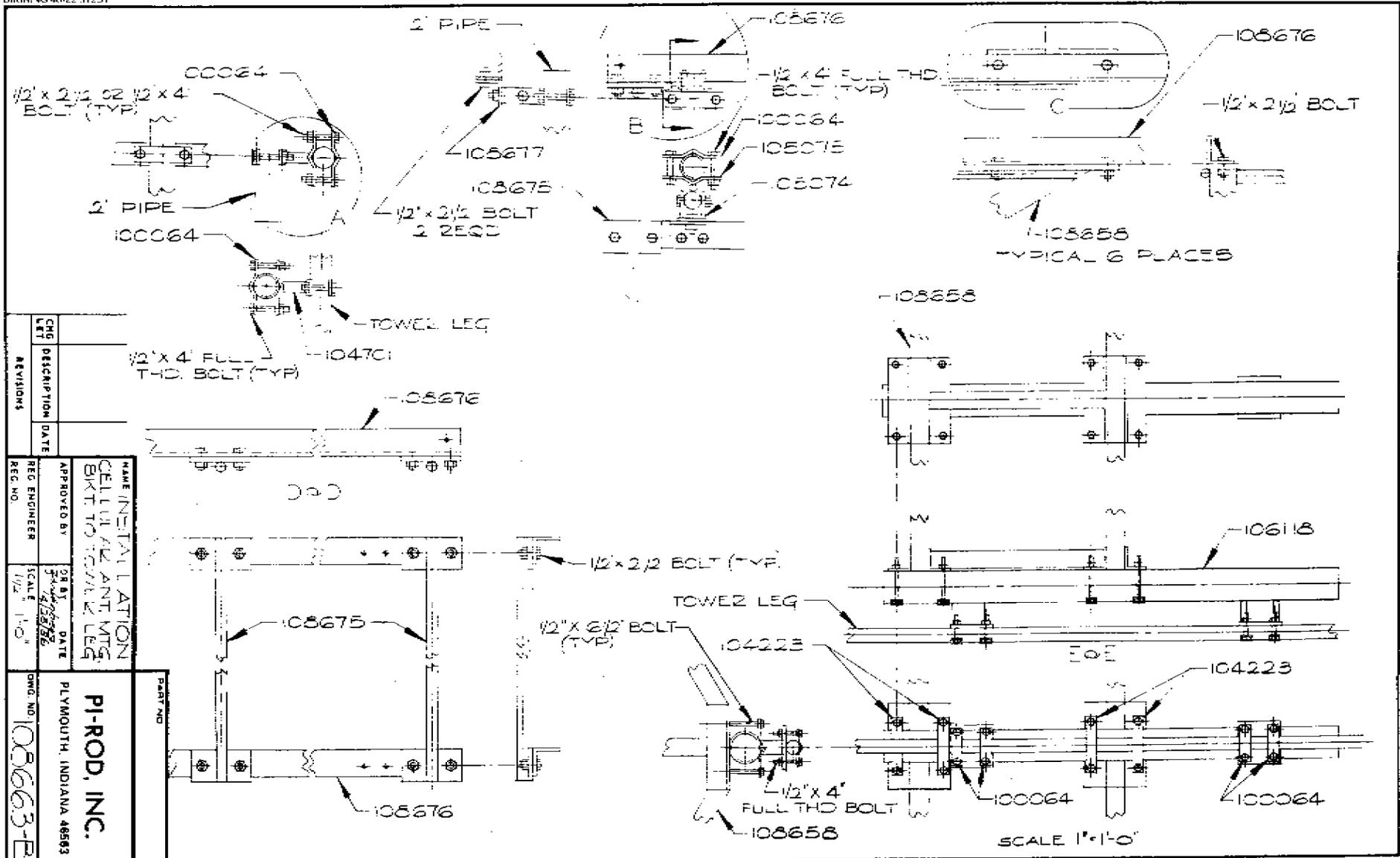
NOTE: (PI-ROD TYPE DRAWINGS)  
 THIS TYPE OF ANTENNA MOUNTING CAN BE INSTALLED ON A 36' MIN FACE,  
 IT ALSO CAN BE INSTALLED ON A MODEL-U .2" LEG TOWER WITH  $\phi$  TO  $\phi$   
 DISTANCE OF 6 THRU 30' AND ON A MODEL-MH 18" LEG TOWER WITH  
 $\phi$  TO  $\phi$  DISTANCE OF 20 THRU 50'

REV	DESCRIPTION	DATE

NAME	INSTALLATION
DESIGNED BY	ANTENNA MOUNTING
ENGINEER	BY T. G. SWALE LEG
APPROVED BY	
DATE	
SCALE	
DATE	

PART NO.	
COMPANY	PI-ROD, INC.
ADDRESS	PLYMOUTH, INDIANA 46583
DWG NO.	108665-B

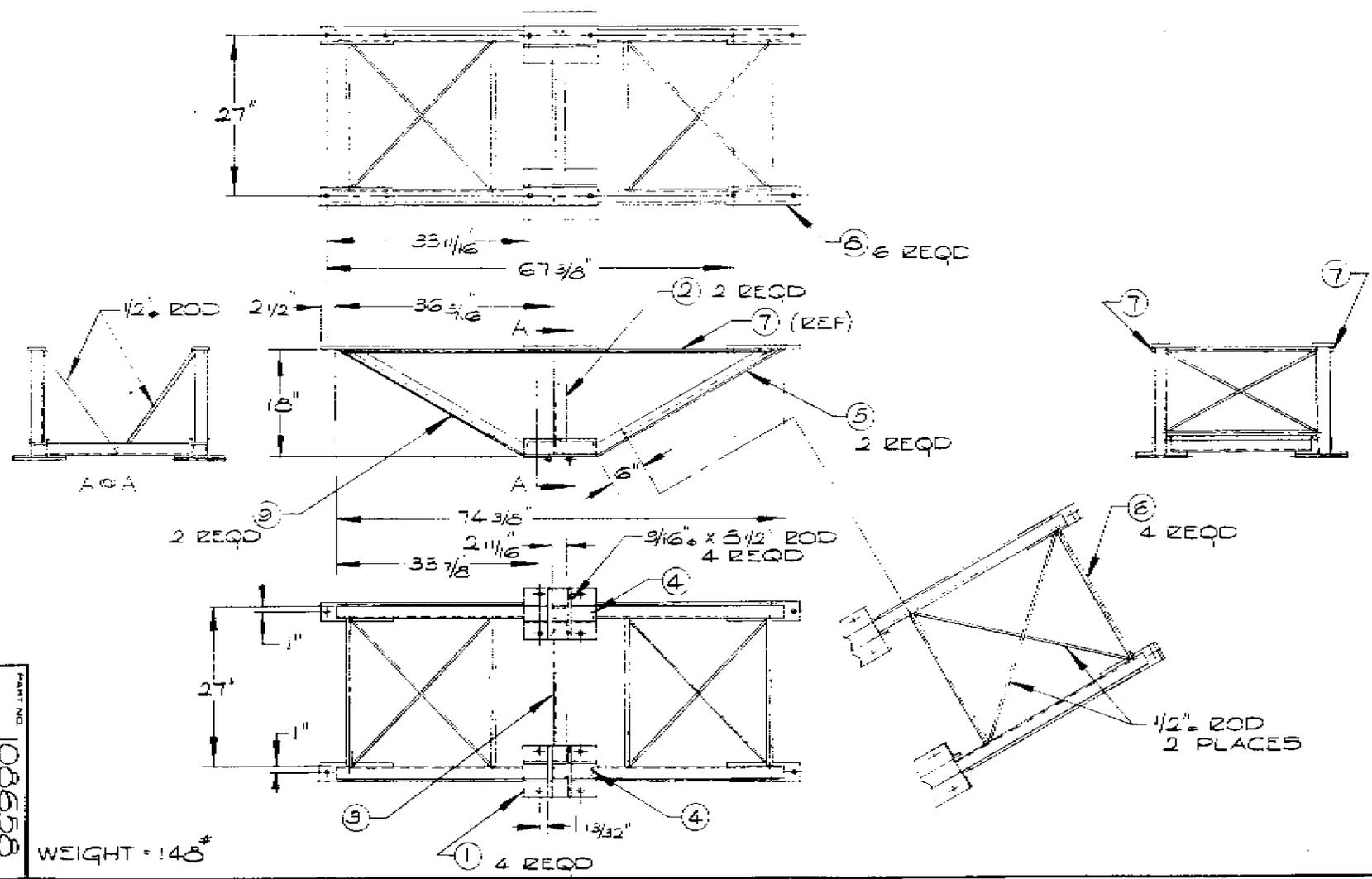
PI-ROD, INC.



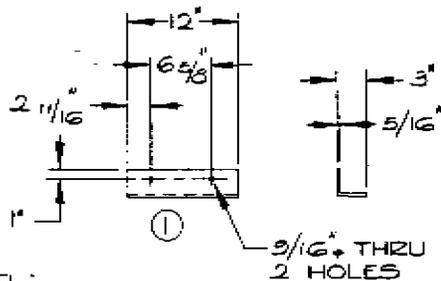
REVISIONS	CHG	DESCRIPTION	DATE
	LET		
REG. ENGINEER	APPROVED BY	NAME	INITIAL ACTION
	REG. NO.	DATE	CELLULAR ANTENNA BIT TO TOWER LEG
SCALE	DATE	SCALE	DATE
	1/2" = 1'-0"	1/2" = 1'-0"	1/2" = 1'-0"
DRG. NO.	DRG. NO.		
105663-B	105663-B		
PLYMOUTH, INDIANA 46583			
PI-ROD, INC.			

**NOTE:**

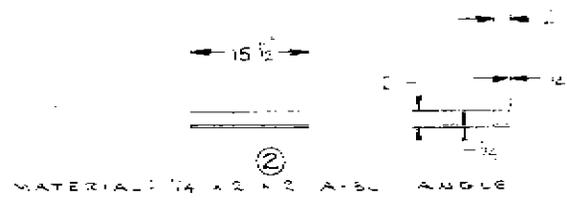
SEE SHEET #2 FOR PART DETAIL DIMENSIONS



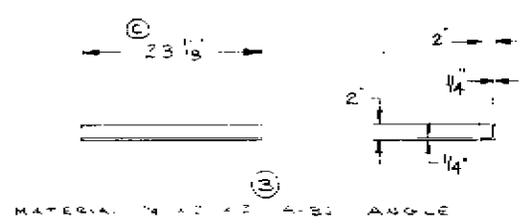
REVISIONS	DESIGN	DATE	BY
	CHKD	DATE	BY
REG. NO.	SCALE	DATE	
REG. ENGINEER	SCALE	DATE	
NAME: BZACKET ANTENNA MOUNTING CELLULAR PLYMOUTH, INDIANA 46563			
PART NO.		108658-B	
DWC NO.		108658-B	
WEIGHT = 148#			



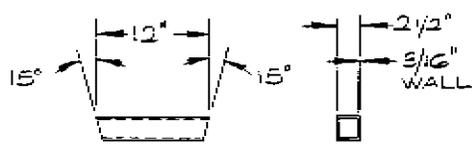
MATL: 3" X 3" X 5/16" STEEL ANGLE



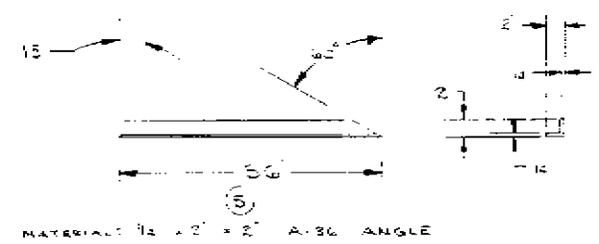
MATERIAL: 1/4" X 2" X 2" A-36 ANGLE



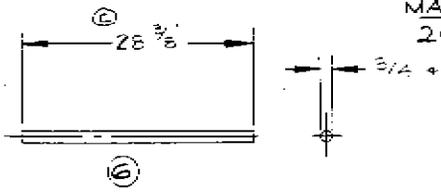
MATERIAL: 1/4" X 2" X 2" A-36 ANGLE



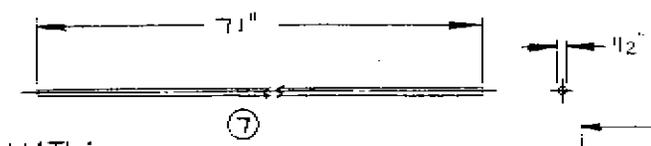
MATL: 2 1/2" X 2 1/2" X 3/16" WALL STEEL TUBING



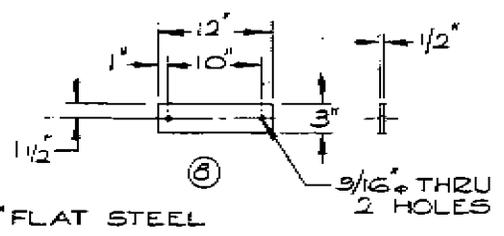
MATERIAL: 1/2" X 2" X 2" A-36 ANGLE



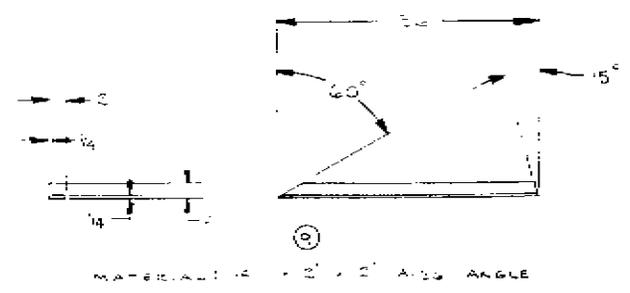
MATL: A-36 ROD



MATL: A-36 ROD



MATL: 1/2" X 3" FLAT STEEL



MATERIAL: 1/2" X 2" X 2" A-36 ANGLE

REVISIONS		DATE		BY		DESCRIPTION	
8							
7							
6							
5							
4							
3							
2							
1							

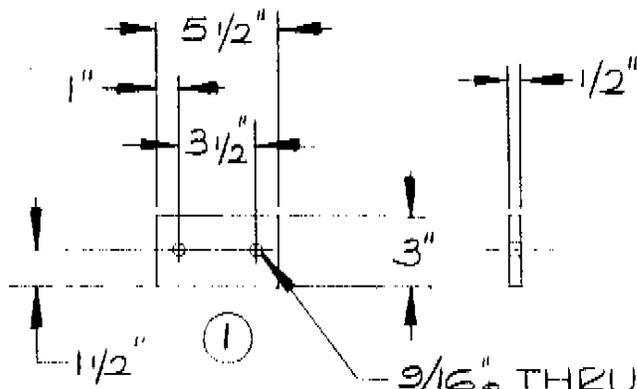
DESIGNED BY	DATE	SCALE	APPROVED BY	DATE

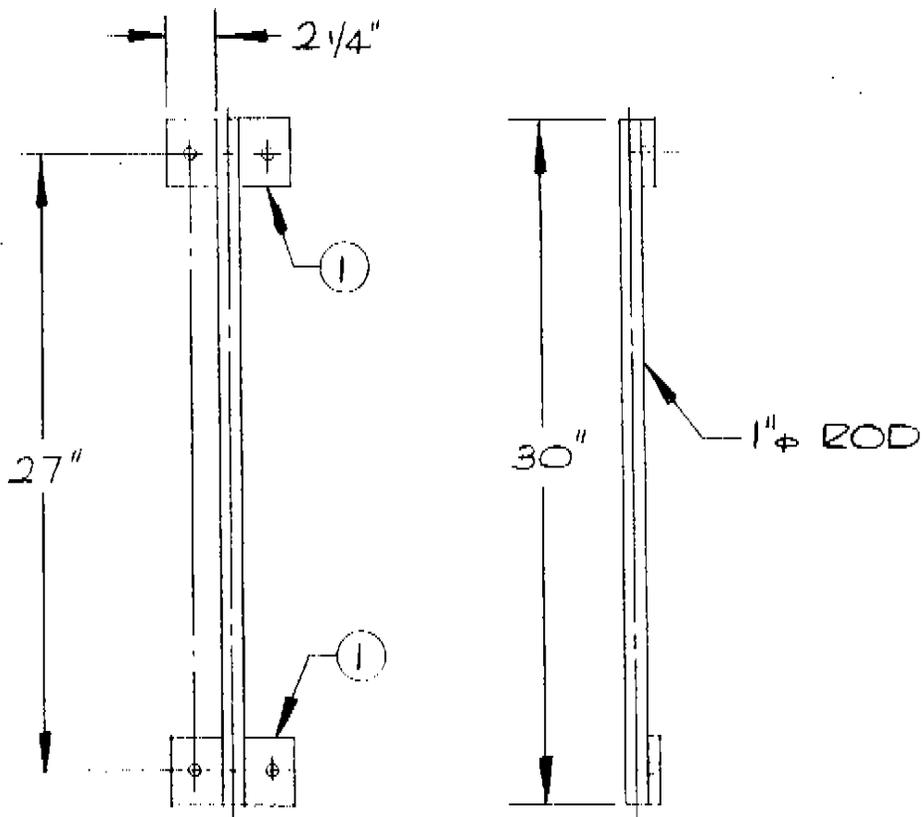
NAME	PI-ROD, INC.
DESCRIPTION	ANTENNA MOUNTING CELLULAR
ENGINEER	
DATE	
SCALE	
REV. NO.	

DRG NO.	108658B
DATE	
SCALE	
REV. NO.	



MATL:  
 1/2" X 3" FL AT STEEL BAR  
 9/16" THRU  
 2 HOLES



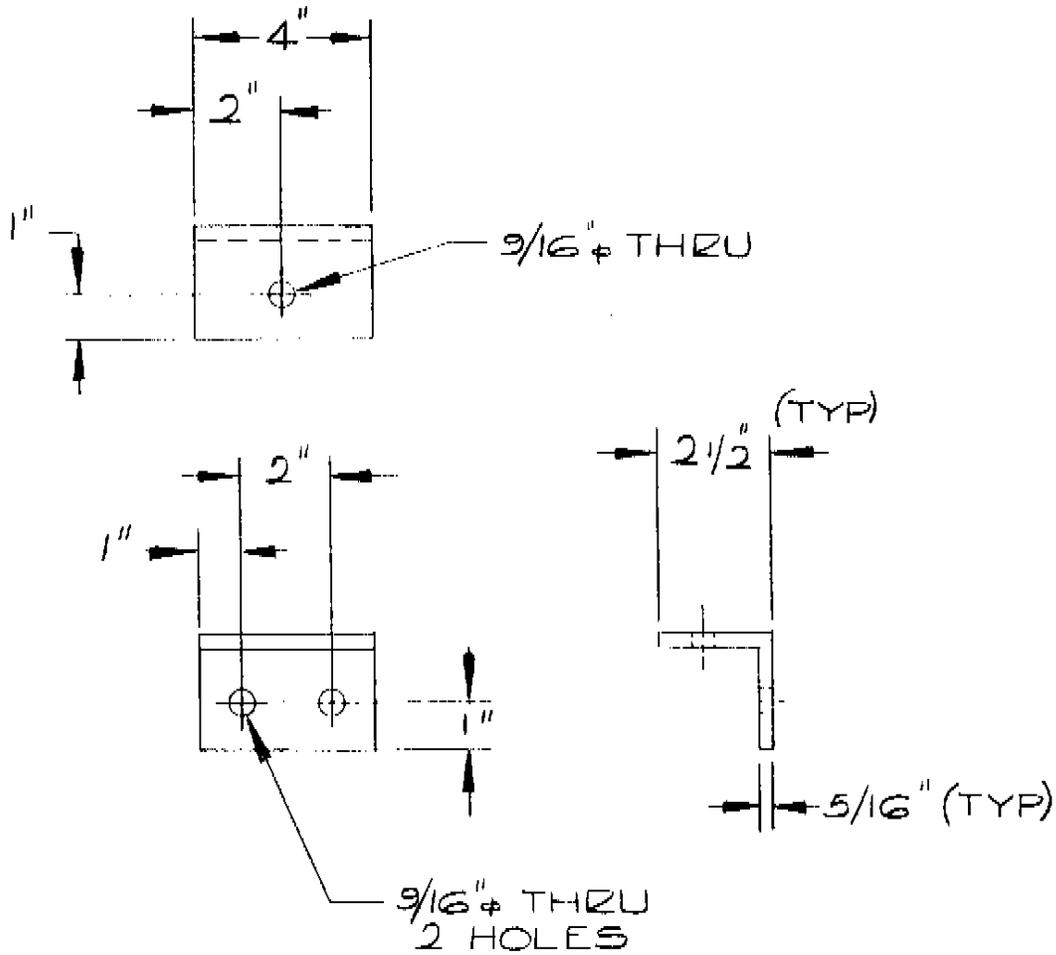
WEIGHT = 11.2 #



PART NO. 108675	
PI-ROD, INC. PLYMOUTH, INDIANA 46563	
DWG. NO. 108675-A	

NAME BRACE VERTICAL (CELLULAR ANT. MTG.)	
APPROVED BY	DR BY DATE <i>Zinkenberg</i> 4/23/86
REG. ENGINEER	SCALE 1/2" = 1'-0"
REG. NO.	

CHG LET	DESCRIPTION	DATE
	REVISIONS	

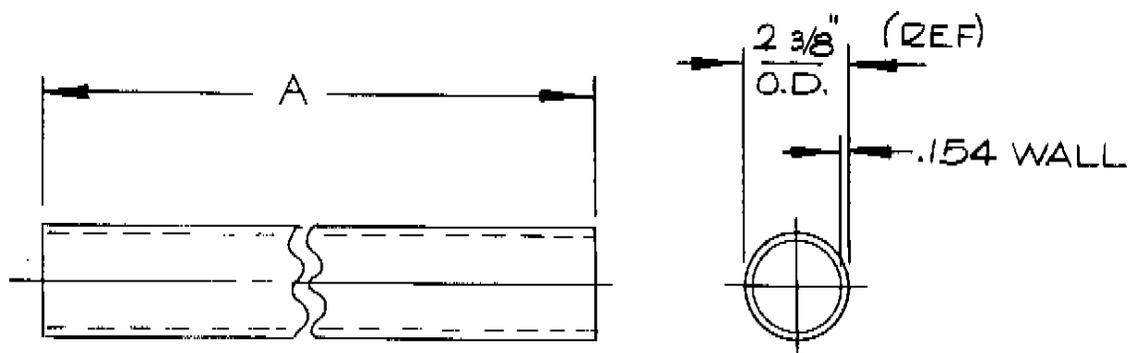


MATL:

2 1/2" X 2 1/2" X 5/16" STEEL ANGLE

WEIGHT = 1.6 #

			NAME BRACKET		PART NO. 108677
			STRUT MOUNTING (CELLULAR ANT.)		PI-ROD, INC.
			APPROVED BY	DR BY <i>Funkenberg</i>	PLYMOUTH, INDIANA 46563
				DATE <i>4/24/54</i>	
CHG LET	DESCRIPTION	DATE	REG. ENGINEER	SCALE 3" = 1'-0"	DWG. NO. 108677-A
	REVISIONS		REG. NO.		



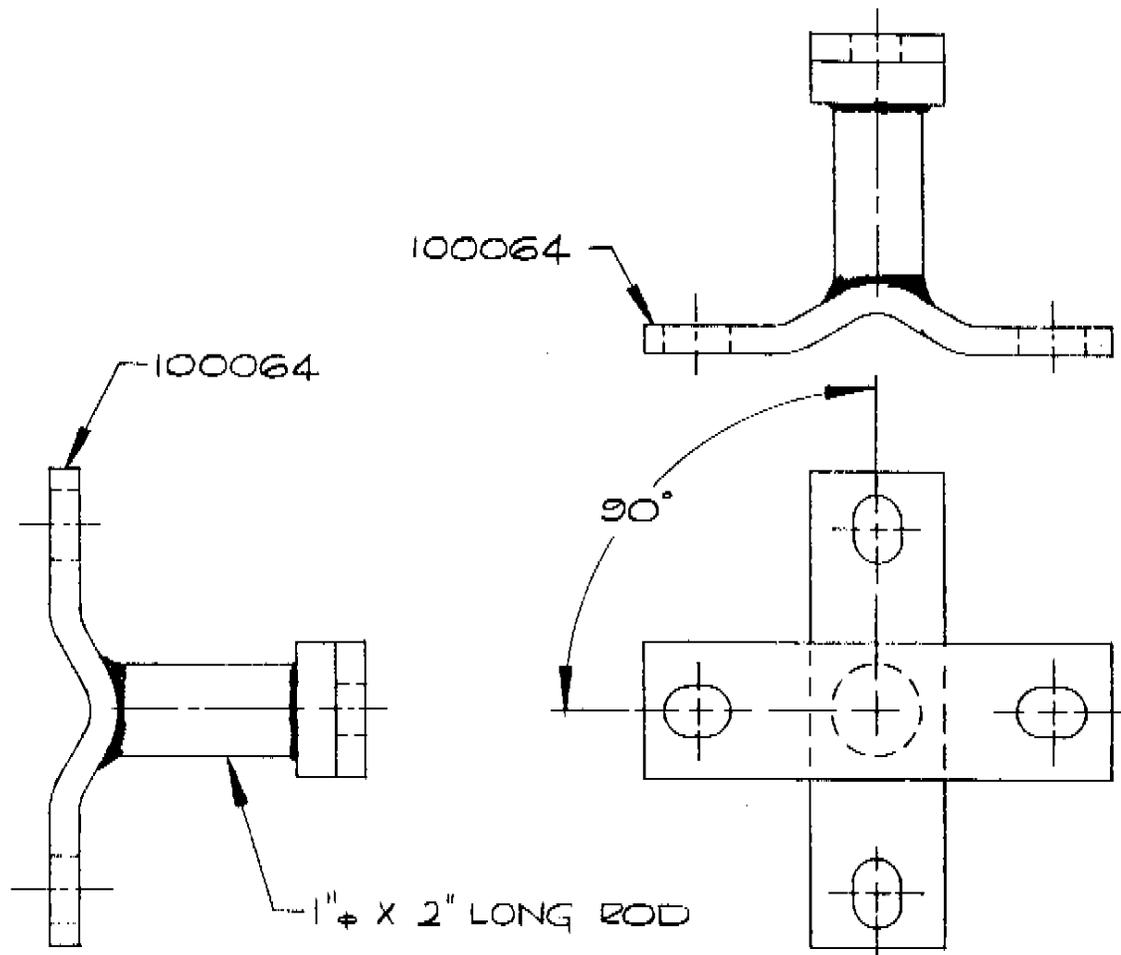
MATERIAL:

2" SCHEDULE 40 PIPE  
(3.65#/FT.)

PART NUMBER	A	WEIGHT
105965	18"	5.48*
105966	40"	12.17*
106253	24"	7.30*
106677	15'-0"	54.75*
107690	6'-0"	21.9*
107950	4'-0"	14.6*
107994	50 3/8"	15.3*
107998	6'-8"	24.3*
108170	54"	16.5*
108673	10'-6"	38.3*
109084	13'-0"	47.45*

PART NUMBER	A	WEIGHT
110856	36"	10.95*
111436	7'-0"	25.5*

			PART NO.	
K	ADDED P/N 111436	5/25/84 MLA	NAME PIPE ANTENNA MOUNTING	
J	REDRAWN PREVIOUS CHG. RECORD OMITTED		APPROVED BY	DR BY <i>Binkenbergs</i> DATE <i>4/1/84</i>
CHG LET	DESCRIPTION	DATE	REG. ENGINEER	SCALE
REVISIONS			REG. NO.	
			PI-ROD, INC. PLYMOUTH, INDIANA 46683	
			DWG. NO. 105965-A	



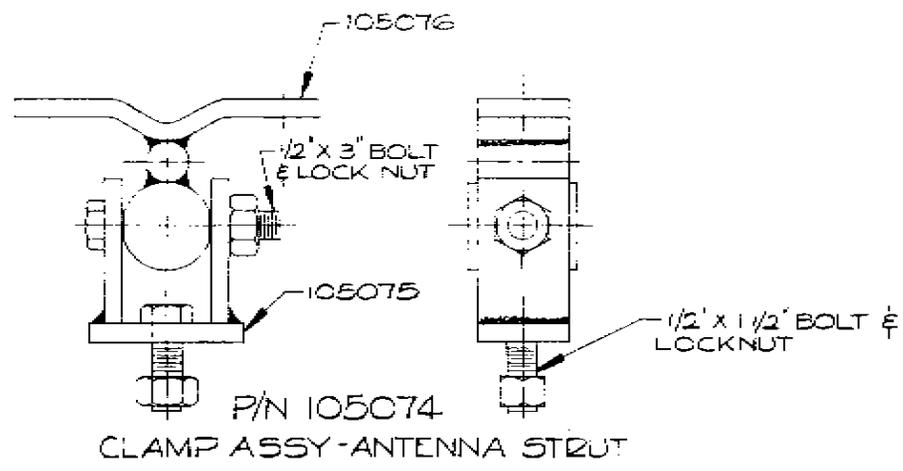
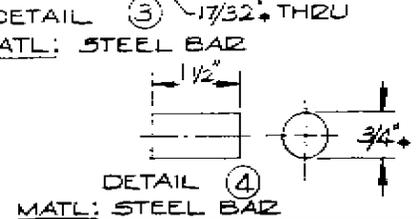
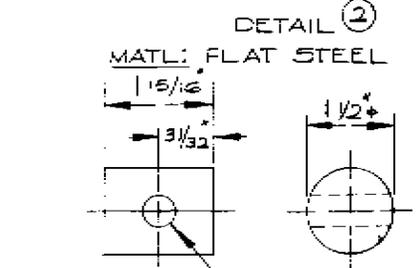
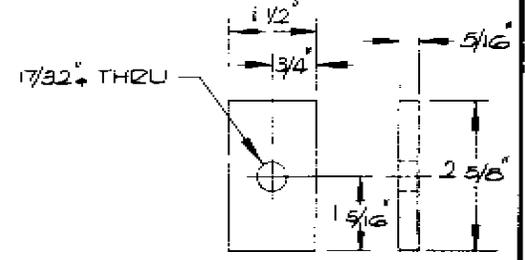
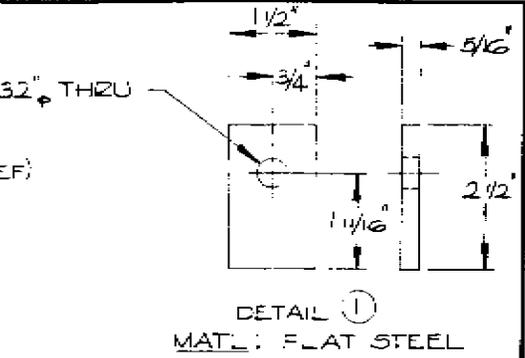
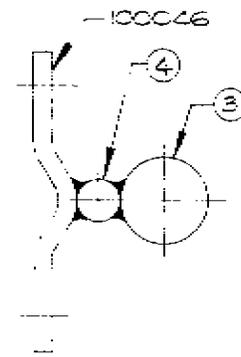
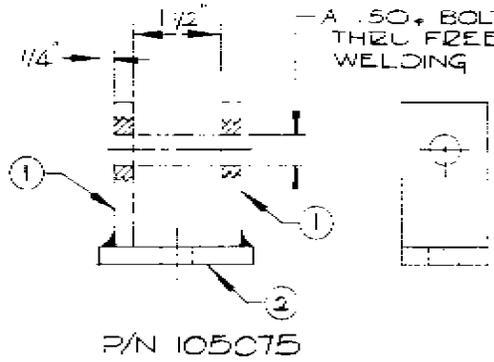
WEIGHT = 1.5 #

PART NO. 104701	
<b>PI-ROD, INC.</b>	
PLYMOUTH, INDIANA 46563	
DWG. NO. 104701-A	

NAME CLAMP BRACKET SPECIAL	
APPROVED BY	DR BY VINCEK 5/31/89
REG. ENGINEER	SCALE 1/2
REG. NO.	

CHG LET	DESCRIPTION	DATE
A	REDRAWN WAS "B" SIZE	12/5/82 CJR
REVISIONS		

DRAWING NO. 104701

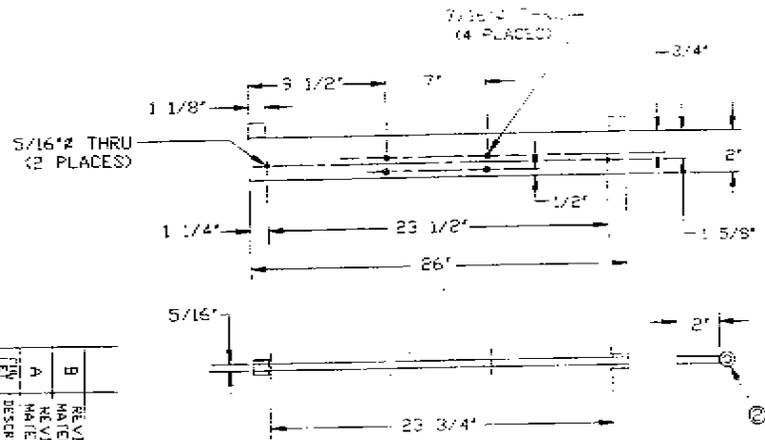


REV.	DESCRIPTION	DATE

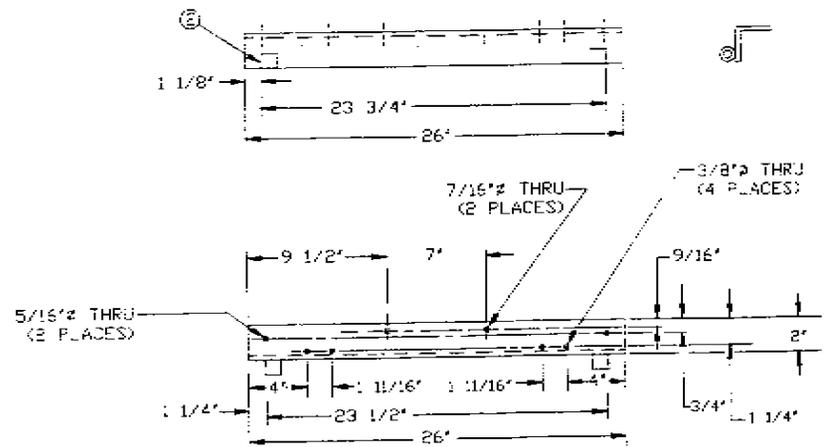
NAME	CLAMP ASSY
ANTENNA STRUT	
APPROVED BY	
DESIGNED BY	
SCALE	1/2

PART NO.	105074
PI-ROD, INC.	
PLYMOUTH, INDIANA 46583	
QMG. NO.	105074-B

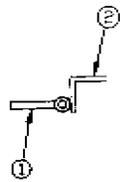
DETAIL 1  
 MATERIAL: 3" X 2" X 1/8" A-36 STEEL



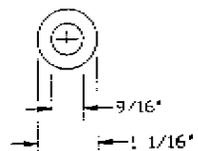
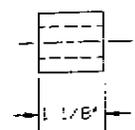
DETAIL 2  
 MATERIAL: 3" X 2" X 1/8" A-36 STEEL



NOTE: ASSEMBLE DETAIL 1 TO DETAIL 2 WITH TWO - 1/2" X 3" A-325 BOLTS W/LOCKWASHERS



DETAIL 2  
 SCALE: 1/2" = 1"



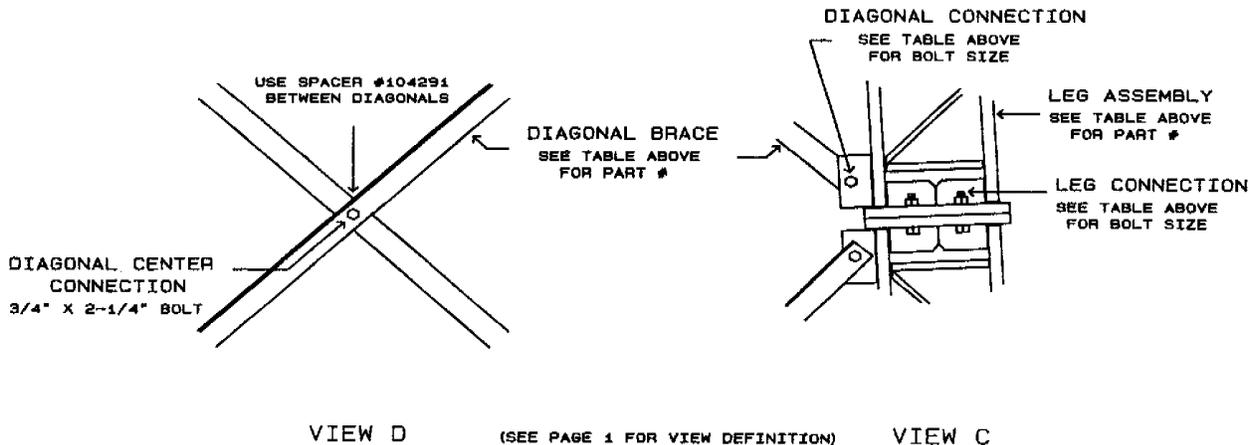
REV	DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY	CHKD
A	MATERIAL			
B	REVISION			

NAME	ADAPTER
CELLULAR ONE-COUPLER	
APPROVED BY	
DATE	3/26/87
SCALE	1/8" = 1"

PART NO. 109907  
**PI-ROD INC.**  
 PLYMOUTH, INDIANA 46563  
 DWG. NO. 109907-B

FABRICATED SECTION DATA							
SECTION LENGTH	SEC #	SECTION PART#	LEG/WALL SIZE	BRACE SIZE	SECTION WEIGHT	BOLTS AT BOTTOM	
						DIAM	LENGTH #
10'	V- 4.0	10677B	1- 1/2 "	3/4 "	804#	5/8"	4" 12
20'	H- 4.5	107345	1- 3/4 "	3/4 "	945#	5/8"	4-1/2" 15
20'	H- 5.0	107733	2 "	7/8 "	1273#	1 "	3-1/2" 18

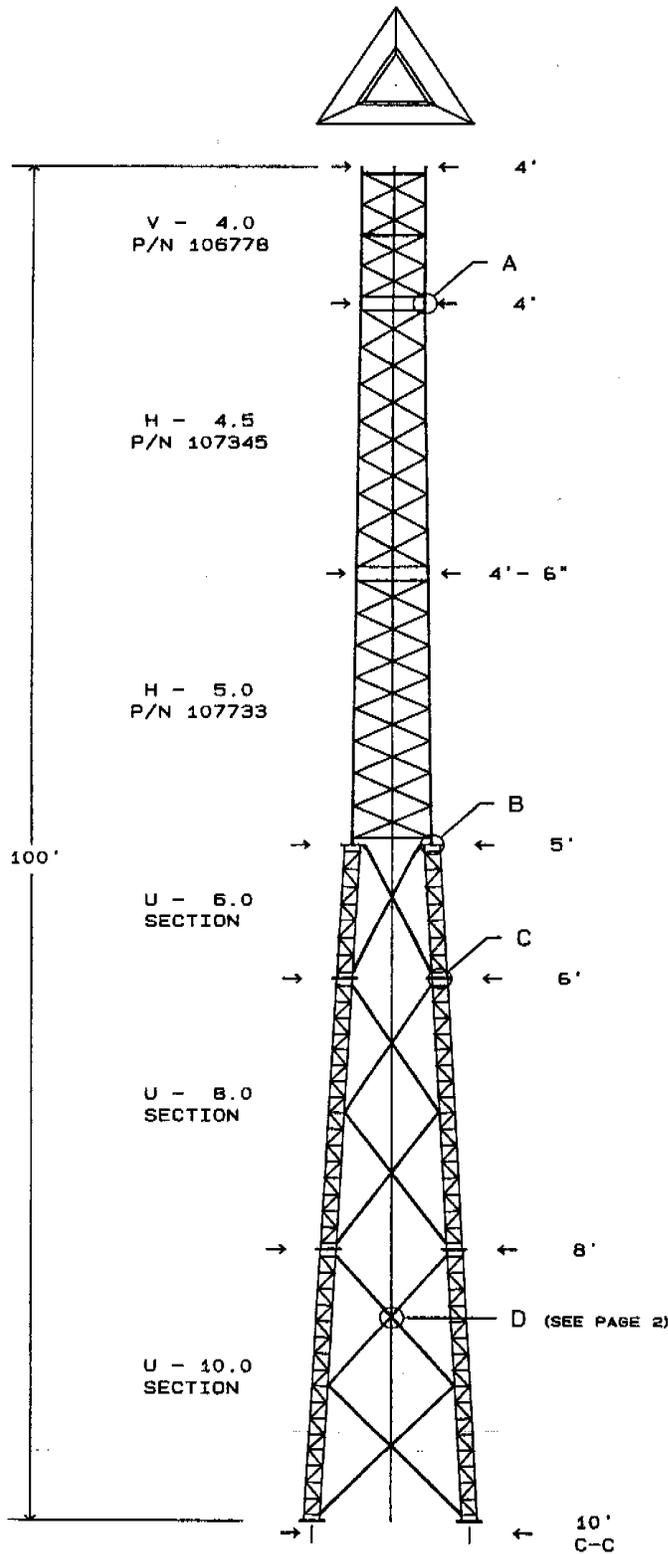
BREAKDOWN SECTION DATA (12" LEG)												
SEC #	SECTION LENGTH	LEG SIZE	LEG PART#	TOP DIAG PART#	BOT DIAG PART#	QTY HORIZ	SECTION WEIGHT	LEG CONNECT		DIAG CONNECT		
								DIAM	LENGTH	DIAM	LENGTH	
U- 8.0	10'	1- 1/4"	105244		105557		985#	1 "	3-1/2"	1 "	2-1/4"	
U- 8.0	20'	1- 1/4"	105216	105559	105562		1846#	1 "	3-1/2"	1 "	2-1/4"	
U-10.0	20'	1- 1/2"	105217	105565	105566		2250#			1 "	2-1/4"	



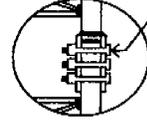
- NOTES**
- TOWER DESIGN CONFORMS TO EIA STANDARD RS-222-C FOR 40 PSF WINDLOAD WITH NO ICE.
  - MATERIAL: (A) TOWER MEMBERS 3/4" AND LARGER; Fy=50,000 PSI. (B) TOWER MEMBERS LESS THAN 3/4" Fy=36,000 PSI.
  - BASE REACTIONS:
 

TOTAL WEIGHT - 11.6 KIPS.	MAXIMUM COMPRESSION - 89.1 KIPS PER LEG.
MOMENT - 738.1 KIP-FT.	MAXIMUM UPLIFT = 81.3 KIPS PER LEG.
MAXIMUM SHEAR - 12.5 KIPS TOTAL.	
  - FINISH: HOT DIPPED GALVANIZED AFTER FABRICATION.
  - ANTENNAS: THREE- CELLULAR SECTORS AT TOP OF TOWER TWO- 6' SOLID/RADOME AT 95' (FUTURE CAPACITY)
  - MIN. WELDS 1/4" UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED. ALL WELDING TO CONFORM TO AWS SPECIFICATIONS.
  - EIA GROUNDING FOR TOWER.

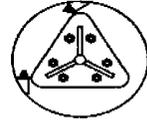
CELLULAR ONE				PART NO.	
LINCOLNWOOD (SITE #64)				A-107106	
NAME				<b>PI-ROD, INC.</b>	
U 10.0 X 100' SELF-SUPPORTING TOWER					
APPROVED BY		DR BY		DATE	
CHG LET		DESCRIPTION		DATE	
REVISIONS		REG. ENGINEER		SCALE	
REG. NO		REG. NO		AS NOTED	
				DWB. NO. (08816.) 113637-B PAGE 2 OF 3	



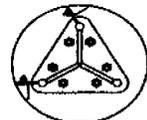
A-325 BOLTS  
SEE TABLE PAGE 2



VIEW A  
TYPICAL LEG CONNECTION  
FOR FABRICATED SECTIONS



VIEW B  
LEG CONNECTION AT 50 FT.



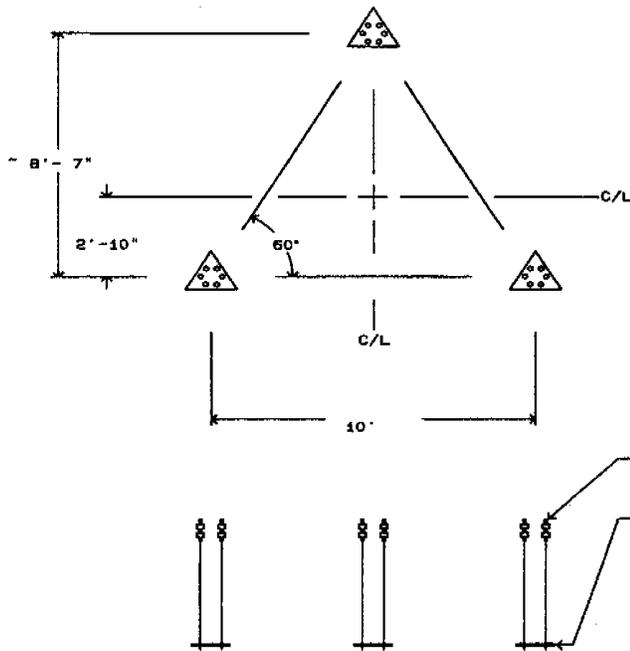
VIEW C  
TYPICAL LEG CONNECTION  
FOR BREAKDOWN SECTIONS

CELLULAR ONE

LINCOLN WOOD (SITE # 64)

PART NO.  
A-107106

NAME			PART NO.		
U 10.0 X 100'			A-107106		
SELF-SUPPORTING TOWER			PI-ROD, INC.		
APPROVED BY	DR BY	DATE	PLYMOUTH, INDIANA 46563		
	MBG	15-MAR-89			
REG. ENGINEER	SCALE	DWG. NO.	PAGE		
REG. NO	AS NOTED	(08616.) 113637-B	1 OF 3		
CHG LET	DESCRIPTION	DATE	REVISIONS		



ANCHOR BOLT P/N 103182 (6 REQUIRED PER LEG)  
 INSTALL WITH ALL THREADS + 1/2" EXPOSED  
 TEMPLATE P/N 102716 IS REQUIRED FOR INSTALLATION  
 TEMPLATE MUST BE SECURELY DOUBLE-NUTTED TO  
 ANCHOR BOLTS DURING CONCRETE INSTALLATION  
 GROUT NUTS AFTER LEVELING TOWER  
 PLATE P/N 107973

TOWER ANCHOR STEEL PLACEMENT

FOUNDATION NOTES

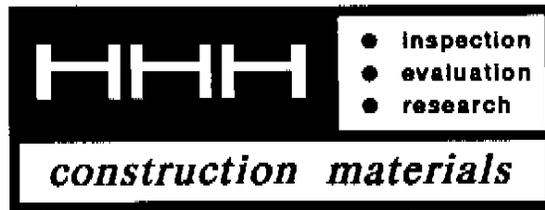
1. DESIGN REACTIONS: TOTAL WEIGHT = 11.6 KIPS. MAXIMUM COMPRESSION = 89.1 KIPS PER LEG.  
 MOMENT = 738.1 KIP-FT. MAXIMUM UPLIFT = 81.3 KIPS PER LEG.  
 MAXIMUM SHEAR = 12.5 KIPS TOTAL.
2. FOUNDATION DESIGN BY OTHERS.

CELLULAR ONE  
 LINCOLNWOOD (SITE #GA)

PART NO.	A-107106
<b>PI-ROD, INC.</b>	
PLYMOUTH, INDIANA 46563	
DWG. NO.	(08616.) 113637-B
PAGE	3 OF 3

NAME	U 10.0 X 100'		
	BASE FOUNDATION		
APPROVED BY	DR BY	DATE	
		MBG 15-MAR-89	
REG. ENGINEER	SCALE	DWG. NO.	
REG. NO.	AS NOTED	(08616.) 113637-B	
CHG LET	DESCRIPTION	DATE	
	REVISIONS		

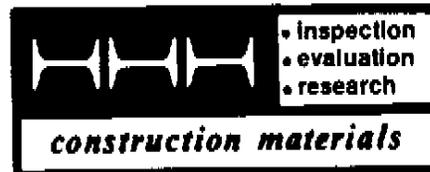




**SUBSURFACE INVESTIGATION**  
**and**  
**GEOTECHNICAL ANALYSIS**

**PROPOSED CELLULAR ONE CHICAGO  
CELL SITE # 64 RADIOTOWER AND  
EQUIPMENT SUPPORT BUILDING FACILITY  
NE CORNER CENTRAL PARK & LUNT AV  
LINCOLNWOOD, ILLINOIS**

***MDM CONSTRUCTION  
ROSELLE, ILLINOIS***



H. H. HOLMES TESTING LABORATORIES, INC.

• 170 Shepard Avenue • Wheeling, Illinois 60090 • 708 • 541-4040 • Fax: 708 • 537-9090

February 22, 1990

## MDM CONSTRUCTION

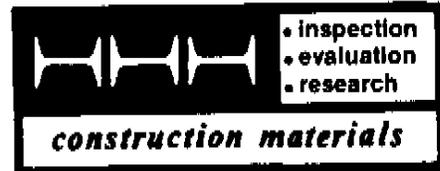
10 Monaco Drive  
Roselle, Illinois 60172

Lab No. CH 5742  
File No. 7306.71

Attn: Mr. Fred Marchese  
RE: Subsurface Investigation  
and Geotechnical Analysis

Gentlemen:

At your request, one (1) soil boring was drilled for the proposed Cellular One Chicago Cell Site No. 64 Radiotower and Equipment Support Building Facility to be constructed on the property located near the Northeast corner of the intersection of Central Park and Lunt Avenue in Lincolnwood, Illinois. The approximate location of this boring and test results are enclosed in this report.



**H. H. HOLMES TESTING LABORATORIES, INC.**

• 170 Shepard Avenue • Wheeling, Illinois 60090 • 708 • 541-4040 • Fax: 708 • 537-9098

February 22, 1990

**MDM CONSTRUCTION**

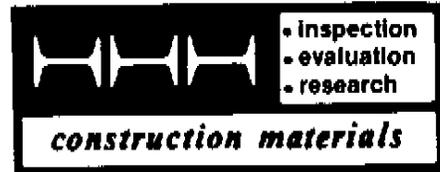
*Lab No. CH 5742*

*File No. 7306.71*

The purposes of this report are to describe the subsurface conditions encountered at the site at the boring location, evaluate the physical characteristics of the underlying strata by means of testing of the soils in the laboratory and to submit recommendations regarding the design and construction of the foundation of the proposed structure. Also included are the recommendations regarding the parking lot and driveway facilities.

Conversation with the owner's representative indicated that the Equipment Support structure will be one story in height with slab-on-grade floor and without basement. The design loads are not known at the present time, however, it is our understanding that they will be relatively light in magnitude.

This boring, selected by the project's engineer and located in the field by a representative of H. H. Holmes Testing Laboratories, Inc., was made utilizing a truck mounted rotary type of drill rig which advances the boreholes by continuous flight auger method (ASTM Standard D 1452-80) and various cutting bits. Representative soil samples were obtained by means of the split barrel sampling procedure performed in accordance with ASTM Standard D 1586-84, "Method for Penetration Test and Split Barrel Sampling of Soils". In this sampling procedure, a



**H. H. HOLMES TESTING LABORATORIES, INC.**

• 170 Shepard Avenue • Wheeling, Illinois 60090 • 708 • 541-4040 • Fax: 708 • 537-9098

February 22, 1990

**MDM CONSTRUCTION**

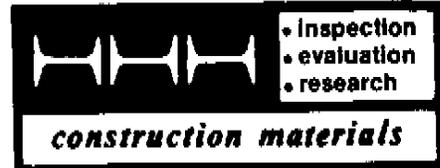
*Lab No. CH 5742*

*File No. 7306.71*

2 inch OD split barrel sampler is driven into the soil a distance of 18 inches by means of a 140 pound hammer falling 30 inches. The value of the Standard Penetration Resistance (SPR N-value) is obtained by counting the number of blows of the hammer over the final 12 inches of driving. Also, additional samples were obtained from the auger's blades. This boring was extended to a depth of 35 feet below present grade.

A field log of soils encountered in the boring was maintained by the drill crew. This field log was later used to help prepare the final boring log. All soil samples obtained from the drilling operations were identified, sealed immediately in the field and brought to the laboratory for further examination and testing.

The laboratory testing program consisted of performing natural moisture content test on all representative portions of each sample (ASTM Standard D 2216-80) and unconfined compressive strength tests on representative cohesive samples (ASTM Standard D 2166-85). Also, additional estimated unconfined compressive strength values were obtained by using calibrated spring-loaded pocket penetrometer. After completion of the testing program, every soil sample was visually classified in accordance with the Unified Soil Classification System



**H. H. HOLMES TESTING LABORATORIES, INC.**

• 170 Shepard Avenue • Wheeling, Illinois 60090 • 708 • 541-4040 • Fax: 708 • 537-9098

February 22, 1990

**MDM CONSTRUCTION**

*Lab No. CH 5742*

*File No. 7306.71*

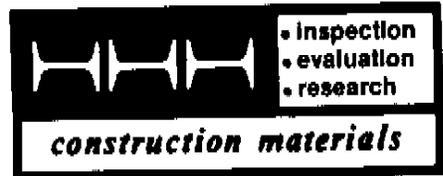
(ASTM Standards D 2487-85 and D 2488-84) by an experienced soil engineer. A brief description of the Unified System of classification is included in the Appendix of this report.

The general soil conditions present at the surface of the project site consist of approximately 4.0 feet of rubble fill and organic topsoil. Underlying the aforementioned materials, this boring encountered tough brown to gray silty clay and then a layer of gray silty clay, that is stiff to tough in consistency.

The groundwater level measurements were obtained while drilling and after completion of the boring. Short term groundwater level measurements indicate that the perched water table was encountered approximately 3 feet below the existing grade. Seasonal and yearly fluctuations in the water table can be anticipated due to changes in hydrogeologic regime, such as, but not limited to, variations in precipitation, evaporation and surface runoff.

**EQUIPMENT SUPPORT BUILDING:**

On the basis of the soil boring and laboratory testing of the soils, it is recommended that the proposed structure be supported by the most economical



H. H. HOLMES TESTING LABORATORIES, INC.

• 170 Shepard Avenue • Wheeling, Illinois 60090 • 708 • 541-4040 • Fax: 708 • 537-9098

February 22, 1990

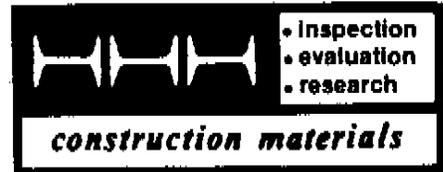
**MDM CONSTRUCTION**

*Lab No. CH 5742*

*File No. 7306.71*

foundation system such as exterior and/or interior wall footings and interior column footings. These footings should be founded approximately 4.0 feet below present grade on underlying original brown-gray silty clay possessing maximum net allowable bearing capacity of 2,000 PSF. Following Table I exhibits the recommended minimum depth of the bottom of the footing from the existing ground surface level to achieve maximum net allowable bearing capacity of 2,000 PSF.

Please be advised that as per the local Building Codes, all footings should be carried to a depth of at least 3' - 6" below the adjoining ground surface, except that a reinforced concrete slab foundation extending over the entire area below a one-story building shall be permitted at a lesser depth below the adjoining ground surface when so designed as to eliminate structural damage from frost action.



**H. H. HOLMES TESTING LABORATORIES, INC.**

• 170 Shepard Avenue • Wheeling, Illinois 60090 • 708 • 541-4040 • Fax: 708 • 537-9098

February 22, 1990

**MDM CONSTRUCTION**  
*Lab No. CH 5742*  
*File No. 7306.71*

**Table 1**

SOIL BORING NUMBER	RECOMMENDED MIN. DEPTH OF FOOTING BOTTOM FROM EXT. GRADE FOR MAX. NET ALLOWABLE BEARING CAPACITY OF 2,000 PSF (ft.)	SOIL TYPE @ PROPOSED FOOTING ELEVATION
B-1	4.0	Brown-gray Silty Clay

CH 5742 . doc . Table.1

Due to potential variations in the site conditions, we recommend that the adequacy of the subgrade soils be reconfirmed in the field by a qualified soil technician from H. H. Holmes Testing Laboratories. If wet and/or loose sand/silt seams are encountered at the footing level, we recommend to remove all the disturbed soil from the excavation and replace with 3-inch diameter crushed limestone choked with CA-7.

In order to provide for uniform floor slab support, upon removal of the upper 24 inch layer of the unsuitable fill from the slab area, it is recommended to proof-



**H. H. HOLMES TESTING LABORATORIES, INC.**

• 170 Shepard Avenue • Wheeling, Illinois 60090 • 708 • 541-4040 • Fax: 708 • 537-9098

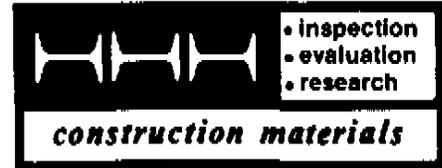
February 22, 1990

**MDM CONSTRUCTION**

*Lab No. CH 5742*

*File No. 7306.71*

roll this area with a heavy rubber tired construction equipment. The proof-rolling procedure should help to locate weak zones that may be present below stripped grade. The proof-rolling procedure should be observed by an experienced soil engineer in order to aid in locating any unsuitable materials. The areas of unsuitable soils should be removed to the depth encountered or to a maximum depth of 3.0 feet below design sub-grade, exposed grade should be re-compacted, and then bring the site to the desired sub-slab grade with an approved inorganic fill, that is free of debris, placed in loose layers of eight (8) inches and compacted to a minimum of 90% of maximum dry density obtained in accordance with ASTM Standard D 1557-78 (Modified Proctor Method) for cohesive soil, or, if granular material is used, 75% relative density in accordance with ASTM Standard D 2049-69. A typical granular fill consists of CA-6 or Grade 8 stone as per the State of Illinois Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction. Degree of compaction achieved should be checked in the field by a qualified soil technician. The area of soil processing should include building limits plus 5.0 feet. Also, final 4 inches of fill beneath all interior slabs-on-grade should be free-draining crushed stone or gravel. This layer will not only facilitate fine grading of the slab subgrade surface, but would also serve as a capillary cutoff layer which would minimize the migration of moisture through the floor slab. Where standing water develops on



**H. H. HOLMES TESTING LABORATORIES, INC.**

• 170 Shepard Avenue • Wheeling, Illinois 60090 • 708 • 541-4040 • Fax: 708 • 537-9098

February 22, 1990

**MDM CONSTRUCTION**

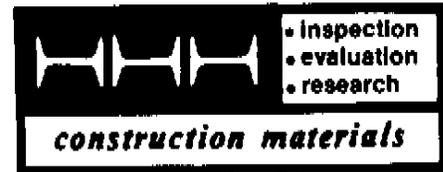
Lab No. CH 5742

File No. 7306.71

the floor slab subgrade, softening of the subgrade or other problems resulting in premature floor slab deterioration can also be expected. All floor slabs-on-grade should be isolated from the foundation system, and should contain an appropriate number of isolation and contraction joints in order to maintain the integrity of the slab should minor differential movements occur; and should be reinforced sufficiently with 6" x 6", #6/#6 WWF wire mesh (or Fibermesh, if applicable). Adequate construction, as well as control, joints should also be provided in order to minimize minor slab cracking.

**RADIOTOWER:**

On the basis of the soil boring and laboratory testing of the soils, it is recommended that the proposed structure be supported by a reinforced concrete mat foundation system. Bottom of this mat, proportioned on the basis of net allowable bearing capacity of 1,500 PSF, should be located approximately 3.5 feet below the existing grade upon the placed one-foot thick layer of three-inch diameter crushed limestone, that should be embedded into the exposed clay subgrade. Adequate factors of safety should be utilized for the overturning moment and sliding resistance design. Coefficient of friction between the bottom of the concrete mat and crushed limestone can be assumed to be 0.40.



**H. H. HOLMES TESTING LABORATORIES, INC.**

• 170 Shepard Avenue • Wheeling, Illinois 60090 • 708 • 541-4040 • Fax: 708 • 537-9098

February 22, 1990

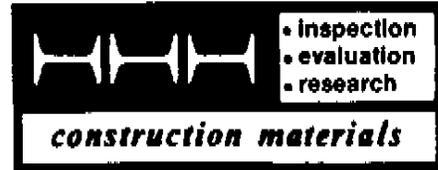
**MDM CONSTRUCTION**  
*Lab No. CH 5742*  
*File No. 7306.71*

Due to the potential variations in the site conditions, we recommend that the structural adequacy of the soils be reconfirmed in the field by a qualified soil technician from H. H. Holmes Testing Laboratories.

The above mentioned foundation system should be designed by a qualified Illinois-registered Professional Engineer.

It is believed that most of the paved areas will be subjected to AASHTO-H-20 loading as a maximum. We recommend a flexible pavement section which should be designed according to the "State of Illinois Department of Transportation, Division of Highways, Highway Design Manual".

Based upon the soil boring drilled in the proposed project area, it is recommended to proof-roll driveway/parking areas, remove the unsuitable materials to the depth encountered or to a maximum depth of 2.0 feet below the design sub-grade, re-compact the exposed soils, and then bring the site grade to the desired sub-grade elevation with an approved inorganic fill material, that is free of debris, placed in loose layers not to exceed nine (9) inches in thickness and compacted to a minimum of 95% of maximum dry density obtained in accordance



H. H. HOLMES TESTING LABORATORIES, INC.

• 170 Shepard Avenue • Wheeling, Illinois 60090 • 708 • 541-4040 • Fax: 708 • 537-9098

February 22, 1990

**MDM CONSTRUCTION**

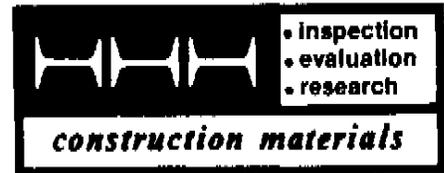
*Lab No. CH 5742*

*File No. 7306.71*

with ASTM Standard D 1557-78 (Modified Proctor Method) for cohesive soil, or, if granular material is used, 80% relative density in accordance with ASTM Standard D 2049-69. A typical granular fill consists of CA-6 or Grade 8 stone as per the State of Illinois Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction. Degree of compaction achieved should be checked in the field by a qualified soil technician. The area of soil processing should include the limits of paved areas plus 2.0 feet. The base course shall be CA-6 or Grade 8 Crushed Stone and the bituminous concrete binder and surface courses should consist of fine dense graded aggregate, Class I, Sub-Class I-11 as defined in the State of Illinois Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction (Ref. #5).

The design of pavements should incorporate provisions for drainage of both the pavement surface and the base course layer. Where standing water is allowed to accumulate on the pavement surface or within the base course, softening of the subgrade and thus the deterioration of the pavement is likely.

When considering the depth of the true groundwater table in relation to the proposed average excavation depth, it is thought that groundwater infiltration problems will be present. Care should be exercised to remove all water as well as



H. H. HOLMES TESTING LABORATORIES, INC.

• 170 Shepard Avenue • Wheeling, Illinois 60090 • 708 • 541-4040 • Fax: 708 • 537-9088

February 22, 1990

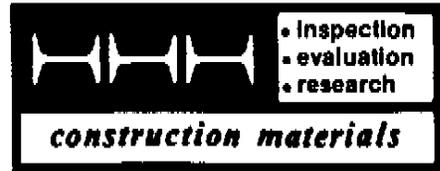
**MDM CONSTRUCTION**

Lab No. CH 5742

File No. 7306.71

any loosened or disturbed materials from the base of all excavations immediately prior to the placing of concrete. The base of all excavations should also be protected during construction from deterioration or softening caused by frost and construction activity.

This report has been prepared in order to aid in the evaluation and design of this project. In the event that any changes in the design and/or location of the building(s) as outlined in this report are planned, we should be informed so the changes can be reviewed and the conclusions of this report modified as necessary in writing by the soil and foundation engineer. If you wish, we would welcome the opportunity to provide field construction services for this project. The analysis and recommendations submitted in this report are based upon the data obtained from the soil boring performed at the location indicated on the location diagram. This report does not reflect any variations which may occur beyond this boring.



H. H. HOLMES TESTING LABORATORIES, INC.

• 170 Shepard Avenue • Wheeling, Illinois 60090 • 708 • 541-4040 • Fax: 708 • 537-9088

February 22, 1990

**MDM CONSTRUCTION**  
*Lab No. CH 5742*  
*File No. 7306.71*

We have welcomed the opportunity to be of service to you on this project. If there are any questions with regard to the information and/or recommendations presented, please do not hesitate to contact us.

Very truly yours,

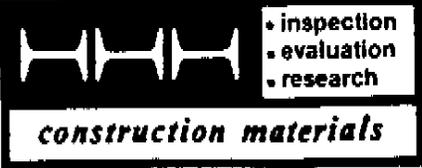
**H. H. HOLMES TESTING LABORATORIES, INC.**

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads 'Richard E. Nelson, Jr.'.

Richard E. Nelson, Jr.  
President

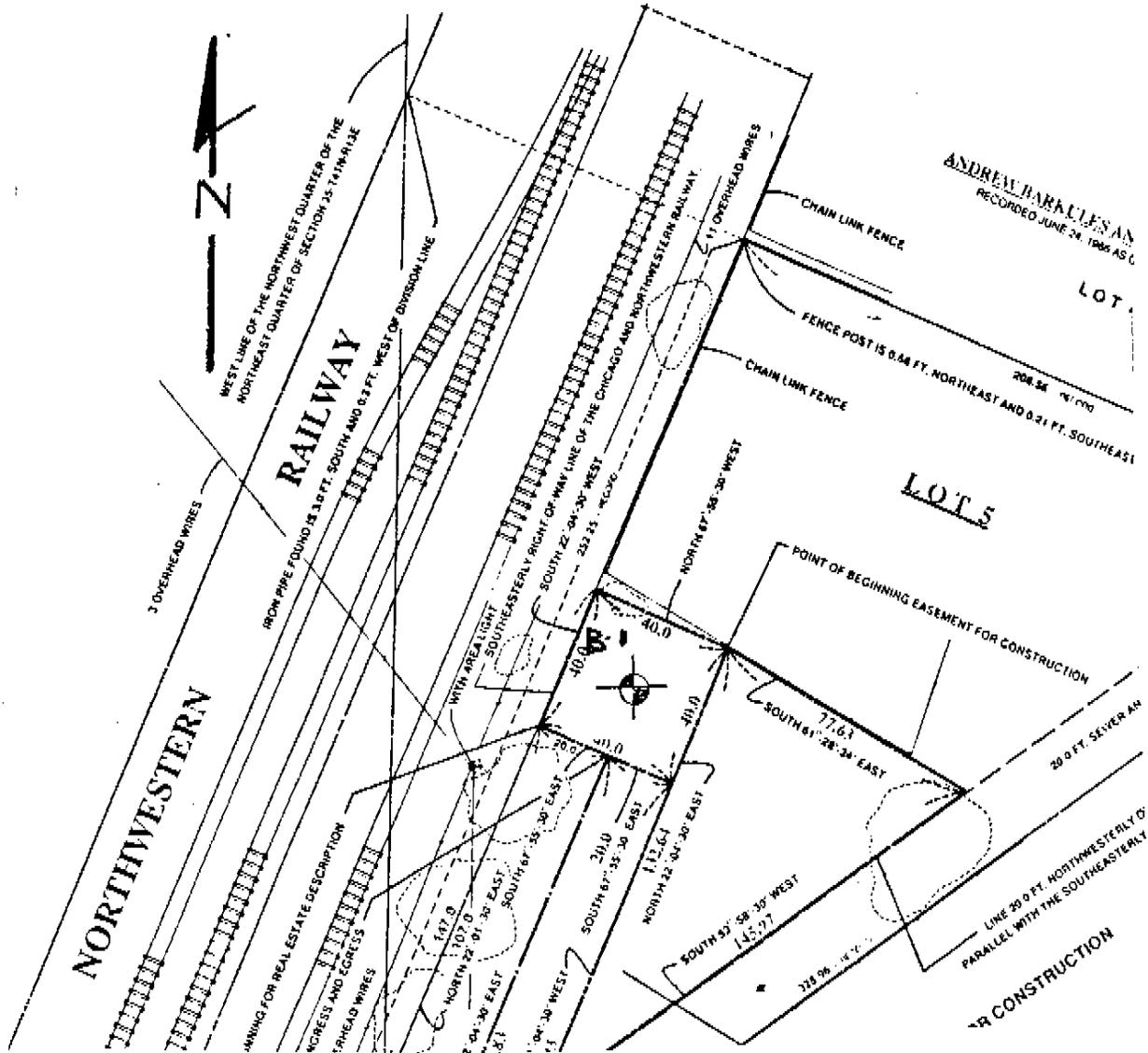
A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads 'S. Meilman'.

S. Meilman, P.E.  
Soil Engineer



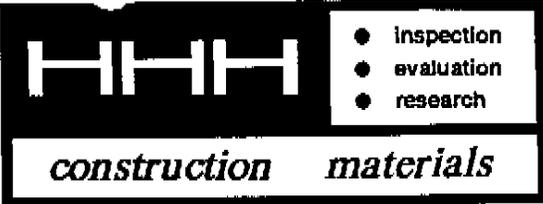
H. H. HOLMES TESTING LABORATORIES, INC.

• 170 Shepard Avenue • Wheeling, Illinois 60090 • 708 • 541-4040 • Fax: 708 • 537-9098



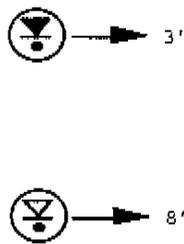
SOIL BORING LOCATION DIAGRAM (N.T.S.)

Project: CELLULAR ONE CHICAGO SITE # 64  
 (MDM CONSTRUCTION)  
 Date: 1-31-90



FILE No. 7306.71  
 LAB No. CH 5742

# LOG OF TEST BORINGS

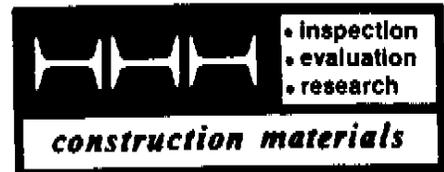


No. B1	Chart	Soil Type	S	N	Qu	Wc
			Ground Surface grade			
2		rubble FILL (Bricks, Cinders, etc.)				
4		TOPSOIL				
6		tough brown-gray silty CLAY (trace small Gravel)	1	11	1.4	19
8			2	9	1.1	20
10						
12			3	6	1.0	19
14		stiff to tough				
16		gray silty CLAY	4	4	0.6	22
18						
20		(trace small Gravel)	5	4	0.6	21
22						
24						
26						
28			6	x	0.7	22
30						
32						
34						

## KEY

- S = SAMPLE NUMBER
- N = PENETRATION - blows / foot
- Qu = UNCONFINED STRENGTH ( tons / Square Foot )
- Wc = WATER CONTENT IN %

-  = WATER LEVEL WHILE SAMPLING
-  = WATER LEVEL AFTER BORING



H. H. HOLMES TESTING LABORATORIES, INC.

• 170 Shepard Avenue • Wheeling, Illinois 60090 • 708 • 541-4040 • Fax: 708 • 537-9098

February 22, 1990

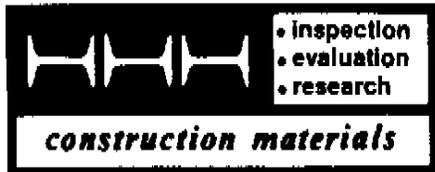
**MDM CONSTRUCTION**

Lab No. CH 5742

File No. 7306.71

## LIST OF REFERENCES

- 1 -- "Design of Concrete Structures", 9th Edition, by G.Winter and A.H.Nilson, 1979.
- 2 -- "City of Chicago Building Code", 1973.
- 3 -- "Basic Soil Engineering", 2nd Edition, by B.K.Hough, 1969.
- 4 -- "1987 Annual Book of ASTM Standards", Section 4 - Volume 04.08,  
"Soil and Rock; Building Stones".
- 5 -- "Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction",  
Adopted October 1, 1983, IDOT.
- 6 -- "Construction and Geotechnical Methods in Foundation Engineering",  
by R.M.Koerner, 1984.
- 7 -- "Geotechnical Engineering", by R.D. Holtz and W.D. Kovacs, 1981.
- 8 -- "Foundation Engineering", by R.B. Peck, W. E. Hanson and T.H. Thornburn, 1974.
- 9 -- "Theoretical Soil Mechanics", by Karl Terzaghi, 1943.



**H. H. HOLMES TESTING LABORATORIES, INC.**

• 170 Shepard Avenue • Wheeling, Illinois 60090 • 708 • 541-4040 • Fax: 708 • 537-9098

February 22, 1990

**MDM CONSTRUCTION**  
*Lab No. CH 5742*  
*File No. 7306.71*

**LEGEND FOR BORING LOGS**

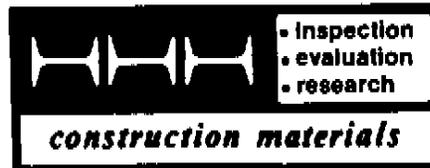
<b><i>MATERIAL</i></b>	<b><i>SIZE RANGE</i></b>
Boulder	Over 8 inches
Cobble	2.5 inches to 8 inches
Coarse Gravel	1 inch to 2.5 inches
Medium Gravel	3/8 inch to 1 inch
Small Gravel	No. 4 sieve to 3/8 inch
Coarse Sand	No. 20 sieve to No. 4 sieve
Medium Sand	No. 60 sieve to No. 20 sieve
Fine Sand	No. 200 sieve to No. 60 sieve
Silt or Clay	Finer than No. 200 sieve

***COHESIVE SOILS***

<u>Classification</u>	<u>Qu</u>
Very Soft	0.00 - 0.35
Soft	0.35 - 0.59
Stiff	0.60 - 0.99
Tough	1.00 - 1.99
Very Tough	2.00 - 3.99
Hard	over 4.00

***COHESIONLESS SOILS***

<u>Classification</u>	<u>N</u>
Very Loose	0 - 4
Loose	5 - 9
Firm	10 - 29
Dense	30 - 49
Very Dense	over 50



H. H. HOLMES TESTING LABORATORIES, INC.

• 170 Shepard Avenue • Wheeling, Illinois 60090 • 708 • 541-4040 • Fax: 708 • 537-9098

February 22, 1990

MDM CONSTRUCTION

Lab No. CH 5742

File No. 7306.71

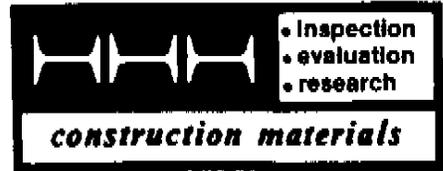
**MAJOR MODIFIERS:** Silty, Sandy, Clayey and Gravelly

<i>Modifying Term</i>	<i>Percent by Weight</i>
Trace	1 - 10
Little	10 - 20
Some	20 - 35
And	35 - 50

## **SOIL COMPONENTS, FRACTIONS, TERMS AND ABBREVIATIONS FOR VISUAL IDENTIFICATION OF SOILS**

### ***DEFINITION OF TERMS RELATING TO STRATIFIED SOILS:***

<b>Parting</b>	-	0 to 1/16 inch thickness
<b>Seam</b>	-	1/16 inch to 1/2 inch thickness
<b>Layer</b>	-	1/2 inch to 12 inch thickness
<b>Stratum</b>	-	Usually greater than 12 inches thick; occasionally less, e.g. topsoil
<b>Varved Silt</b>	-	Fresh water lake deposit usually in seams, but occasionally in layers
<b>Pocket</b>	-	Small, erratic deposit usually less than 12"
<b>Lens</b>	-	Lenticular deposit, larger than pocket
<b>Occasional</b>	-	One or less per 12 inches of thickness
<b>Frequent</b>	-	More than one per 12 inches of thickness



H. H. HOLMES TESTING LABORATORIES, INC.

• 170 Shepard Avenue • Wheeling, Illinois 60090 • 708 • 541-4040 • Fax: 708 • 537-9098

February 22, 1990

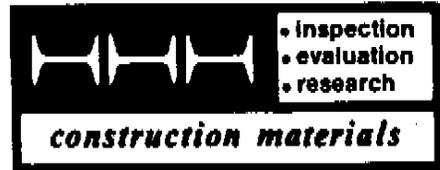
**MDM CONSTRUCTION**

Lab No. CH 5742

File No. 7306.71

## GLOSSARY OF MODIFYING TERMS

<i>CATEGORY</i>	<i>SYMBOL</i>	<i>TERM</i>	<i>SYMBOL</i>	<i>TERM</i>
<b>Colors</b>	bk	black	rd	red
	bl	blue	tn	tan
	br	brown	wh	white
	gr	gray	yw	yellow
	gn	green	dk	dark
	or	orange	lt	light
<b>Organic Soils</b>	dec	decayed	rts	roots
	dec'g	decaying	ts	topsoil
	lig	lignite	veg	vegetation
	o	organic	pt	peat
<b>Stratification</b>	alt	alternating	pkt	pocket
	lns	lens	prt	parting
	lyr	layer	sm	seam
	occ	occasional	vvd	varved
	frqt	frequent	w	with



H. H. HOLMES TESTING LABORATORIES, INC.

• 170 Shepard Avenue • Wheeling, Illinois 60090 • 708 • 541-4040 • Fax: 708 • 537-9098

February 22, 1990

MDM CONSTRUCTION  
 Lab No. CH 5742  
 File No. 7306.71

## IDENTIFYING TERMS FOR COMPOSITION OF GRANULAR SOILS

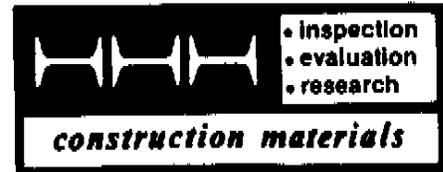
IDENTIFICATION		TERMS IDENTIFYING PROPORTIONS*			DEFINING RANGE OF PERCENTAGES BY WEIGHT
COMPONENT	WRITTEN	SYMBOL		WRITTEN	SYMBOL
Principal Component	Gravel	G			50 or more
	Sand	S			
	Silt	S			
Minor Component	Gravel	G	and	a	35 to 50
	Sand	S	some	s	20 to 35
	Silt	S	little	l	10 to 20
			trace	t	1 to 10

\* Proportions refer to the percentage of the whole soil finer and coarser than the principal component.

Plus (+) nearer the upper limits of a proportion.

Minus (-) nearer the lower limits of a proportion.

No sign, middle range of a proportion.



H. H. HOLMES TESTING LABORATORIES, INC.

• 170 Shepard Avenue • Wheeling, Illinois 60090 • 708 • 541-4040 • Fax: 708 • 537-9098

February 22, 1990

MDM CONSTRUCTION

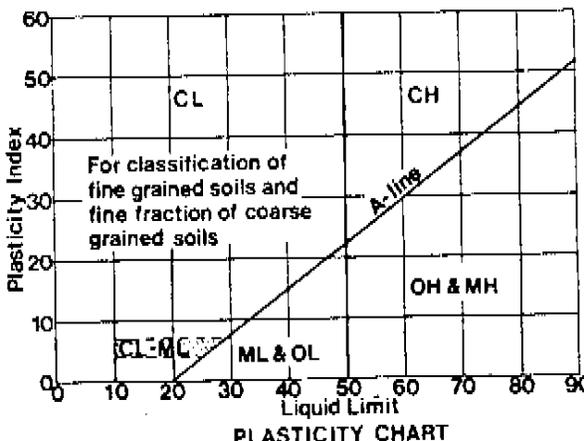
Lab No. CH 5742

File No. 7306.71

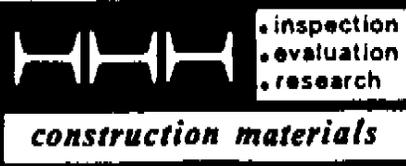
**IDENTIFYING TERMS FOR COMP. CLAY-SOIL  
ON OVERALL PLASTICITY BASIS**

DEGREE OF OVERALL PLASTICITY		OVERALL PLASTICITY INDEX SAND-SILT-CLAY	IDENTIFICATION OF PRINCIPAL COMPONENTS	
<i>Written</i>	<i>Symbol</i>		<i>Written</i>	<i>Symbol</i>
Non-plastic		0	Silt	S
Slight	SI	1 to 5	Clayey Silt	CyS
Low	L	5 to 10	Silt and Clay	S&C
Medium	M	10 to 20	Clay and Silt	C&S
High	H	20 to 40	Silty Clay	SyC
Very High	VH	over 40	Clay	C

## SOIL CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM

MAJOR DIVISIONS		GROUP SYMBOLS	TYPICAL NAMES	LABORATORY CLASSIFICATION CRITERIA		
<b>Coarse Grained Soils</b> (More than half of material is larger than No. 200 sieve)	<b>Gravel</b> (More than half of coarse fraction is larger than No. 4 sieve size)	Clean Gravel (Little or no fines)	GW	Well graded gravel, gravel-sand mixtures, little or no fines	$C_u = \frac{D_{60}}{D_{10}}$ greater than 4 ; $C_z = \frac{(D_{30})^2}{D_{10} \times D_{60}}$ between 1 and 3	
		GP	Poorly graded gravel, gravel-sand mixtures, little or no fines	Not meeting all gradation requirements for GW		
		Gravel with fines (Appreciable amount of fines)	GM		Silty gravel, gravel-sand-silt mixtures	Atterberg limits below A-line or P.I. less than 4
			GC	Clayey gravel, gravel-sand-clay mixtures	Atterberg limits above A-line with P.I. greater than 7	
	<b>Sand</b> (More than half of coarse fraction is smaller than No. 4 sieve size)	Clean Sand Little or no fines	SW	Well graded sand, gravelly sand, little or no fines	$C_u = \frac{D_{60}}{D_{10}}$ greater than 6 ; $C_z = \frac{(D_{30})^2}{D_{10} \times D_{60}}$ between 1 and 3	
			SP	Poorly graded sand, gravelly sand, little or no fines		Not meeting all gradation requirements for SW
		Sand with fines (Appreciable amount of fines)	SM	Silty sand, sand-silt mixtures	Atterberg limits below A-line or P.I. less than 4	
			SC	Clayey sand, sand-clay mixtures	Atterberg limits above A-line with P.I. greater than 7	
		<b>Fine Grained Soils</b> (More than half of material is smaller than No. 200 sieve)	Silt and Clay (Liquid Limit less than 50)	ML	Inorganic silt and very fine sand, rock flour, silty or clayey fine sand or clayey silt with slight plasticity	
				CL	Inorganic clay of low to medium plasticity, gravelly clay, sandy clay, silty clay	
OL	Organic silt and organic silty clay of low plasticity					
Silt and Clay (Liquid limit greater than 50)	MH		Inorganic silt, micaceous or diatomaceous fine sandy or silty soil, elastic silt			
	CH		Inorganic clay of high plasticity			
	OH		Organic clay of medium to high plasticity, organic silt			
Highly Organic Soils	Pt		Peat and other highly organic soil			

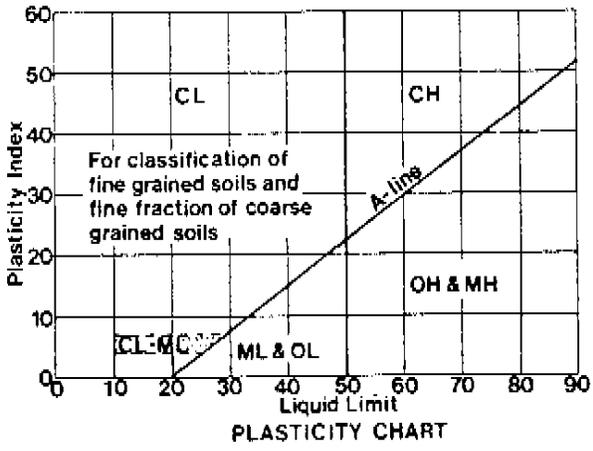
Determine percentages of sand and gravel from grain-size curve. Depending on percentage of fines (fraction smaller than No. 200 sieve size), coarse grained soils are classified as follows:  
 Less than 5 per cent . . . . . GW, GP, SW, SP  
 More than 5 per cent . . . . . GM, GC, SM, SC  
 5 to 12 per cent . . . . . Borderline cases requiring dual symbols



## SOIL CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM

MAJOR DIVISIONS		GROUP SYMBOLS	TYPICAL NAMES	LABORATORY CLASSIFICATION CRITERIA		
<b>Coarse Grained Soils</b> (More than half of material is larger than No. 200 sieve)	<b>Gravel</b> (More than half of coarse fraction is larger than No. 4 sieve size)	Clean Gravel (Little or no fines)	GW	Well graded gravel, gravel-sand mixtures, little or no fines	$C_u = \frac{D_{60}}{D_{10}}$ greater than 4 : $C_z = \frac{(D_{30})^2}{D_{10} \times D_{60}}$ between 1 and 3  Not meeting all gradation requirements for GW	
		Gravel with fines (Appreciable amount of fines)	GP	Poorly graded gravel, gravel-sand mixtures, little or no fines		
		<b>Sand</b> (More than half of coarse fraction is smaller than No. 4 sieve size)	Clean Sand Little or no fines	GM	Silty gravel, gravel-sand-silt mixtures	Atterberg limits below A-line or P.I. less than 4  Above A-line with P.I. between 4 and 7 are borderline cases requiring use of dual symbols
			Sand with fines (Appreciable amount of fines)	GC	Clayey gravel, gravel-sand-clay mixtures	
			Clean Sand Little or no fines	SW	Well graded sand, gravelly sand, little or no fines	$C_u = \frac{D_{60}}{D_{10}}$ greater than 6 : $C_z = \frac{(D_{30})^2}{D_{10} \times D_{60}}$ between 1 and 3  Not meeting all gradation requirements for SW
			Sand with fines (Appreciable amount of fines)	SP	Poorly graded sand, gravelly sand, little or no fines	
	<b>Fine Grained Soils</b> (More than half of material is smaller than No. 200 sieve)	<b>Silt and Clay</b> (Liquid Limit less than 50)	SM	Silty sand, sand-silt mixtures	Atterberg limits below A-line or P.I. less than 4  Limits plotting in hatched zone with P.I. between 4 and 7 are borderline cases requiring use of dual symbols	
			SC	Clayey sand, sand-clay mixtures		
			<b>Silt and Clay</b> (Liquid limit greater than 50)	ML	Inorganic silt and very fine sand, rock flour, silty or clayey fine sand or clayey silt with slight plasticity	<div style="text-align: center;"> <p style="font-size: small;">For classification of fine grained soils and fine fraction of coarse grained soils</p> <p style="font-size: x-small;">A-line</p> <p style="font-size: x-small;">U-line</p> <p style="font-size: x-small;">CL, CH, OH &amp; MH, ML &amp; OL</p> </div>
		CL		Inorganic clay of low to medium plasticity, gravelly clay, sandy clay, silty clay		
OL		Organic silt and organic silty clay of low plasticity				
MH		Inorganic silt, micaceous or diatomaceous fine sandy or silty soil, elastic silt				
CH		Inorganic clay of high plasticity				
OH		Organic clay of medium to high plasticity, organic silt				
Pt		Peat and other highly organic soil				

Determine percentages of sand and gravel from grain-size curve. Depending on percentage of fines (fraction smaller than No. 200 sieve size), coarse grained soils are classified as follows:  
 Less than 5 per cent . . . . . GW, GP, SW, SP  
 More than 5 per cent . . . . . GM, GC, SM, SC  
 More than 12 per cent . . . . . Borderline cases requiring dual symbols



ATC TOWER INSPECTION FORM



ANSI-TIA/EIA222-G, Annex J Compliant

SECTION A - SITE INFORMATION

Copywrite © AMERICAN TOWER CORPORATION

ATC Site Number: 303900  
 Site Address: 7001 Central Park  
 City/State: Chicago, IL  
 Contractor Name : Norman Tower Service, Inc.  
 Inspection Completed By: Kenny Vogel, Nick Alexander, Harold Hartman

ATC Site Name: Lincolnwood  
 Latitude: -42.00908  
 Longitude: -87.7187  
 Number of Compounds 1  
 Date of Inspection: 2/4/10

SECTION B - TOWER INFORMATION

Structure Type: Self-Support  
 Tower Height: 100 ft  
 Overall Structure Height: 106 ft  
 Tower Lit: Y/N No

Number of Tower Legs: 3  
 Number of Platforms: 0  
 Climbing/Safety Device: Safety Cable  
 FCC/ASR Number: NR  
 AM Detuning: Y/N NO

SECTION C - SITE INFORMATION CATEGORIES

- SECTION A - Site Information (Do not insert information here)
- SECTION B - Tower Information
- SECTION C - Tower Information Summary Comments
- SECTION D - SUMMURY OF DEFECIENCIES
- SECTION E - Tower Foundation Comments
- SECTION F - Tower Structure Comments
- SECTION G - Safety Comments
- SECTION H - Grounding Comments
- SECTION I - Guy Anchors & Wires Comments
- SECTION J - AM Detuning Comments
- SECTION K - Compliance

SECTION D- SUMMURY OF DEFECIENCIES

Instructions: Note only STRUCTURAL items from each subsection with picture(s) and location on structure- If NO items present enter "NONE" (add additional lines if necessary)

- 1) Rust spot (Pic #31, corrected #32) (Pic #54, corrected #56) (Pic #44, corrected #48)
- 2) Rusted Bolts (Pic #38-40,45-47,52,54,55, Corrected #41-43,49-51,53,56,57)
- 3)
- 4)
- 5)
- 6)
- 7)

SECTION E - TOWER FOUNDATION

Instructions

Tower base should be visually inspected for spalling and cracking of the concrete. The soil surrounding the tower base foundation should be inspected for evidence of settlement. Any such settlement or movement should be noted.

Base drains (if present) should be clear of any obstructions. Penetrate drain with object to ensure drains functioning.

Base insulators (if present) - The porcelain surface should be wiped clean with a soft cloth to remove any salt deposits or other foreign substance. A check should be made for any evidence of deterioration or cracks in the porcelain surface.

All discrepancies must be marked with masking tape and magic marker.

All discrepancies must be noted and photographed and numbered.

- Is tower center pin in place?
- Is tower center pin free of corrosion?
- Are all plate bolts, nuts, and washers present?
- Is the tower foundation in good condition? (No cracking, spalling, or settling)
- Verify no standing water in base.
- Verify base drains are clear and free flowing (if present).
- Is porcelain surface of base insulators (if present) in good condition? (no deterioration or cracking.)
- Is the soil around the foundation in good condition? (no settling or movement)

	Yes	No	Corrected	N/A
Is tower center pin in place?				X
Is tower center pin free of corrosion?				X
Are all plate bolts, nuts, and washers present?	X			
Is the tower foundation in good condition? (No cracking, spalling, or settling)	X			
Verify no standing water in base.	X			
Verify base drains are clear and free flowing (if present).	X	X	X	X
Is porcelain surface of base insulators (if present) in good condition? (no deterioration or cracking.)				X
Is the soil around the foundation in good condition? (no settling or movement)	X			

Place x in the proper box  
 box

Comments:

SECTION F - TOWER STRUCTURE

Instructions

**Corrosion** - If corrosion is observed, the source should be determined and noted. Clean with wire brush. Spray with cold galvanizing paint and mark as Corrected

**Damaged or faulty members** - A visual inspection must be made of the entire tower structure to determine if any of the members have been deformed or damaged.

Any bowed, bent or damaged member/bolt should be noted as to part number, size, location on tower, nature and magnitude of deformation or damage.

Do not remove any tower member for replacement unless authorized by ATC Engineering Dept - Signed/Sealed Construction Drawings are required in the event of modification is required.

All discrepancies must be marked with masking tape and magic marker.

All discrepancies must be noted and photographed before and after repair.

Check bolts and nuts for tightness. (Tighten all loose bolts and mark as corrected.)

Inspect tower for rust. (If Needed clean and apply cold galvanize and mark as corrected - note details below.)

Verify all structural members are straight and not damaged, bent, and/or missing.

Is the tower free of twisting and distortion? (Verify with transit - mark as needed on Twist and Plumb tab)

Is the tower finish in good condition? (Obvious sign of cracking)

Yes	No	Corrected	N/A
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			

Place x in the proper box

Comments: Rust Spots (Pic #31,44,54, Corrected #32,48,56)

Rusted Splice bolts (Pic #38-40,45-47,52,54,55, Corrected #41-43,49-51,53,56,57)

### SECTION G - SAFETY

Instructions

**Safety is paramount- Report anything that makes it unsafe to operate or maintain this tower to ATC immediately.**

**All discrepancies must be marked with masking tape and magic marker.**

**All discrepancies must be noted and photographed before and after repair.**

Is there a safety climb system?

Is the climbing path free from obstructions?

Is the safety climb system properly installed and secure? If loose, tighten and note as Corrected.

Is the FCC and ATC signage apparent and placed properly.

Yes	No	Corrected	N/A
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			

Place x in the proper box

Comments:

### SECTION H - GROUNDING

Instructions

**Connections** - The connections above grade should be visually checked for loose fittings, ensure wires are snug in mechanical connections or well bonded with exothermic connections at the base of the tower.

**Ground Wires** - The ground wires at the base should be cad welded to each leg.

Take a photo of the grounding at the base and at each anchor.

All discrepancies must be marked with masking tape and magic marker.

All discrepancies must be noted and photographed.

Is the tower base properly grounded?

Are ground wires and connections in satisfactory condition?

Is lightning rod or static dissipation array properly installed (if present)?

Is the lightning rod mounted in a location making it the highest point on the tower?

Are the anchors properly grounded?

Yes	No	Corrected	N/A
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Place x in the proper box

Comments: The dipole is the tallest point

### SECTION I - GUY ANCHORS & WIRES

Instructions

All discrepancies must be marked with masking tape and magic marker.

All discrepancies must be noted and photographed.

Are the guy anchors & paths clear of brush and vegetation?

Are guy plates and rods free from any bends and/or fractures?

Are exposed guy anchor foundations free from cracking, weathering?

Excavate by hand to a minimum of 24" below grade for signs of corrosion

Do the turnbuckles have room for adjusting tensions? (Fully extended or contracted? Overall condition?)

Yes	No	Corrected	N/A
			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Place x in the proper box

- Are anchors free of corroded areas?
- Is guy anchor rod laterally aligned?
- Are guy wires free of broken strands or insulators?
- Are the guy dampers secured and in good condition?
- Are all shackles, clevises, thimbles, cotter pins, and Crosby clamps properly installed and tight?
- Are the pre-form grips in good condition?
- Are guy wires and guy hardware free of corrosion?
- Is each turnbuckle safety wire installed and secure?
- Are guy wire connections in satisfactory condition?
- Are ice breakers installed on pre-form grips?
- Are guy attachment points to tower in good condition?

			X
			X
			X
			X
			X
			X
			X
			X
			X
			X
			X
			X

Comments:

---



---



---

SECTION J- AM DETUNING

**Instructions**

All discrepancies **must** be marked with masking tape and magic marker.

All discrepancies **must** be noted and photographed.

Note: If the tower has a base insulator ( decomisoined AM hot tower) the box next to the tower with a single wire feed is NOT an AM detuning device.

- Is there an AM Detuning system on tower?
- Are the AM Detuning skirt wires securely attached to the tower?
- Are the AM Detuning wires in good condition? (Broken, sharp bends, etc)
- Is the AM Detuning box securely attached to the tower or other mounting system?
- Is the AM Detuning box in good condition? (Sealed, loose or missing hardware, etc)
- Is the exterior of the AM Detuning box free of rust and corrosion?
- Is the AM Detuning system properly grounded?

Yes	No	Corrected	N/A
			X
			X
			X
			X
			X
			X
			X
			X

Place x in the proper box

Comments:

---



---

SECTION K - COMPLIANCE

I understand that this information and form are the sole property of American Tower Corp. and may not be copied or shared without written permission from ATC.

**I certify this report to be accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.**

Name Kenny Vogel

Date 2/4/10

Company: Norman Tower Service, Inc.

# SCI CONSTRUCTION AS-BUILT LAND SURVEY

PARENT-PARCEL LEGAL DESCRIPTION AS PROVIDED:

LOT 5 IN ANDREW BARKULES AND SONS SUBDIVISION ON THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF SECTION 35, TOWNSHIP 41 NORTH, RANGE 13 EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, SAID ANDREW BARKULES AND SONS SUBDIVISION RECORDED JUNE 24, 1986 AS DOCUMENT NO. 19867378, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

LEASE AREA LEGAL DESCRIPTION AS PROVIDED:

THAT PART OF LOT 5 IN ANDREW BARKULES AND SONS SUBDIVISION ON THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF SECTION 35, TOWNSHIP 41 NORTH, RANGE 13 EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, SAID ANDREW BARKULES AND SONS SUBDIVISION RECORDED JUNE 24, 1986 AS DOCUMENT NO. 19867378 BOUNDED AND DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS: COMMENCING AT THE MOST SOUTHWESTERLY CORNER OF SAID LOT 5; THENCE NORTH 00°01'30" WEST, BEING AN ASSUMED BEARING ON THE WEST LINE OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 35, ALSO BEING THE MOST WESTERLY LINE OF SAID LOT 5, A DISTANCE OF 87.32 FEET TO THE INTERSECTION WITH THE SOUTHEASTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF CHICAGO AND NORTHWESTERN RAILWAY; THENCE NORTH 22°04'30" EAST ON THE SOUTHEASTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF SAID CHICAGO AND NORTHWESTERN RAILWAY, ALSO BEING THE NORTHWESTERLY LINE OF SAID LOT 5, A DISTANCE OF 107.0 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING; THENCE SOUTH 67°55'30" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 40.0 FEET; THENCE NORTH 22°04'30" EAST A DISTANCE OF 40.0 FEET; THENCE NORTH 67°55'30" EAST WEST, A DISTANCE OF 40.0 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 22°04'30" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 40.0 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING, ALL IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

EASEMENT FOR INGRESS AND EGRESS LEGAL DESCRIPTION AS PROVIDED:

THAT PART OF THE NORTH HALF OF SECTION 35, TOWNSHIP 41 NORTH, RANGE 13 EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, AND PART OF LOT 5, IN ANDREW BARKULES AND SONS SUBDIVISION IN THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 35, SAID ANDREW BARKULES AND SONS SUBDIVISION RECORDED ON JUNE 24, 1986 AS DOCUMENT NO. 19867378 BOUNDED AND DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS: BEGINNING AT THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 35; THENCE NORTH 00°01'30" WEST, BEING AN ASSUMED BEARING ON THE WEST LINE OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 35, A DISTANCE OF 187.57 FEET; THENCE NORTH 22°04'30" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 147.30 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 67°55'30" EAST A DISTANCE OF 15.0 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 22°04'30" WEST A DISTANCE OF 144.37 FEET TO THE SOUTHEASTERLY LINE OF SAID LOT 5; THENCE SOUTH 00°01'30" EAST A DISTANCE OF 184.25 FEET TO THE SOUTH LINE OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 35; THENCE SOUTH 88°27'13" WEST ON THE SOUTH LINE OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 35 AND THE SOUTH LINE OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 35, A DISTANCE OF 15.01 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING, ALL IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

ENCROACHMENT STATEMENT:

There are no encroachments onto or off of lease site.

ACCESS NOTE / NARRATIVE:

Access to site is via a 15' Easement for Ingress & Egress contiguous to Central Park Avenue.

SURVEYOR'S NOTES:

- The description contained hereon describes all property described in First American Title Insurance Company commitment No.11138, dated November 29, 2000.
- No underground installations or improvements were located as a part of this survey.
- No evidence of cemeteries or burial grounds was found on site at time of survey.
- Ownership of this property is subject to opinion of title and is not expressed or implied by this survey.
- This survey shows only dedications, restrictions and easements contained in the above-mentioned Title Commitment and provided to the surveyor. It is possible there are other recorded instruments, which may affect this property.
- Bearings and distances are record and measured unless otherwise noted.
- Bearings are based on record legal description.
- Subject property appears to be located in Flood Zone "X" (area outside 500 year flood plain) per F.I.R.M. No. 17031C0265 F, dated November 6, 2000.
- This survey was prepared expressly for the entities named. No other person or entity is entitled to rely upon this survey for any purpose whatsoever without the expressed, written consent of International Land Services, Inc.
- The survey shown hereon was prepared from a balanced and adjusted traverse.
- Owner (lessor) of record is Village of Lincolnwood, Illinois.
- Basis of bearings is the west line of the northwest quarter of the northeast quarter of section 35, township 41 north, range 13 east, assuming a bearing of North 00°01'30" West.

SURVEYOR'S CERTIFICATE:

I, KENT A. NAGEL, DO HEREBY CERTIFY TO SPECTRASITE COMMUNICATIONS, INC., FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION, THAT THIS SURVEY WAS MADE ON THE GROUND UNDER MY PERSONAL SUPERVISION AND THAT THIS IS A TRUE, CORRECT REPRESENTATION OF THE FACTS AS FOUND AT THE TIME OF THE SURVEY, AND MORE SPECIFICALLY, I DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE SURVEY CONFORMS TO THE CONDITIONS AND STIPULATIONS AS CHECKED (X) BELOW (NOTE: ON LEASED PARCELS, "SUBJECT PROPERTY" IS DEFINED AS THE LEASED PREMISES AND ITS APPURTENANT EASEMENTS; AND THIS SURVEY SHALL NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A FULL BOUNDARY SURVEY OF THE PARENT TRACT):

- (X) 1. CORRECTLY SHOWS THE LOCATION AND DIMENSION OF ALL ALLEYS, STREETS, ROADS, RIGHTS-OF-WAY, EASEMENTS AND OTHER MATTERS OF RECORD WHICH THE SURVEYOR HAS BEEN ADVISED AFFECTS THE SUBJECT PROPERTY (EACH HAS BEEN IDENTIFIED BY INSTRUMENT VOLUME AND PAGE NUMBER IF AVAILABLE).
- (X) 2. EXCEPT AS SHOWN THERE ARE NO VISIBLE EASEMENTS, RIGHTS-OF-WAY, PARTY WALLS OR CONFLICTS.
- (X) 3. ACCESS IS CONTIGUOUS BETWEEN THE SUBJECT PROPERTY AND A PUBLIC RIGHT-OF-WAY, AS SHOWN.
- (X) 4. THE LEGAL DESCRIPTION DEPICTED HEREON IS THE SAME DEMISED IN THE TITLE COMMITMENT OR CURRENT LEASE REFERENCED HEREON.
- (X) 5. SURVEY MEETS THE MINIMUM TOLERANCES OF PRECISION FOR BOUNDARY SURVEYS AS SET FORTH BY ILLINOIS STATE LAW.

STATE OF ILLINOIS  
COUNTY OF COOK S.S.

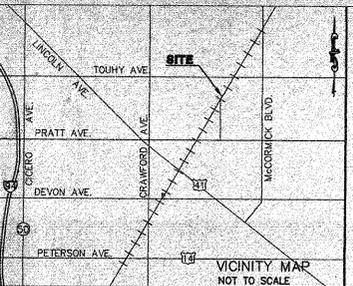
THIS PROFESSIONAL SERVICE CONFORMS TO THE CURRENT ILLINOIS MINIMUM STANDARDS OF PRACTICE APPLICABLE FOR A BOUNDARY SURVEY.

WHEELING, IL. 4/2 A.D. 200 L  
GEOCON, LTD.

BY *Kent A. Nagel*  
ILLINOIS PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR  
LICENSE EXPIRES: NOVEMBER 30, 2002



- LEGEND
- SANITARY MANHOLE
  - STORM MANHOLE
  - CATCH BASIN
  - INLET CURB BOX
  - ANCHOR
  - VALVE VAULT
  - FIRE HYDRANT
  - WATER METER
  - II-BOX
  - VALVE BOX
  - GAS VALVE
  - GAS BOX
  - ST PEDESTAL
  - TELEPHONE MANHOLE
  - UTILITY POLE
  - LIGHT POLE(MAST ARM)
  - LIGHT POLE
  - ELECTRIC MANHOLE
  - ELECTRIC METER
  - TRAFFIC SIGNAL BOX
  - TRAFFIC SIGNAL POLE
  - TRAFFIC SIGNAL MANHOLE
  - SIGN
  - MAIL BOX
  - BOLLARD POST
  - X-FENCE



ELEVATION DATUM  
TOWER TYPE: Lattice  
ALL ELEVATIONS ARE BASED ON NAVD 1988 DATUM.  
GROUND ELEVATION: 601'  
STRUCTURE HEIGHT: 100.2'  
ELEVATION OF TOP OF TOWER: 701.2'  
ELEVATION OF HIGHEST POINT: 711.2'

LATITUDE AND LONGITUDE VALUES FOR THE CENTER OF THE TOWER ARE ACCURATE TO WITHIN 15 +/- FEET HORIZONTALLY. ELEVATION DATUM IS ACCURATE TO WITHIN 3 +/- FEET VERTICALLY.

LATITUDE & LONGITUDE  
LATITUDE AND LONGITUDE FOR THE EXISTING TOWER  
BASED ON NAD 83  
LATITUDE: 42°-00'-32.7"  
LONGITUDE: 87°-43'-07.2"

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE GEOGRAPHICAL LOCATION SHOWN ABOVE IS ACCURATE TO WITH IN +/- 15 FEET HORIZONTAL AND 3 +/- FEET VERTICAL.

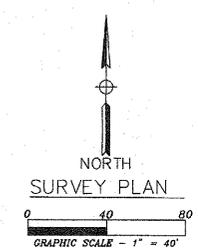
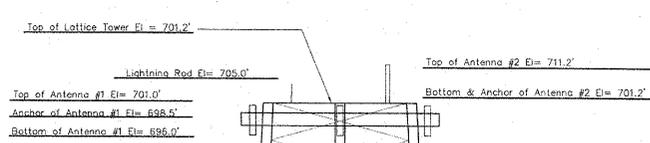
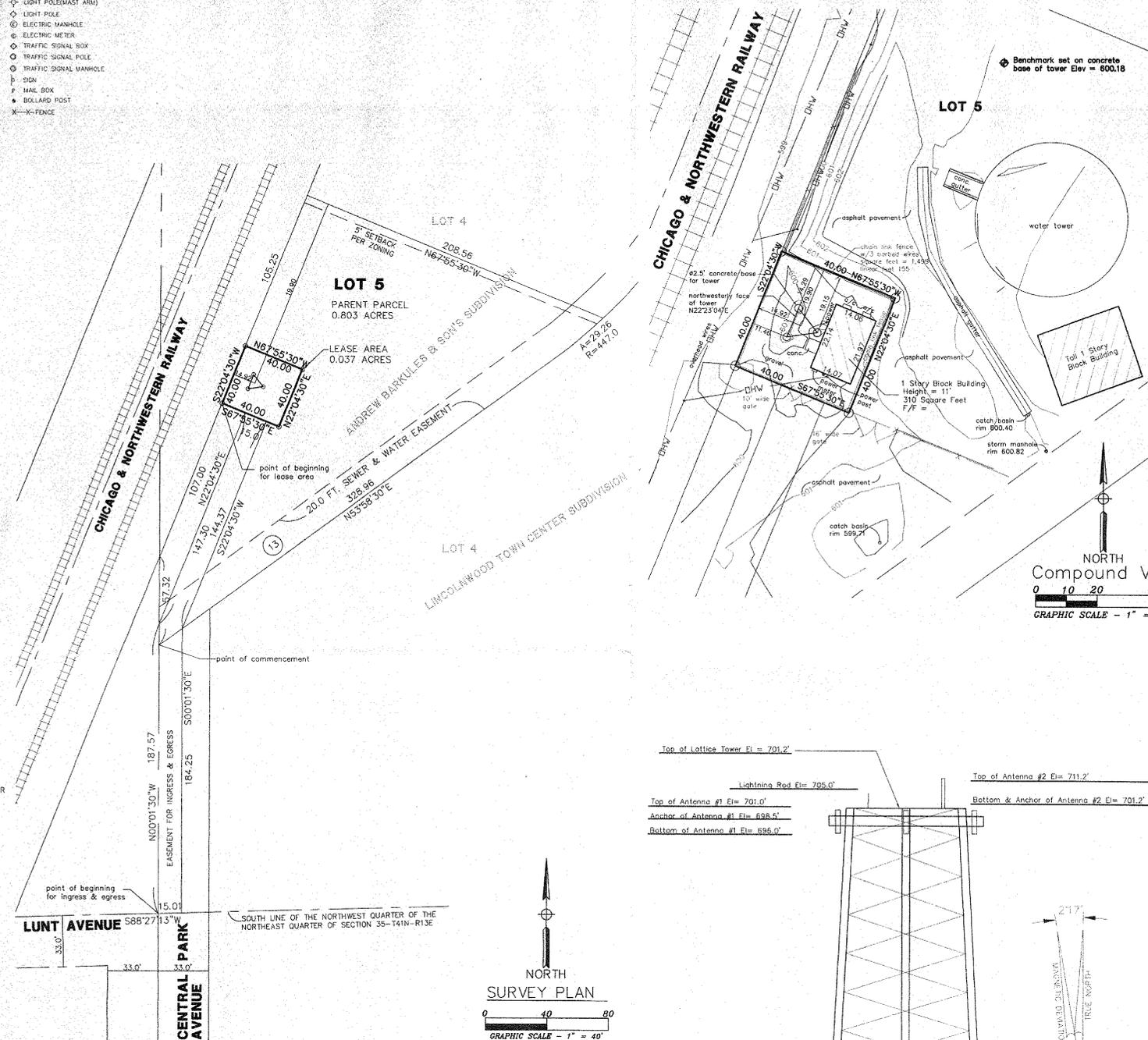
THE UTILITIES AS SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING WERE DEVELOPED FROM THE INFORMATION AVAILABLE. THIS IS NOT IMPLIED NOR INTENDED TO BE THE COMPLETE INVENTORY OF UTILITIES IN THIS AREA. IT IS THE CLIENTS RESPONSIBILITY TO VERIFY THE LOCATION OF ALL UTILITIES (WHETHER SHOWN OR NOT) AND PROTECT SAID UTILITIES FROM ANY DAMAGE.

ZONING DATA

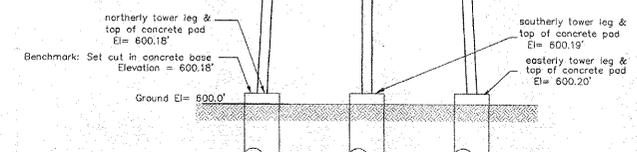
ZONE: M (Manufacturing)  
As per Village of Lincolnwood Zoning Department.  
847-673-7402  
SETBACKS: FRONT: 25'  
REAR: 5'  
SIDE: 5', if side lot line adjoins a railroad right of way then N/A  
Maximum Bulk: 1:2  
Maximum Height: N/A  
Parking: N/A

NOTES CORRESPONDING TO SCHEDULE B:

- GENERAL IN NATURE AND ARE NOT PLOTTED HEREON.
- GENERAL TAXES FOR THE YEAR 2000 AND THEREAFTER IS NOT PLOTTED HEREON.
- MORTGAGES, ENCUMBRANCES, AND INTERESTS SUBORDINATE TO THE INTEREST OF THE LESSEE UNDER SITE AGREEMENT IS NOT PLOTTED HEREON.
- TERMS AND PROVISIONS OF THE SITE AGREEMENT DATED MAY 17, 1990 RECORDED AS DOCUMENT NO. 90-350397 IS NOT PLOTTED HEREON.
- EASEMENT GRANTED TO VILLAGE OF LINCOLNWOOD RECORDED AS DOCUMENT NO. 24899522 IS NOT AVAILABLE THEREFORE IS NOT PLOTTED HEREON.
- EASEMENTS FOR PUBLIC UTILITIES AND DRAINAGE OVER, UPON AND UNDER THE SOUTHEASTERLY 20 FEET OF LAND AS SHOWN BY THE SUBDIVISION PLAT, IS PLOTTED HEREON.
- TERMS, CONDITION AND PROVISION OF THE DOCUMENT CREATING THE EASEMENT DESCRIBED TOGETHER WITH THE RIGHTS OF THE ADJOINING OWNERS IN AND TO THE CONCURRENT USE OF SAID EASEMENT, IS NOT PLOTTED HEREON.
- TERMS, PROVISIONS AND CONDITIONS IN DEED RECORDED AS DOCUMENT NO. 14168825.
- GENERAL IN NATURE AND IS NOT PLOTTED HEREON.



TOWER ELEVATION VIEW  
not to scale



NOTE: Only those Building Line Restrictions or Easements shown on a Recorded Subdivision Plat are shown hereon unless the descriptions ordered to be surveyed contains a proper description of the required building lines or easements.  
Compare your description and site markings with this plot and AT ONCE report any discrepancies which you may find.

Surveyor:  
**GEOCON, LTD.**  
CONSULTING COMPANY  
(647) 216-1133  
(647) 215-1177 fax  
geocon@gconsulting.net

Work Coordinated by:  
**International**  
2230 MCKOWN DRIVE  
Norman, Oklahoma 73072  
(405) 701-2323 www.viewwvs.com

AS-BUILT SURVEY	
Date	8/29/01
Dwn. By	DMJ & SRM
Aprvd. By	KCL
Dwg. No.	201-333
IWS JOB #	01-06-72-244
REVISIONS	
DESCRIPTION:	DATE:
PER ILS	10/05/01

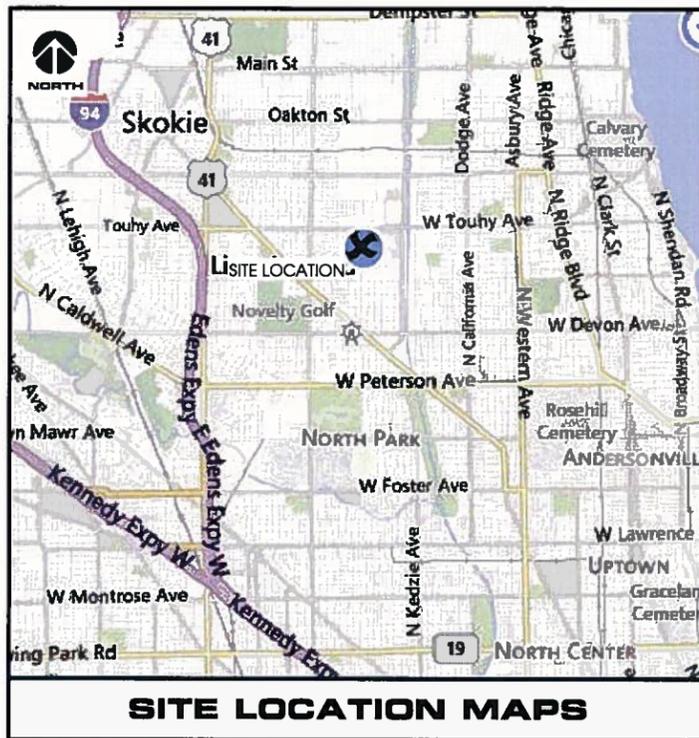
Prepared For:  
**SPECTRASITE COMMUNICATIONS**  
100 REGENCY FOREST DRIVE, SUITE 400  
CARY, NC. 27511

Project Location:  
LINCOLNWOOD, ILLINOIS  
Project Address:  
7001 CENTRAL PARK  
Site Name:  
LINCOLNWOOD  
SpecSite Number:  
IL-0283



**AMERICAN TOWER CORP.  
LINCOLNWOOD (303900)  
7001 N. CENTRAL PARK AVENUE  
LINCOLNWOOD, ILLINOIS  
SMALL CELL DRAWINGS  
MARCH 2014**

CITY PLAN REVIEW



**SITE LOCATION MAPS**



**SITE LOCATION SCAN**

SHEET INDEX:	
NO.:	PAGE TITLE:
T-1	TITLE SHEET & PROJECT DATA
1-2	SITE SURVEY*
C-1	SITE PLAN
C-2	COMPOUND PLAN
C-3	EQUIPMENT DETAILS
A-1	TOWER ELEVATION
A-2	ANTENNA DETAILS
A-3	ANTENNA CONFIGURATION
G-1	GROUNDING PLAN
G-2	GROUNDING DETAILS
E-1	ONE-LINE DIAGRAM
PREPARED BY OTHERS*	

**PROJECT DIRECTORY:**

CLIENT:  
AMERICAN TOWER CORP.  
1101 PERIMETER DRIVE  
SUITE 700  
SCHAUMBURG, IL 60173  
CONTACT: CHRISTOPHER FLICK  
PHONE: 847.240.1508 EX. 2574

ENGINEERING COMPANY:  
EDGE CONSULTING ENGINEERS, INC.  
624 WATER STREET  
PRAIRIE DU SAC, WI 53578  
CONTACT: BRUCE KIESLING  
PHONE: 608.644.1449

SITE ACQUISITION:  
LORA, CHANTHADOANGSY & CASTELLANOS, LLC  
10700 WEST HIGGINS ROAD, SUITE 240  
ROSEMONT, IL 60018  
CONTACT: KRISTIN HERSEMANN  
PHONE: 847.380.5004

FIBER PROVIDER:  
AT&T  
CONTACT: HENRY TORRES

**PROJECT INFO:**

SITE LOCATION:  
7001 N. CENTRAL PARK AVENUE  
LINCOLNWOOD, IL 60712

LESSEE:  
VERIZON WIRELESS  
1515 E. WOODFIELD ROAD  
10TH FLOOR  
SCHAUMBURG, IL 60173  
SITE NAME: LINCOLNWOOD ATC SC  
VZW LOCATION #: 277176

TOWER OWNER:  
AMERICAN TOWER CORP. (ATC)  
1101 PERIMETER DRIVE  
SUITE 700  
SCHAUMBURG, IL 60173  
ATC #: 303900

1A INFORMATION (PER ATC SITE BROCHURE)  
-TOWER BASE-  
LAT: 42°-00'-32.7"  
LONG: 87°-43'-07.3"  
GROUND ELEVATION: 600'

**PROJECT DESCRIPTION:**

PROJECT TYPE: 100' SELF-SUPPORT TOWER  
PRO. ANTENNA C/L: 30' ABOVE T.O.C. (VERIFY WITH ECR)  
ANTENNAS: 3 PRO. SMALL CELL ANT. (VERIFY WITH ECR)  
COAX LINES: (2) PRO. FIBER CABLES (VERIFY WITH ECR)  
(2) PRO. A/C POWER CABLES (VERIFY WITH ECR)  
EQUIPMENT: (1) PRO. RRUS (VERIFY WITH ECR)  
(1) PRO. RRUL (VERIFY WITH ECR)  
GROUND EQUIPMENT: (1) CHARLES CABINET ON CONCRETE SLAB  
LEASE AREAS: PRO. 3' x 6' LESSEE LEASE AREA  
CONDUITS: (2) 2" CONDUITS

**STRUCTURAL REVIEW**

TOWER STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS COMPLETED BY  
STRUCTURAL ENGINEER. REFER TO ANALYSIS BY:

AMERICAN TOWER CORPORATION  
REPORT #: 56280725  
DATE: 02/26/2014

CONTRACTOR TO REVIEW STRUCTURAL REPORT IN ITS  
ENTIRETY. ANY DISCREPANCIES OR DISAGREEMENTS  
BETWEEN THE REPORT AND THESE PLANS SHOULD BE  
RESOLVED PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.



PROJECT ID:	303900
EDGE PROJECT NO:	10211
DRAWN BY:	APK
CHECKED BY:	BDK

REV.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	INT.
B	03/11/2014	CD 90's SMALL CELL	JAH
A	02/25/2014	PRELIM SMALL CELL	APK



IT IS A VIOLATION OF LAW FOR ANY PERSON,  
UNLESS THEY ARE ACTING UNDER THE  
DIRECTION OF A LICENSED PROFESSIONAL  
ENGINEER, TO ALTER THIS DOCUMENT.

LINCOLNWOOD  
303900  
7001 N. CENTRAL PARK AVENUE  
LINCOLNWOOD, ILLINOIS  
SMALL CELL DRAWINGS

SHEET TITLE  
**TITLE SHEET &  
PROJECT DATA**

SHEET NUMBER  
**T-1**







EXISTING AMERICAN TOWER CORP. SELF-SUPPORT TOWER

**AERIAL OVERVIEW OF SITE**

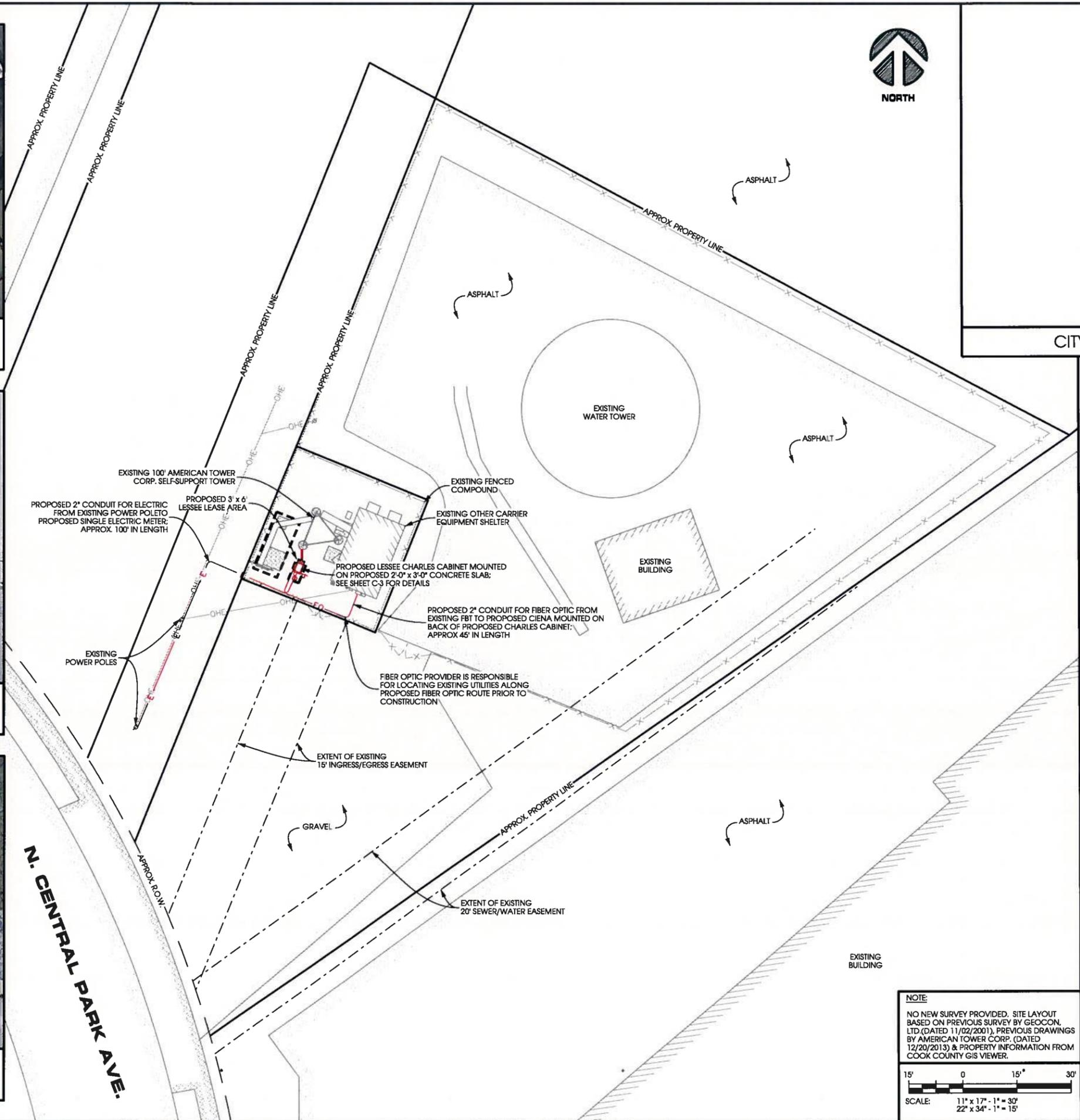


**SITE OVERVIEW - LOOKING NORTH -**



PROPOSED 3' x 6' LESSEE LEASE AREA

**PROPOSED EQUIPMENT LOCATION - LOOKING NORTHEAST -**



NORTH

CITY PLAN REVIEW



PROJECT ID:	303900
EDGE PROJECT NO:	10211
DRAWN BY:	APK
CHECKED BY:	BDK

REV.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	INT.
B	03/11/2014	CD 90's SMALL CELL	JAH
A	02/25/2014	PRELIM SMALL CELL	APK



IT IS A VIOLATION OF LAW FOR ANY PERSON, UNLESS THEY ARE ACTING UNDER THE DIRECTION OF A LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER, TO ALTER THIS DOCUMENT.

LINCOLNWOOD  
303900  
7001 N. CENTRAL PARK AVENUE  
LINCOLNWOOD, ILLINOIS  
SMALL CELL DRAWINGS

SHEET TITLE  
**SITE PLAN**

SHEET NUMBER  
**C-1**

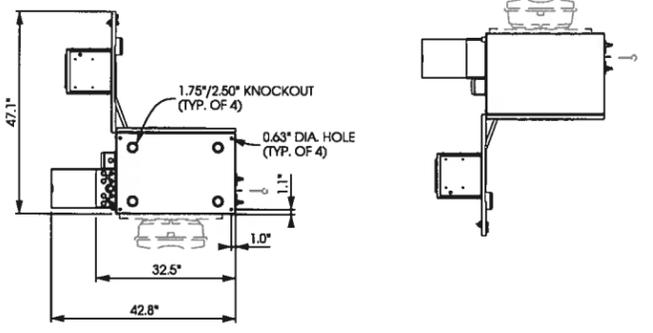
**NOTE:**  
NO NEW SURVEY PROVIDED. SITE LAYOUT BASED ON PREVIOUS SURVEY BY GEOCON, LTD. (DATED 11/02/2001). PREVIOUS DRAWINGS BY AMERICAN TOWER CORP. (DATED 12/20/2013) & PROPERTY INFORMATION FROM COOK COUNTY GIS VIEWER.

SCALE: 11" x 17" - 1" = 30'  
22" x 34" - 1" = 15'

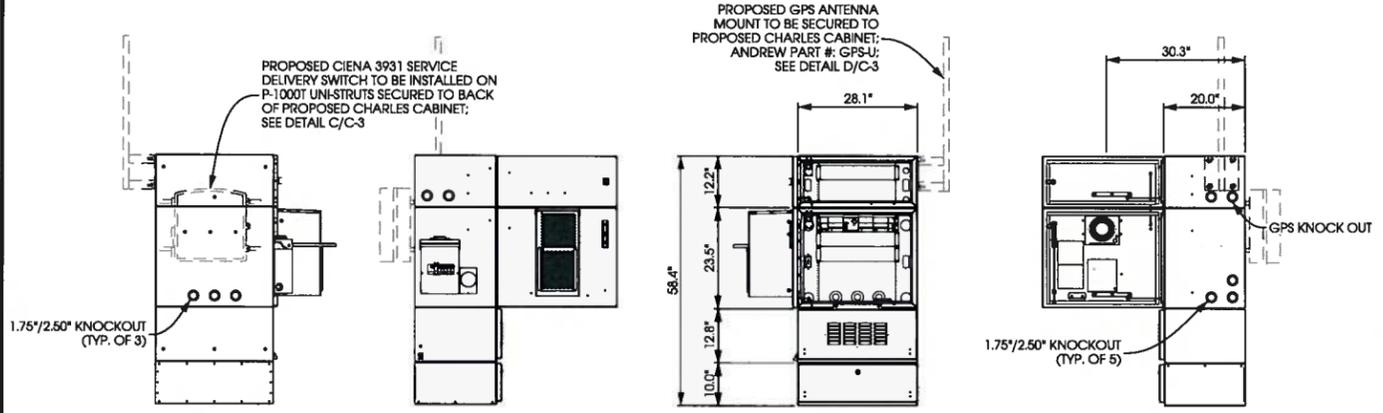
A:\10200\10211\CAD\Proj\Small Cell Drawings\C-1.dwg



**NOTE:**  
CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY THE PROPOSED EQUIPMENT CABINET WILL HAVE NO OBSTRUCTIONS WITH SURROUNDING BUILDINGS OR EQUIPMENT.

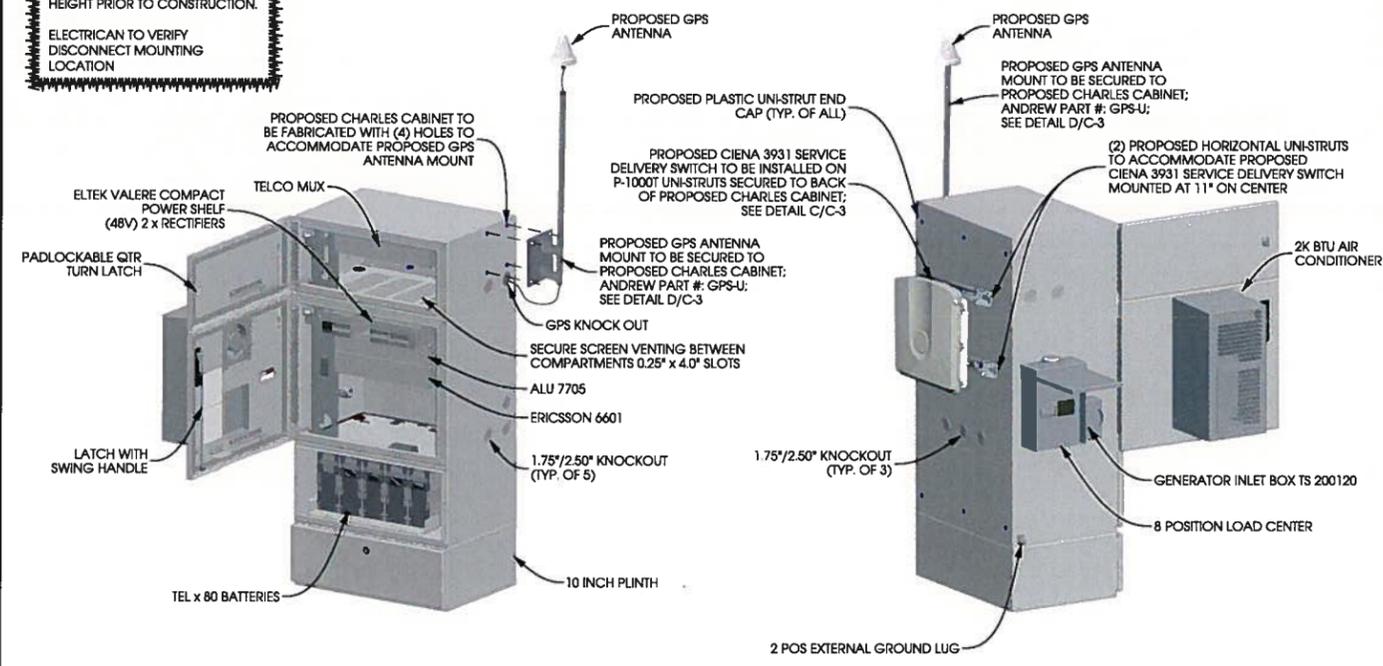


**BOTTOM VIEW**      **TOP VIEW**

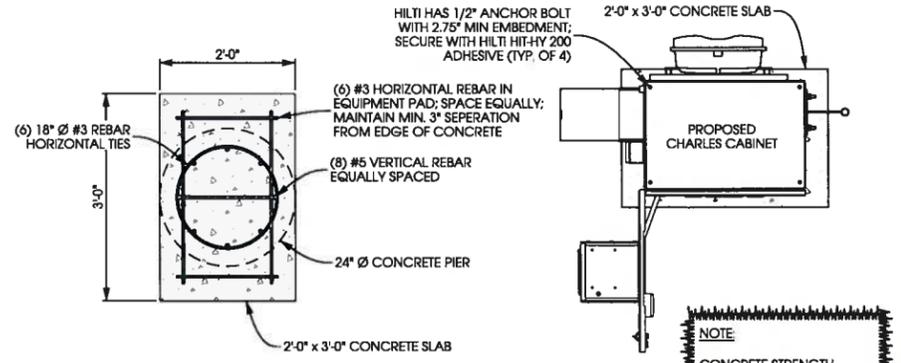


**BACK VIEW**      **LEFT VIEW**      **FRONT VIEW**      **RIGHT VIEW**

**NOTE:**  
CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY PROPOSED GPS ANTENNA MOUNT HEIGHT PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.  
ELECTRICIAN TO VERIFY DISCONNECT MOUNTING LOCATION

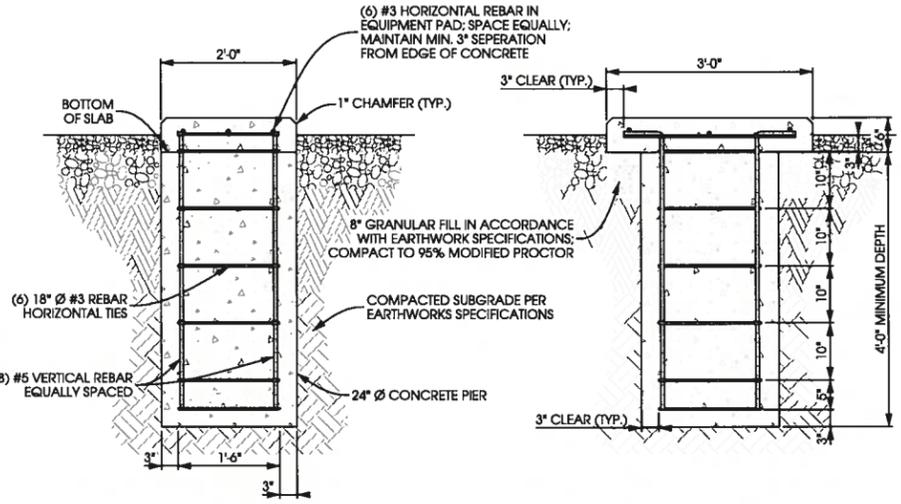


**A CHARLES CABINET DETAILS**  
SCALE: NTS

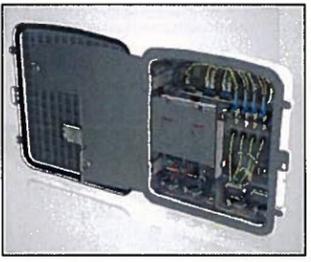


**NOTE:**  
CONCRETE STRENGTH TO BE 3,000 P.S.I. AT 28 DAYS

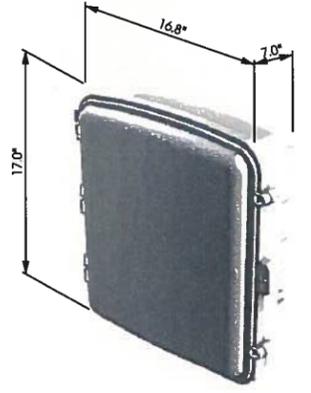
**B CABINET FOUNDATION DETAIL**  
SCALE: 11" x 17" - 3/8" = 1'  
22" x 34" - 3/4" = 1'



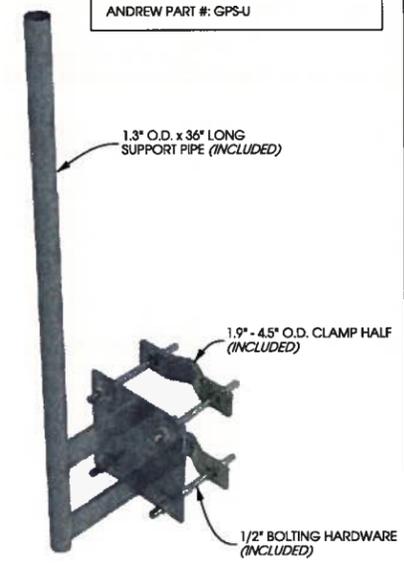
**C-3** **CIENA 3931 DETAIL**  
SCALE: NTS



**CIENA CABINET 3931 OVERVIEW:**  
- TO BE MOUNTED TO THE BACK OF THE CHARLES CABINET W/ (2) HORIZONTAL UNI-STRUTS SPACED 11" ON CENTER  
- POWER FOR CIENA CABINET WILL BE FROM THE CHARLES LOAD CENTER  
- PRODUCT WEIGHT: 13.0 kg (28.6 lbs.)



**GPS ANTENNA MOUNT OVERVIEW:**  
- TO BE MOUNTED TO THE SIDE OF THE PROPOSED CHARLES CABINET WITH SUPPLIED HARDWARE.  
ANDREW PART #: GPS-U



**D GPS MOUNT DETAIL**  
SCALE: NTS

**CITY PLAN REVIEW**



PROJECT ID:	303900
EDGE PROJECT NO:	10211
DRAWN BY:	APK
CHECKED BY:	BDK

REV.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	INT.
B	03/11/2014	CD 90's SMALL CELL	JAH
A	02/25/2014	PRELIM SMALL CELL	APK



IT IS A VIOLATION OF LAW FOR ANY PERSON, UNLESS THEY ARE ACTING UNDER THE DIRECTION OF A LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER, TO ALTER THIS DOCUMENT.

LINCOLNWOOD  
303900  
7001 N. CENTRAL PARK AVENUE  
LINCOLNWOOD, ILLINOIS  
SMALL CELL DRAWINGS

SHEET TITLE  
**EQUIPMENT DETAILS**

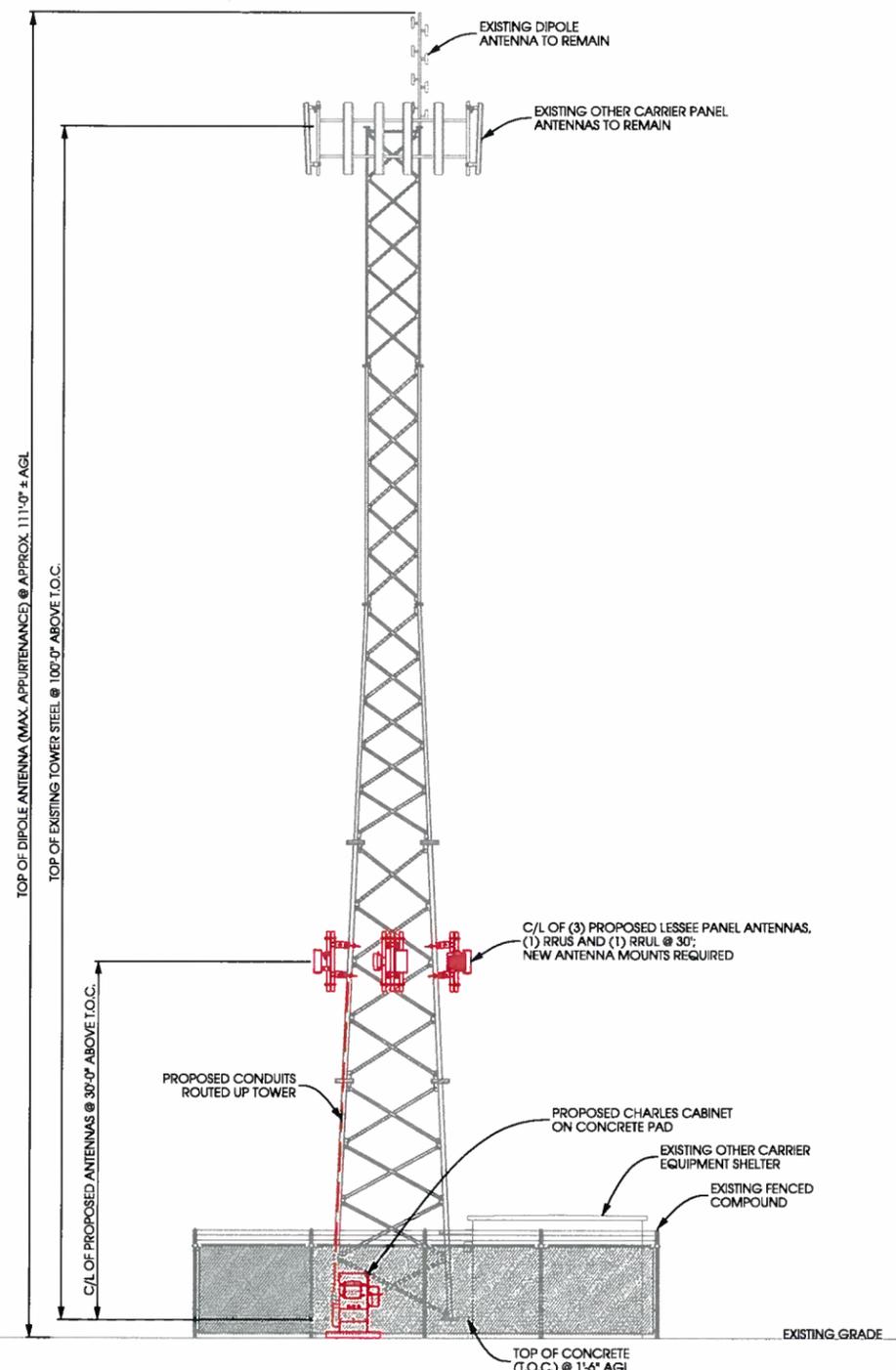
SHEET NUMBER  
**C-3**

FIBER CABLE INFO TABLE	
QUANTITY FROM CHARLES CABINET:	2
LENGTH FROM CHARLES CABINET TO EQUIPMENT ON TOWER:	55±
MODEL #:	GENERIC

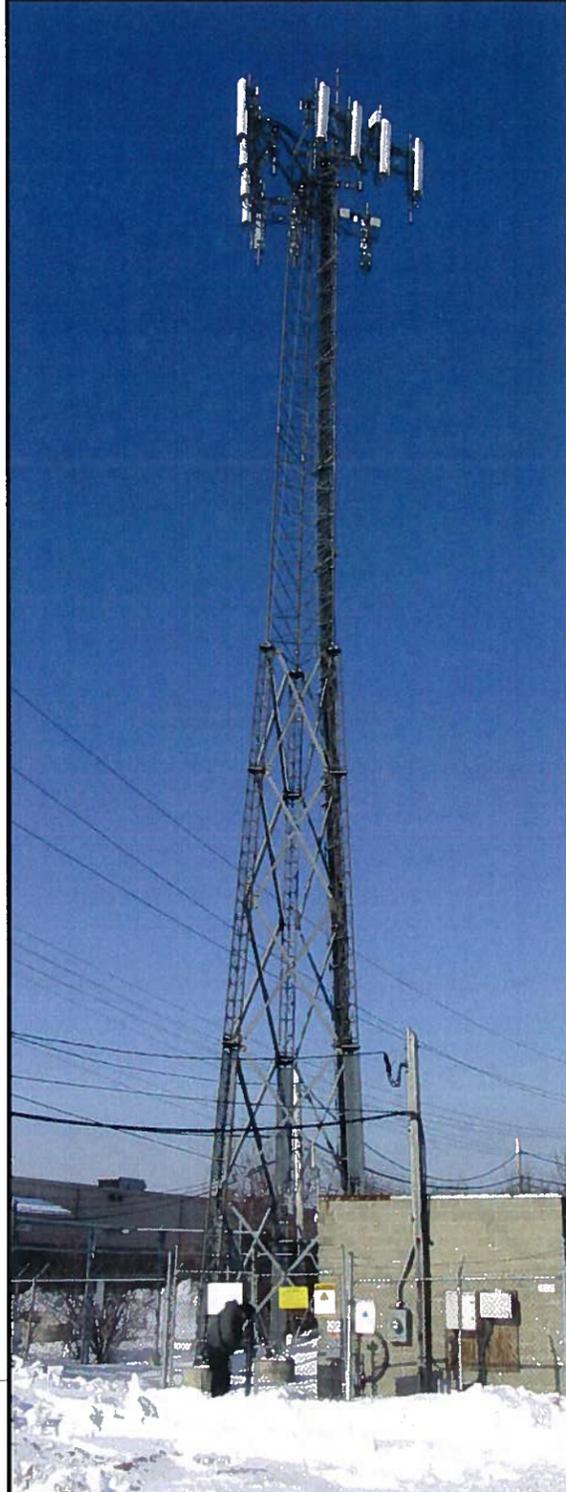
JUMPER CABLE INFO TABLE	
DESCRIPTION:	
ALPHA SECTOR:	15± FROM RRU TO ALPHA SECTOR ANTENNA
BETA SECTOR:	15± FROM RRU TO BETA SECTOR ANTENNA
GAMMA SECTOR:	15± FROM RRU TO GAMMA SECTOR ANTENNA

**NOTES:**  
 CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY HEIGHT AND DIRECTION OF ANTENNA WITH PROJECT MANAGER & FINAL RF DESIGN.  
 ALL ANTENNA AZIMUTHS TO BE FROM TRUE NORTH.

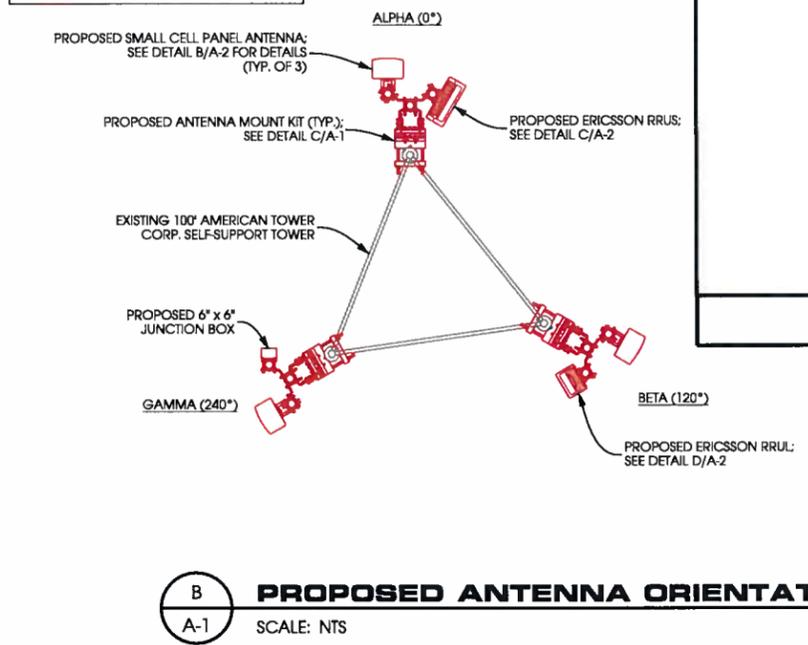
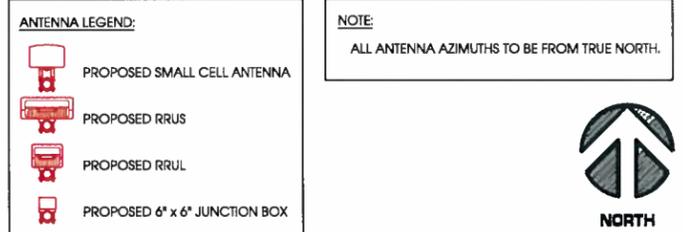
**COLLOCATION NOTE:**  
 REFER TO STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS AS IDENTIFIED ON T-1. CONTRACTOR TO THOROUGHLY REVIEW THE TOWER STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS FOR INFORMATION PERTAINING TO TOWER UPGRADES, MOUNTING TYPES, ANTENNA HEIGHTS, AND COAX ROUTING. ANY DISCREPANCIES BETWEEN THE DRAWINGS, STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS, AND TOWER PLANS SHOULD BE BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF THE PROJECT MANAGER PRIOR TO BIDDING AND INSTALLATION.



**A TOWER PROFILE (SOUTH ELEVATION)**  
 SCALE: 11" x 17" - 1" = 15'  
 22" x 34" - 1" = 7'-6"

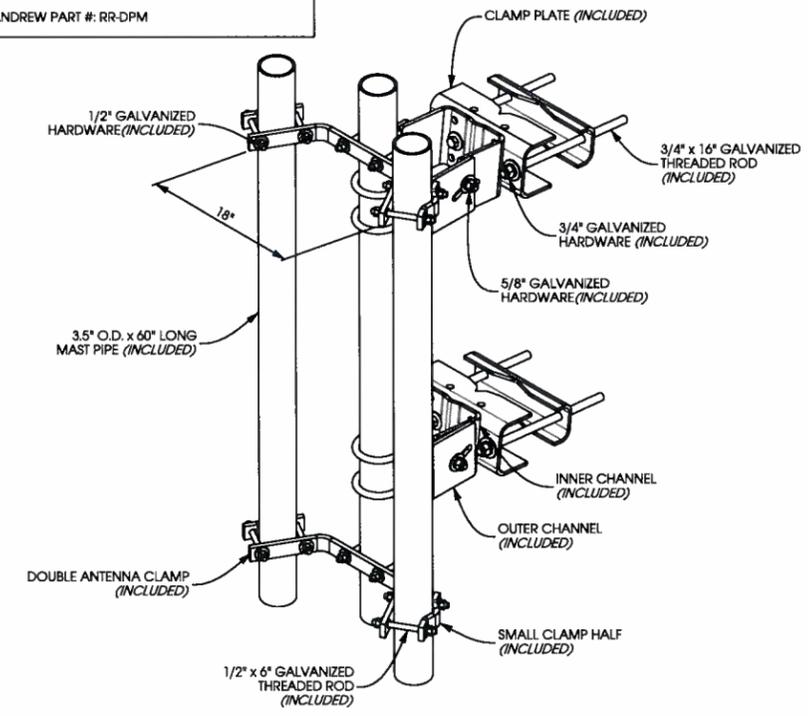


**EXISTING TOWER PROFILE - LOOKING NORTHWEST -**



**B PROPOSED ANTENNA ORIENTATION**  
 SCALE: NTS

**DUAL PIPE MOUNT:**  
 DUAL PIPE MOUNT FOR STRAIGHT OR TAPERED LEGS UP TO 8-5/8" O.D., 8" ANGLE 60°, OR 6" ANGLE 90°  
 ANDREW PART #: RR-DPM



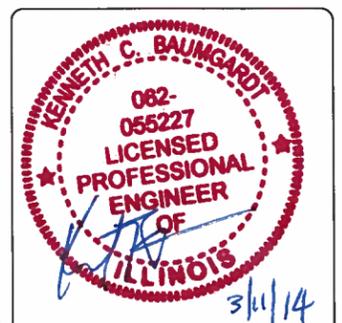
**C PROPOSED ANTENNA MOUNT DETAIL**  
 SCALE: NTS

CITY PLAN REVIEW



PROJECT ID:	303900
EDGE PROJECT NO:	10211
DRAWN BY:	APK
CHECKED BY:	BDK

REV.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	INT.
B	03/11/2014	CD 90° SMALL CELL	JAH
A	02/25/2014	PRELIM SMALL CELL	APK

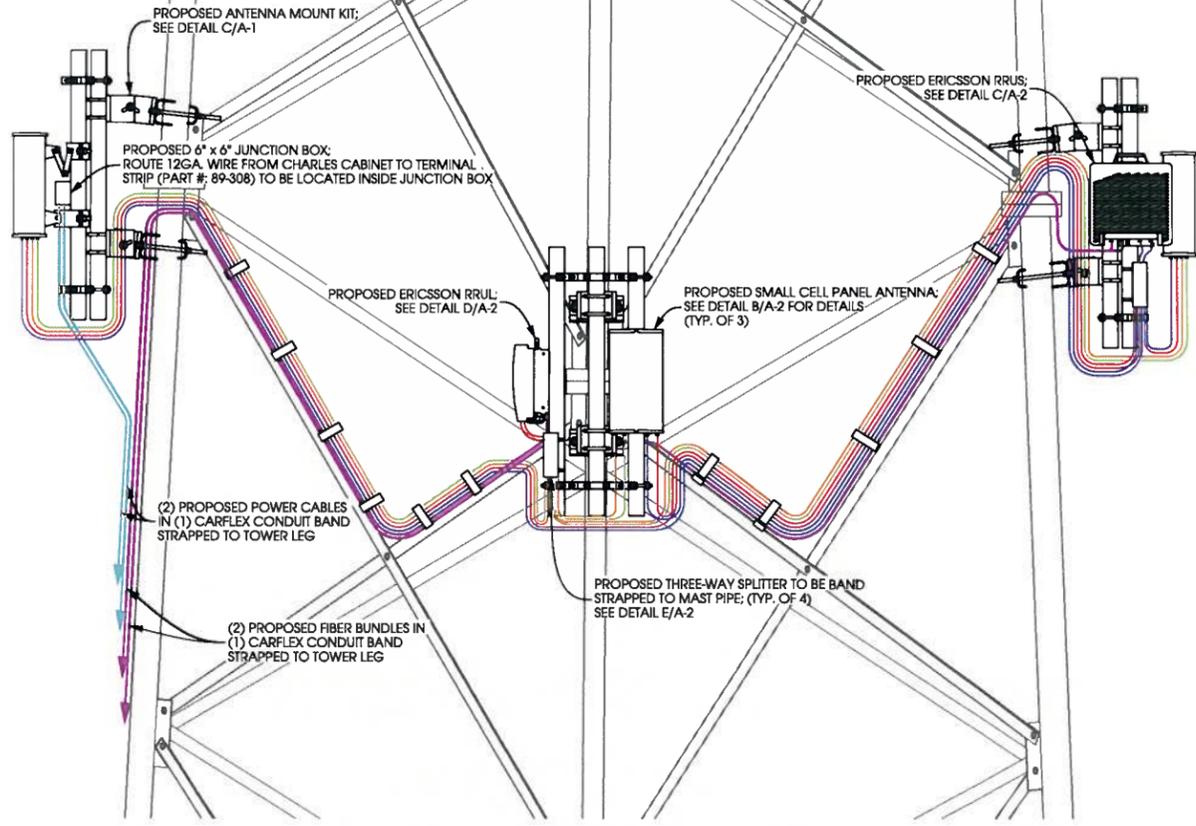


IT IS A VIOLATION OF LAW FOR ANY PERSON, UNLESS THEY ARE ACTING UNDER THE DIRECTION OF A LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER, TO ALTER THIS DOCUMENT.

LINCOLNWOOD  
 303900  
 7001 N. CENTRAL PARK AVENUE  
 LINCOLNWOOD, ILLINOIS  
 SMALL CELL DRAWINGS

SHEET TITLE  
**TOWER ELEVATION**

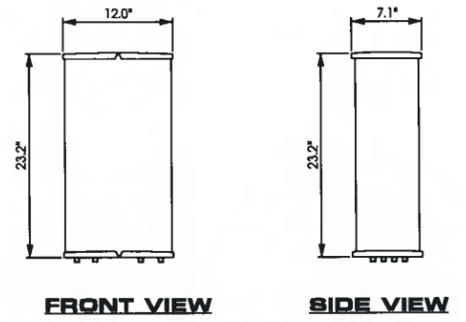
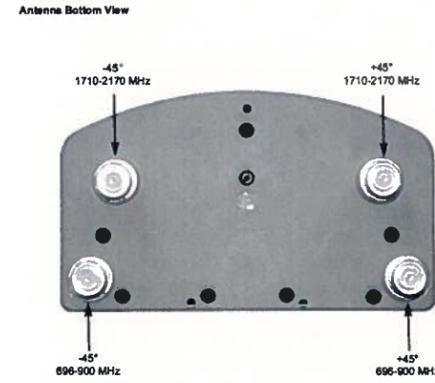
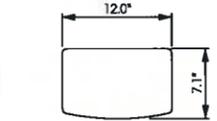
SHEET NUMBER  
**A-1**



**A CABLING DIAGRAM**  
A-2 SCALE: NTS

**QXW-632X634XBF-EDIN**  
XX-Pol | Dual Band FET Panel | 63° / 63° | 11.6 / 14.3 dBi

Electrical Characteristics	696-900 MHz		1710-2170 MHz		
	696-806	806-900	1710-1880	1850-1990	1900-2170
Polarization	±45°				
Horizontal beamwidth	70°	65°	65°	63°	61°
Vertical beamwidth	37°	35°	18°	18°	18°
Gain	9.0 dBi / 11.1 dBi	9.5 dBi / 11.6 dBi	11.8 dBi / 13.9 dBi	12.1 dBi / 14.2 dBi	12.2 dBi / 14.3 dBi
Electrical downtilt (°)	0				
Impedance	50Ω				
VSWR	≤1.5:1				
Isolation between ports	25 dB		25 dB		
Input power	500 W		300 W		
Lightning protection	Direct ground				
Connector(s)	4 / 7-16 DIN / Female / Bottom				
Mechanical Characteristics					
Dimensions Length x Width x Depth	589 x 305 x 180 mm		23.2 x 12.0 x 7.1 in		
Weight without mounting brackets	5 kg		11 lbs		
Survival wind speed	> 201 km/hr		> 125 mph		
Wind area	Front: 0.18 m²	Side: 0.11 m²	Front: 1.9 ft²	Side: 1.1 ft²	
Wind load @ 161 km/hr (100 mph)	Front: 219 N	Side: 129 N	Front: 49 lbf	Side: 29 lbf	
Mounting Options					
	Part Number	Fit Pipe Diameter	Weight		
2-Point Mounting & Down tilt Bracket Kit	38210006	40-115 mm	1.57-4.5 in	4.1 kg	9.0 lbs



**B ANTENNA SPECIFICATIONS**  
A-2 NTS

CITY PLAN REVIEW



PROJECT ID:	303900
EDGE PROJECT NO:	10211
DRAWN BY:	APK
CHECKED BY:	BDK

REV.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	INT.
B	03/11/2014	CD 90's SMALL CELL	JAH
A	02/25/2014	PRELIM SMALL CELL	APK

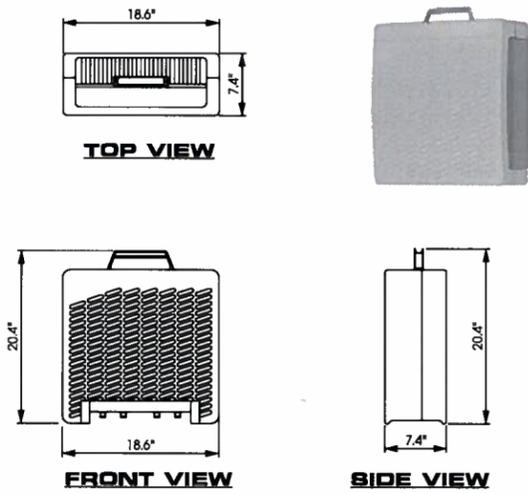


IT IS A VIOLATION OF LAW FOR ANY PERSON, UNLESS THEY ARE ACTING UNDER THE DIRECTION OF A LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER, TO ALTER THIS DOCUMENT.

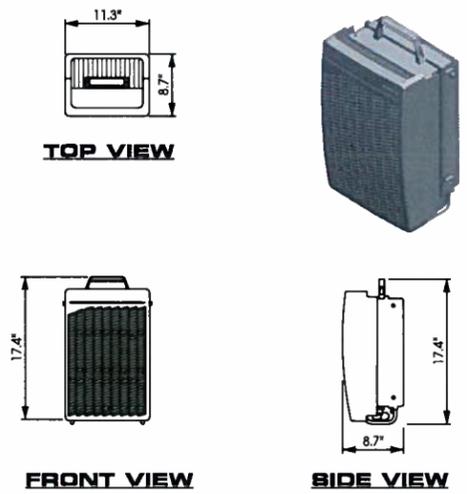
LINCOLNWOOD  
303900  
7001 N. CENTRAL PARK AVENUE  
LINCOLNWOOD, ILLINOIS  
SMALL CELL DRAWINGS

SHEET TITLE  
**ANTENNA DETAILS**

SHEET NUMBER  
**A-2**



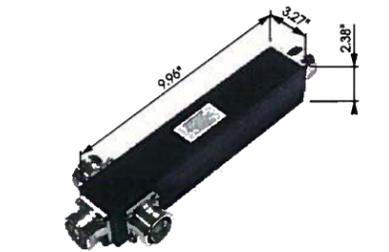
**C ERICSSON RRUS UNIT**  
A-2 SCALE: NTS



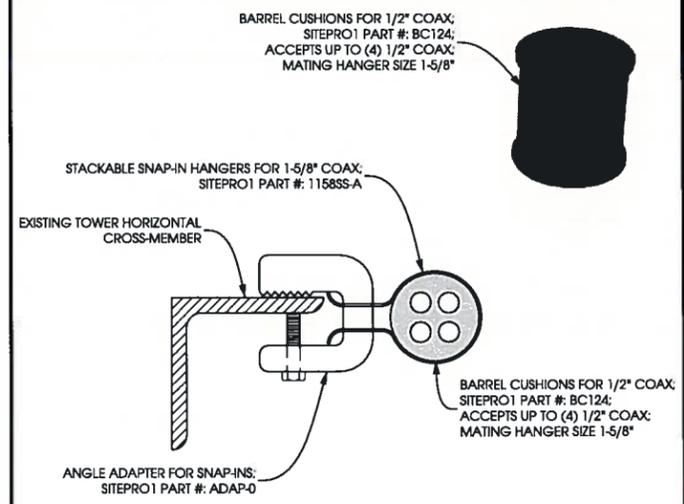
**D ERICSSON RRUS UNIT**  
A-2 SCALE: NTS

**PRODUCT OVERVIEW:**

OPERATING FREQUENCY BAND: 698 - 2700 MHz  
 3RD ORDER IMD: -150 DBC (RELATIVE TO CARRIER)  
 3RD ORDER IMD TEST METHOD: TWO +43 DBM CARRIERS  
 AVERAGE POWER, MAXIMUM: 700 W  
 DISSIPATIVE LOSS AT FREQUENCY BAND: 0.2 DB @ 698-2700 MHz  
 IMPEDANCE: 50 OHM  
 PEAK POWER, MAXIMUM: 3 KW  
 POWER RATING, SPLITTING: 700 W  
 REFLECTED POWER, MAXIMUM: 700 W  
 RETURN LOSS, MINIMUM: 19.1 DB  
 SPLIT LOSS: 4.8 DB  
 VSWR: 1.25:1



**E SPLITTER DETAIL**  
A-2 SCALE: NTS



**F ANGLE BRACKET DETAIL**  
A-2 SCALE: NTS

I:\10200\10211\CAD\Plot\Small Cell Drawings\A-2.dgn

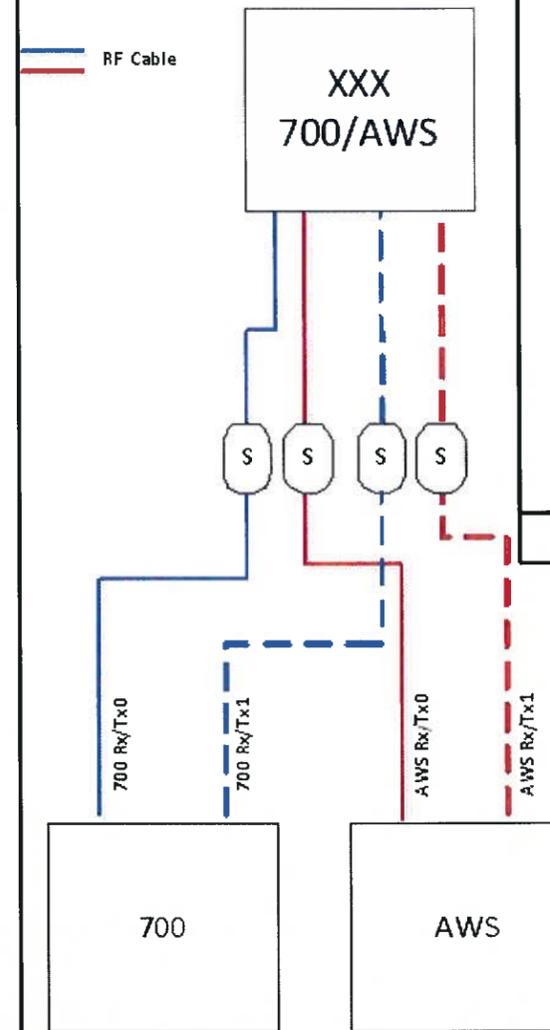
**EQUIPMENT CHANGE REQUEST FORM - ECR**

Name		Lincolnwood ATC SC		RF Engineer		Vaughne Glymph		Cell ID		7001 Central Park Chicago IL 60712	
Location Number		0		Market		ILWI		Address		Self-support Structure	
Date of Request		12/3/2013		Carriers		700 & AWS		Structure Type			
Sector	Power Required	Antenna Manufacturer	Antenna Model	Centerline	Azimuth	Mechanical Tilt	Variable Tilt				
Alpha	40 W	Amphenol	QXW-6320630XBF-EDIN	30	0	0	0				
Beta	40 W	Amphenol	QXW-6320630XBF-EDIN	30	120	0	0				
Gamma	40 W	Amphenol	QXW-6320630XBF-EDIN	30	240	0	0				

Passive Components	Manufacturer	Component Model	Location	Count	Length	Action	See Layout Tab
	COMMSCOPE	S-3-CPUSE-H-D	Behind Antenna	4		Install	
Coax	Commscope	1/2"	Ant to Splitters	12	Varied	Install	
	Commscope	1/2"	Splitters to RRU	4	2	Install	
Fiber	Generic	1/2"	Pole	2	30	Install	
Power	Generic	1/2"	Pole	2	30	Install	
GPS	Generic	1/2"	Pole	Yes	Cabinet Mount	Install	

EQUIPMENT							
Carrier - LTE/AWS	Power Required	Equipment Manufacturer	Equipment Model	CWDM?	Equipment Cabinet Needed?	Comments	Radios Location From Ground
700	40 W	Ericsson	RRUL	No	Charles 307 on Ground	Radio(s) on Pole	30'
2100	40 W	Ericsson	RRUS	-	-	-	-

INTERCONNECT	
Telco Solution	EBH



CITY PLAN REVIEW

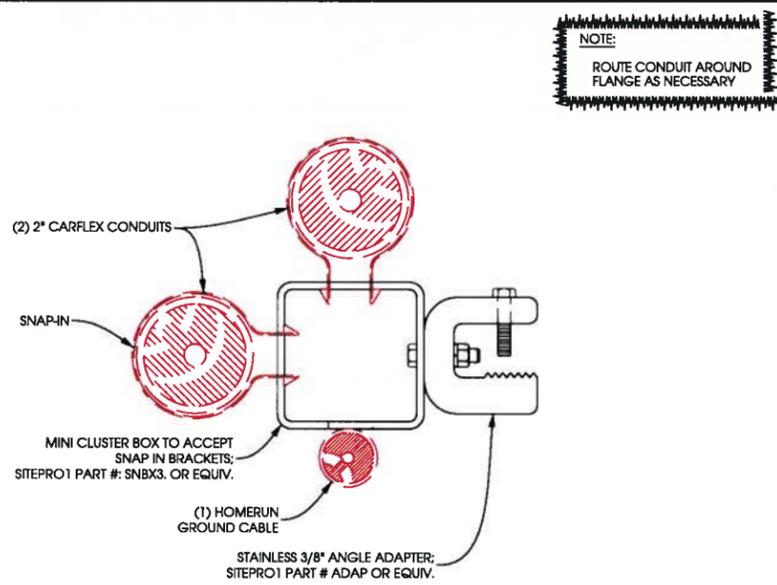


PROJECT ID:	303900
EDGE PROJECT NO:	10211
DRAWN BY:	APK
CHECKED BY:	BDK

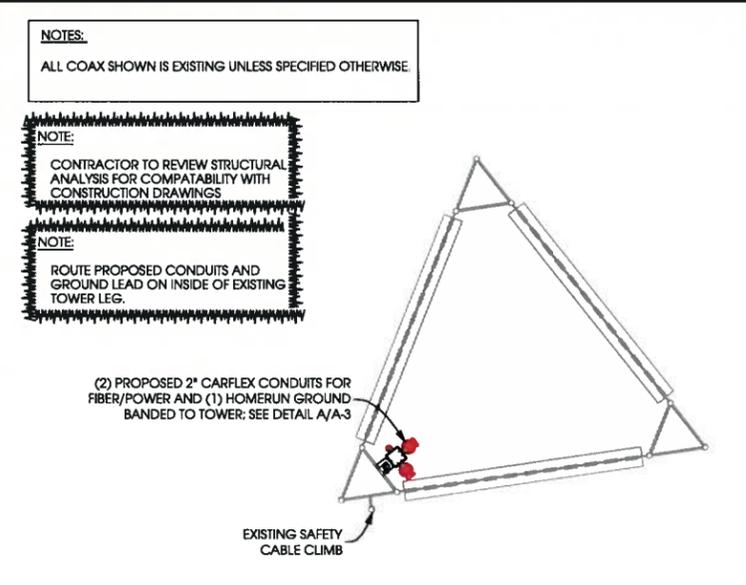
REV.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	INT.
B	03/11/2014	CD 90's SMALL CELL	JAH
A	02/25/2014	PRELIM SMALL CELL	APK

**PROPOSED EQUIPMENT CHANGE REQUEST FORM**

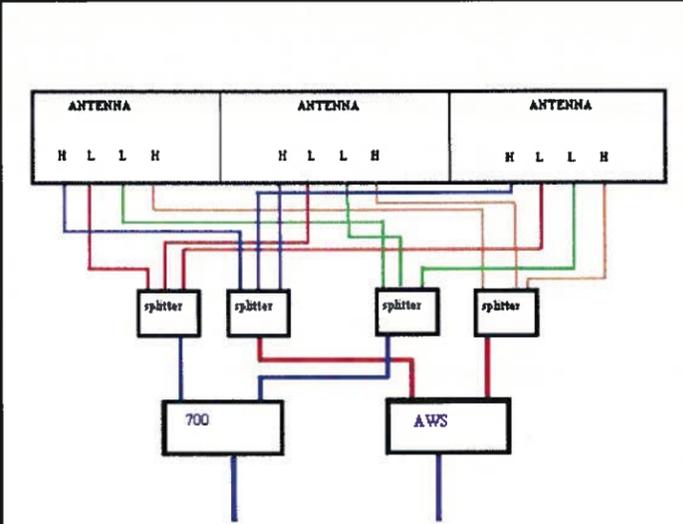
**PROPOSED ANTENNA CONFIGURATION**



**A CONDUIT ROUTING UP TOWER**  
SCALE: NTS



**B SELF-SUPPORT TOWER COAX ROUTING**  
SCALE: NTS



**PROPOSED ANTENNA CONFIGURATION**

**KENNETH C. BAUMGART**  
062-055227  
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER OF ILLINOIS  
3/11/14

IT IS A VIOLATION OF LAW FOR ANY PERSON, UNLESS THEY ARE ACTING UNDER THE DIRECTION OF A LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER, TO ALTER THIS DOCUMENT.

LINCOLNWOOD  
303900  
7001 N. CENTRAL PARK AVENUE  
LINCOLNWOOD, ILLINOIS  
SMALL CELL DRAWINGS

SHEET TITLE  
**ANTENNA CONFIGURATION**

SHEET NUMBER  
**A-3**

E:\10200\10211\CAD\Print\Small Cell Drawings\A-3.dgn



CITY PLAN REVIEW



PROJECT ID:	303900
EDGE PROJECT NO:	10211
DRAWN BY:	APK
CHECKED BY:	BDK

REV.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	INT.
B	03/11/2014	CD 90's SMALL CELL	JAH
A	02/25/2014	PRELIM SMALL CELL	APK

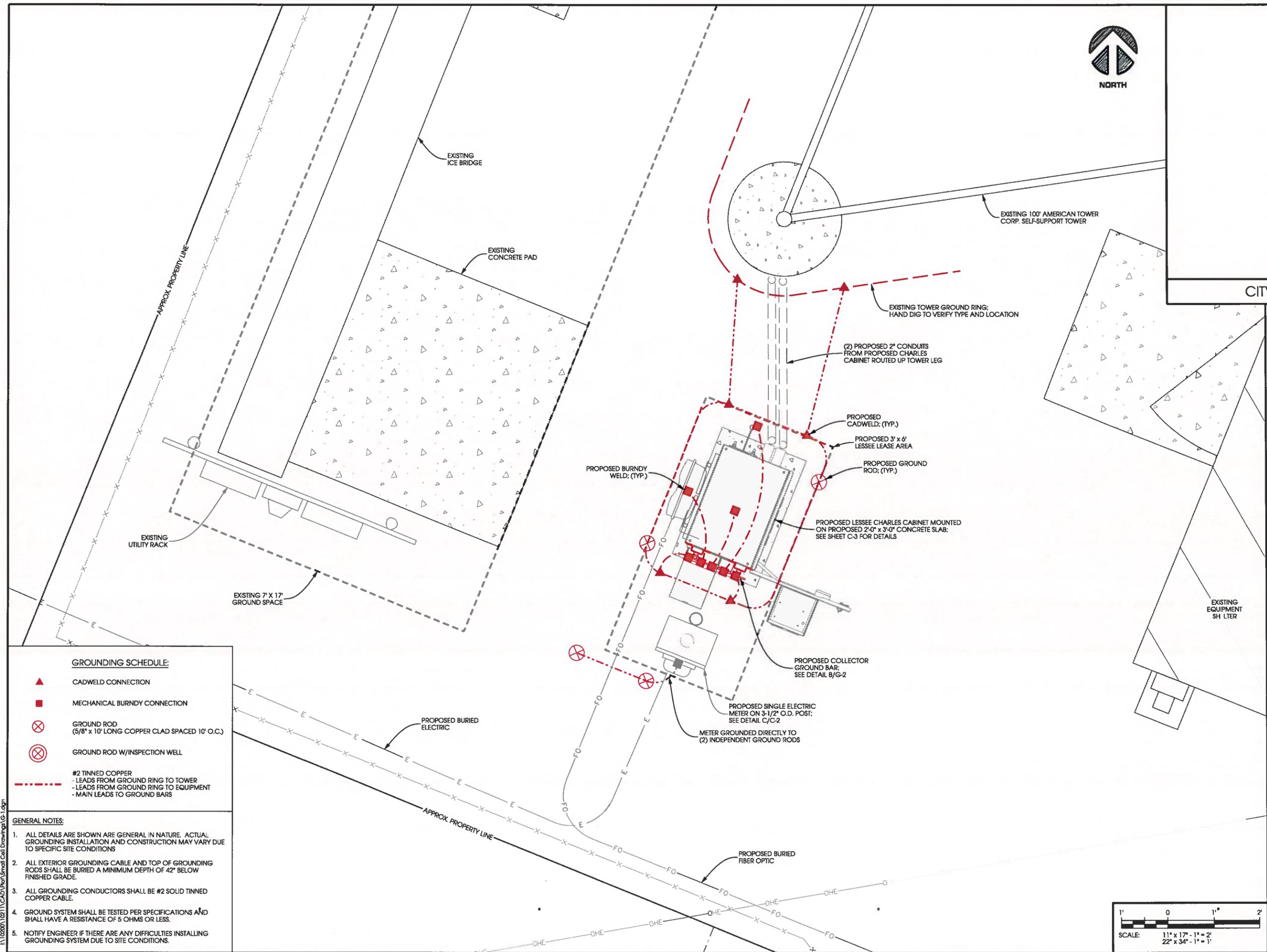
**KENNETH C. BAUMGARDT**  
082-055227  
**LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER**  
OF ILLINOIS

IT IS A VIOLATION OF LAW FOR ANY PERSON, UNLESS THEY ARE ACTING UNDER THE DIRECTION OF A LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER, TO ALTER THIS DOCUMENT.

LINCOLNWOOD  
303900  
7001 N. CENTRAL PARK AVENUE  
LINCOLNWOOD, ILLINOIS  
SMALL CELL DRAWINGS

SHEET TITLE  
**GROUNDING PLAN**

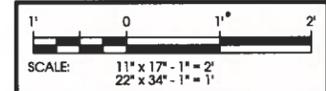
SHEET NUMBER  
**G-1**



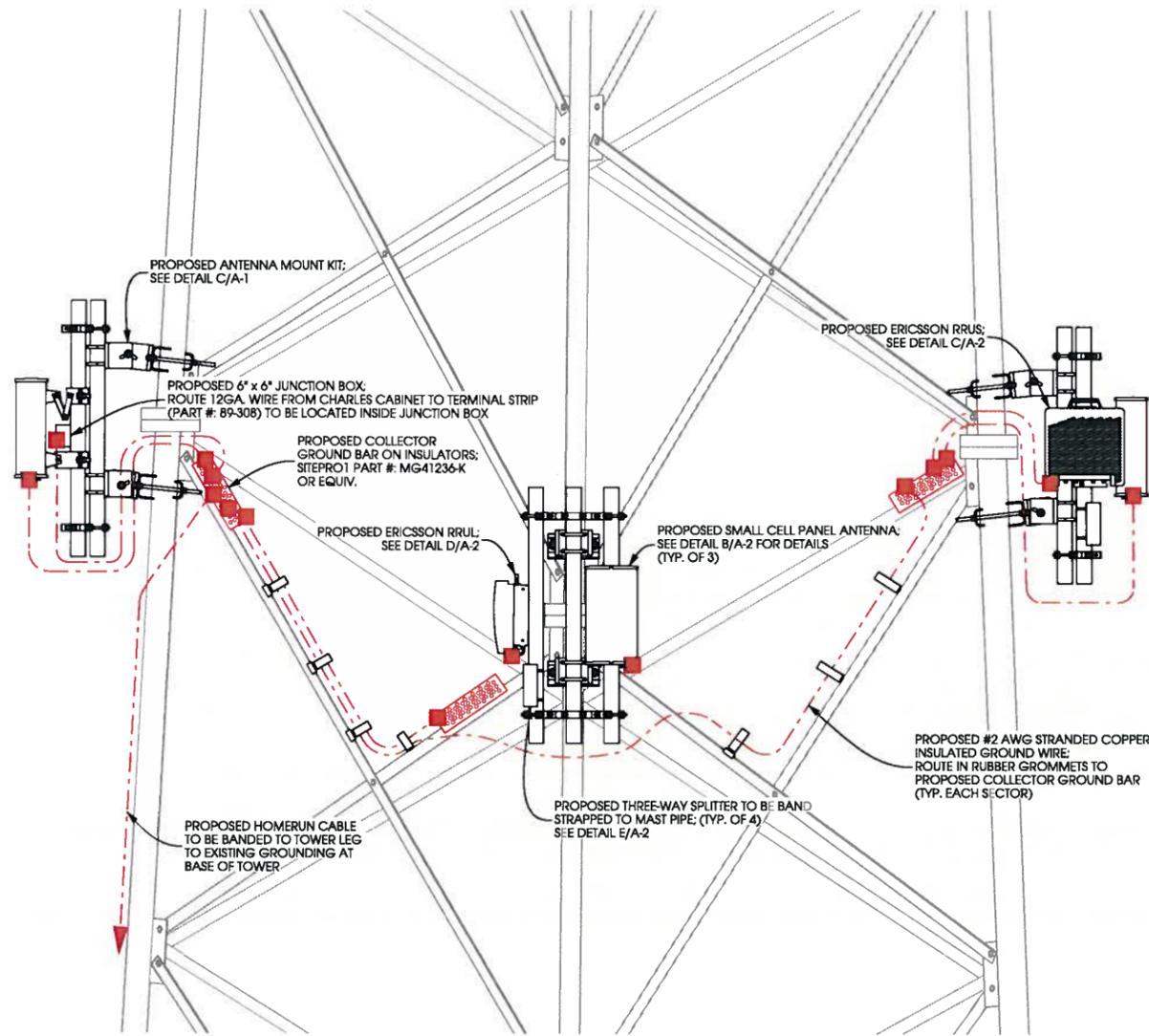
**GROUNDING SCHEDULE:**

- ▲ CADWELD CONNECTION
- MECHANICAL BURNDY CONNECTION
- ⊗ GROUND ROD (5/8" x 10' LONG COPPER CLAD SPACED 10' O.C.)
- ⊕ GROUND ROD W/INSPECTION WELL
- #2 TINNED COPPER  
- LEADS FROM GROUND RING TO TOWER  
- LEADS FROM GROUND RING TO EQUIPMENT  
- MAIN LEADS TO GROUND BARS

- GENERAL NOTES:**
- ALL DETAILS ARE SHOWN ARE GENERAL IN NATURE. ACTUAL GROUNDING INSTALLATION AND CONSTRUCTION MAY VARY DUE TO SPECIFIC SITE CONDITIONS
  - ALL EXTERIOR GROUNDING CABLE AND TOP OF GROUNDING RODS SHALL BE BURIED A MINIMUM DEPTH OF 42" BELOW FINISHED GRADE.
  - ALL GROUNDING CONDUCTORS SHALL BE #2 SOLID TINNED COPPER CABLE.
  - GROUND SYSTEM SHALL BE TESTED PER SPECIFICATIONS AND SHALL HAVE A RESISTANCE OF 5 OHMS OR LESS.
  - NOTIFY ENGINEER IF THERE ARE ANY DIFFICULTIES INSTALLING GROUNDING SYSTEM DUE TO SITE CONDITIONS.

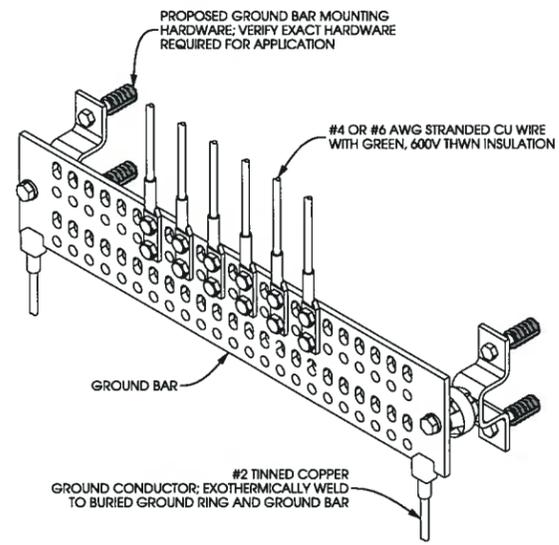


I:\102000\10211\CAD\Plan\Small Cell Drawings\G-1.dgn



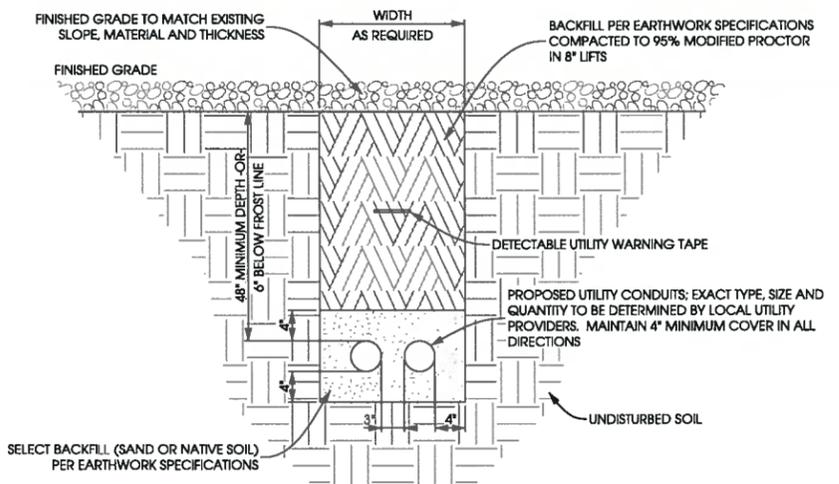
**A**  
G-2 **EQUIPMENT GROUNDING DETAIL**  
SCALE: NTS

NOTES:  
USE UV-RATED HEAT SHRINK FOR OUTDOOR GROUND BAR APPLICATIONS AND CLEAR HEAT SHRINK FOR INDOOR APPLICATIONS.



**B**  
G-2 **GROUND BAR DETAIL**  
SCALE: NTS

NOTES:  
UTILITY CONDUITS TO BE BURIED A MINIMUM OF 48" BELOW GROUND LEVEL OR 6" BELOW THE FROST LINE.  
CONDUIT TYPE, SIZE, QUANTITY AND SEPARATION TO BE VERIFIED WITH LOCAL UTILITY PROVIDER REQUIREMENTS.



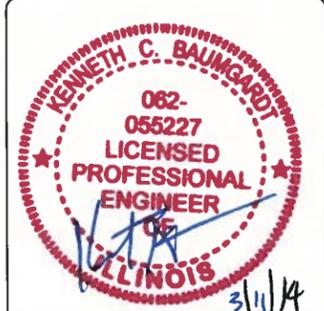
**C**  
G-2 **UTILITY TRENCH DETAIL**  
SCALE: NTS

CITY PLAN REVIEW



PROJECT ID:	303900
EDGE PROJECT NO:	10211
DRAWN BY:	APK
CHECKED BY:	BDK

REV.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	INT.
B	03/11/2014	CD 90's SMALL CELL	JAH
A	02/25/2014	PRELIM SMALL CELL	APK



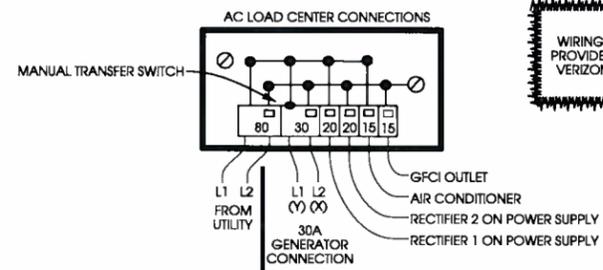
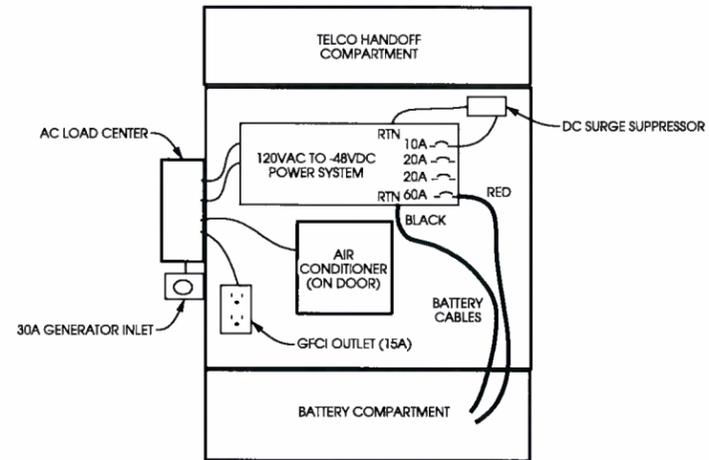
IT IS A VIOLATION OF LAW FOR ANY PERSON, UNLESS THEY ARE ACTING UNDER THE DIRECTION OF A LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER, TO ALTER THIS DOCUMENT.

LINCOLNWOOD  
303900  
7001 N. CENTRAL PARK AVENUE  
LINCOLNWOOD, ILLINOIS  
SMALL CELL DRAWINGS

SHEET TITLE  
**GROUNDING  
DETAILS**

SHEET NUMBER  
**G-2**

NOTE: GROUND WIRES ARE PRESENT BUT NOT SHOWN



220 VAC INPUT

**B**  
E-1

**BLOCK DIAGRAM**

SCALE: NTS

CATEGORY	
DIMENSIONS AND WEIGHT	48.4" H x 28"W x 20"D 220 LBS
19" EQUIPMENT RACK SPACE	
EQUIPMENT COMPARTMENT	21" (12RU)
HANDOFF COMPARTMENT	8.75" (5RU)
HOLE SPACING	EIA TAPPED 12-24
COLOR	OFF WHITE
MATERIAL	.125" WELDED ALUMINUM
MAXIMUM HEAT DISSIPATION	585W
2000 BTU AIR CONDITIONER	DANTHERM #CS020020A
48VDC POWER SHELF	ELTEK #CK3S-ANLVC
(2) 1000W RECTIFIER	ELTEK #V1000A-VC PLACE IN SLOTS 1 & 3
CONTROLLER	ELTEK #BC2000-AD1-10VC
48VDC SURGE SUPPRESSOR	RAYCAP # DC1-60
BONDING AND GROUNDING	TWO 2x8 POSITION GROUND BARS
	POLE: #97-CABPMTKIT H-FRAME: #97-001971-A PAD: #97-PM4XPLINTH-A
OPERATING TEMP. RANGE, INSIDE CABINET	-40° TO +149° F
OPERATING TEMP. RANGE OUTSIDE CABINET	-40° TO +115° F
HUMIDITY	0 TO 95% (NON-CONDENSING)
ALTITUDE	UP TO 2,000 METERS (6560')

WIRING DIAGRAM PROVIDED BY ATC & VERIZON WIRELESS

PROPOSED ELECTRIC SINGLE METER TO BE SECURED TO STEEL POST. VERIFY MAKE AND MODEL WITH UTILITY PROVIDER

(1) PROPOSED 2" CONDUIT FROM POWER SOURCE TO PROPOSED SINGLE ELECTRIC METER CABINET. VERIFY POWER SOURCE WITH UTILITY PROVIDER

(1) PROPOSED 2" CONDUIT FROM PROPOSED SINGLE ELECTRIC METER TO PROPOSED CHARLES CABINET

PROPOSED CHARLES CABINET ON CONCRETE SLAB. SEE SHEET C-3 FOR DETAILS

48 DC JUMPER FROM PROPOSED CHARLES CABINET TO PROPOSED CIENA 3931

PROPOSED DISCONNECT (ELECTRICIAN TO VERIFY DISCONNECT MOUNTING LOCATION)

PROPOSED CIENA 3931 SERVICE DELIVERY SWITCH TO BE INSTALLED ON P-1000T LIM-STRUTS SECURED TO BACK OF PROPOSED CHARLES CABINET. SEE DETAIL C/C-3

EXISTING AMERICAN TOWER CORP. SELF-SUPPORT TOWER

(1) PROPOSED 2" CONDUIT FROM PROPOSED CHARLES CABINET UP SELF-SUPPORT TOWER LEG TO JUNCTION BOX AT EQUIPMENT

**A**  
E-1

**ONE-LINE DIAGRAM**

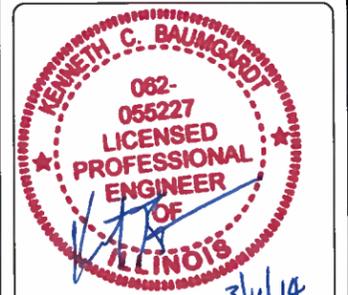
SCALE: NTS

CITY PLAN REVIEW



PROJECT ID:	303900
EDGE PROJECT NO:	10211
DRAWN BY:	APK
CHECKED BY:	BDK

REV.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	INT.
B	03/11/2014	CD 90's SMALL CELL	JAH
A	02/25/2014	PRELIM SMALL CELL	APK



IT IS A VIOLATION OF LAW FOR ANY PERSON, UNLESS THEY ARE ACTING UNDER THE DIRECTION OF A LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER, TO ALTER THIS DOCUMENT.

LINCOLNWOOD  
303900  
7001 N. CENTRAL PARK AVENUE  
LINCOLNWOOD, ILLINOIS  
SMALL CELL DRAWINGS

SHEET TITLE  
**ONE-LINE DIAGRAM**

SHEET NUMBER  
**E-1**

**Agenda Item #6**



**Staff Report  
Plan Commission  
May 7, 2014**

**Subject Property:** N/A (Text Amendment)

**Requested Action:** Text Amendment to Section 9.02 of the Zoning Ordinance to consider regulations to permit, as a Special Use, the relocation of legal nonconforming Bank, Credit Union, Savings and Loans within the Business/Residential Transition Overlay of the B-1 District.

**Nature of Request:** A text amendment is proposed concerning Bank, Credit Union, Savings and Loans and Legal Nonconforming Uses located in the Business/Residential Transition area of the B-1 Traditional Business Zoning District.

**Petitioner:** Brickyard Bank

**Summary:**

Brickyard Bank, which is a tenant at 6676 Lincoln Avenue, has expressed a desire to relocate its banking operations within the Village to property it owns at 6530 Lincoln Avenue. Both the Bank's existing leased location at 6676 Lincoln Avenue and the Bank's proposed location to property they own at 6530 Lincoln Avenue are located within the Business/Residential Transitional Overlay area of the Village's B-1 Zoning District.

The Zoning Code no longer permits banks in any portion of the B-1 Zoning District and currently restricts bank uses in the Village to the Village's B-2 Zoning District. Brickyard Bank is now considered a legal nonconforming use at its present location in the B-1 Zoning District and the Zoning Code does not allow a legally nonconforming use to relocate.

To allow Brickyard Bank to relocate to its property at 6530 Lincoln Avenue, a Zoning Code Text Amendment would be required. To this end, staff requested that the Village Attorney craft text amendment language that would allow the Brickyard Bank to relocate to its property at 6530 Lincoln Avenue, but which would otherwise keep the text amendment narrow in scope.

To accomplish this, the Village Attorney has recommended a modification to the Zoning Code's Nonconforming Use Section that would allow a legal nonconforming bank, such as Brickyard Bank, to relocate within this Overlay area of the B-1 Zoning District, subject to Special Use Approval by the Village. In addition to Brickyard Bank, Liberty Bank and

Charter One Bank are two other banks currently located in the Business/Residential Transition Overlay area of the B-1 Zoning District and which could conceivably also benefit from this proposed text amendment. The Business/Residential Overlay area is that portion of the B-1 Zoning District located along Lincoln Avenue, approximately between Monticello and Harding Avenues.

The text amendment, as proposed, would not allow new banks to operate in the B-1 Zoning District: it would retain this prohibition. The proposed amendment would only allow existing legal nonconforming banks (and credit unions and savings and loans) which are currently located in the Business/Residential Transition Overlay area of the B-1 Zoning District, to relocate within this Business/Residential Transition Overlay area of the B-1 Zoning District, subject to Special Use Approval.

**Attachments:**

1. Text Amendment Application
2. Proposed Amendment



**PETITIONER INFORMATION**

Name: Brickyard Bank  
Address: 6676 N. Lincoln Ave, Lincolnwood  
Telephone: (847) 679-2265 Fax: (847) 679-9077 E-mail Address: msallis@brickyardbank.net

**COST REIMBURSEMENT REQUIREMENT**

The Village requires reimbursement of certain out-of-pocket costs incurred by the Village in connection with applications for zoning approvals and relief. These costs include, but are not limited to, mailing costs, attorney and engineer costs, and other out-of-pocket costs incurred by the Village in connection with this application. In accordance with Section 5.02 of the Village of Lincolnwood Zoning Ordinance, both the petitioner and the property owner shall be jointly and severally liable for the payment of such out-of-pocket costs. Out-of-pocket costs incurred shall be first applied against any hearing deposit held by the Village, with any additional sums incurred, to be billed at the conclusion of the hearing process.

Invoices in connection with this application shall be directed to:

Name: Brickyard Bank  
Address: 6676 N. Lincoln Ave  
City, State: Lincolnwood, IL 60712

**ATTESTMENT AND SIGNATURE**

I hereby state that I have read and understand the Village cost reimbursement requirement, as well as the requirements and procedures outlined in Article V of the Village Zoning Ordinance, and I agree to reimburse the Village within 30 days after receipt of an invoice therefor. I further attest that all statements and information provided in this application are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and that I have vested in me the authority to execute this application.

PROPERTY OWNER

PETITIONER (If different than property owner)

Mimi Sallis 4/7/14  
Signature President Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature Date

Mimi Sallis  
Print Name

\_\_\_\_\_  
Print Name

**REQUIRED ATTACHMENTS\***

Check all documents that are attached:

Proposed Text Amendment   
Language

*\*The above documents are required for all applications. The Zoning Officer may release an applicant from specific required documents or may require additional documents as deemed necessary.*

For Office Use Only

Fee: \_\_\_\_\_ Deposit: \_\_\_\_\_

Date Received: \_\_\_\_\_

Checked By: \_\_\_\_\_

The article(s), section(s) and paragraph(s) of the Village of Lincolnwood Zoning Ordinance from which the Action is being sought:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**TEXT AMENDMENT STANDARDS**

To be approved, the requested text amendment must meet certain specific standards. These standards are listed below. After each listed standard, explain how the text amendment the listed standard. Use additional paper if necessary.

1. **Nature of Request:** Explain below why you are seeking a text amendment to the zoning code. What is it that you would like to do that requires a change in the text of the zoning code?

Brickyard Bank is requesting to relocate the bank's main office from leased space at 6676 N. Lincoln Ave to Bank owned property at 6530 N. Lincoln Ave.

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

2. What zoning district(s) would be affected by the proposed text amendment? Categorize the type of properties or area of the Village that likely would be affected by the proposed change?

Zoning to be affected is the Business/  
Residential Transition Area of the BI  
Traditional Business Zoning District.

3. Cite the specific section(s) of the code proposed to be amended.

Article IX Section 9.02

4. Provide the proposed text amendment. Provide below or attach the exact section code language, as it is currently written, then use strikeouts for proposed deletion of existing language and insert/add the proposed new language using highlighting (bolding) so that the language is shown exactly as you propose (with all deletions and additions indicated).

See attached - proposed text  
amendment

5. Indicate why you believe this text change is needed and why it would benefit the Village.

The text amendment will allow  
Brickyard Bank to relocate its main  
office and allow a long standing  
business to remain in Lincolnwood.



**VILLAGE OF LINCOLNWOOD**  
**COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HEARING FEES & DEPOSITS SCHEDULE**

**Plan Commission**

Hearing Type	Hearing Fee*	Hearing Deposit**
Special Use - Non Residential Property	\$500	\$2,000
Special Use - Residential Property	\$250	NA
Reasonable Accommodation	\$250	\$2,000
Text Amendment	\$500	\$2,000
Map Amendment	\$500	\$2,000
Planned Unit Development (PUD) 0 to 5 acres	\$1,250	\$10,000
Planned Unit Development (PUD) 5 to 10 acres	\$2,500	\$10,000
Planned Unit Development (PUD) Over 10 acres	\$3,000	\$10,000
Minor Subdivision	\$250	NA
Major Subdivision	\$500	\$2,000

**Zoning Board of Appeals**

Hearing Type	Hearing Fee*	Hearing Deposit**
Major Variation - Non Residential Property	\$500	NA
Major Variation - Residential Property	\$250	NA
Variation - Off-Street Parking	\$500	NA
Variation - Design Standards	\$250	NA
Minor Variation	\$125	NA
Sign Variation/Special Signs	\$500	NA

\* Hearing fees are non-refundable.

\*\* Hearing Deposits shall be applied to out-of-pocket expenses incurred by the Village as the result of the public hearing process. If additional costs are incurred, or if no deposit is provided, such out-of-pocket expenses will be billed directly to the applicant.

**Proposed Text Amendment**  
**to Article IX NonConforming Building, Structures, and Uses**  
**Part B Nonconforming Uses**

**Proposed text amendment is to add a new section (4) as indicated below to**  
**9.02 Continuance of nonconforming use**

- (4) Notwithstanding any provision of this Chapter to the contrary, a legal nonconforming use may relocate to a new location within the Village, and continue operations at that new location as a legal nonconforming use subject to the limitations and standards provided in this Article IX, which new location may be of a greater square footage than the existing location, but only upon issuance of a special use permit therefor in accordance with Section 5.17 of this Zoning Ordinance, and only if:
- a. The use is a bank, credit union, or savings and loan;
  - b. As of January 1, 2014, the use was located within the Business/Residential Transition Area of the B-1 Traditional Business Zoning District;
  - c. The new location is also within the Business/Residential Transition Area of the B-1 Traditional Business Zoning District;  
and
  - d. The bank, credit union, or savings and loan (as the case may be) must have been under continuous ownership by the same entity for at least six months prior to the relocation, and must remain under continuous ownership by such entity for at least six months after the relocation.

**Agenda Item #7**



**Staff Report**  
**Plan Commission**  
**May 7, 2014**  
*(Continued from April 2, 2014)*

**Subject Property:** N/A (Text Amendment)

**Zoning District:** Non-Residentially Zoned and Non-Residentially Used Properties

**Nature of Request:** Consideration of possible Zoning Ordinance amendments governing medical cannabis-related uses.

**Petitioner:** Village Board

**Summary:**

*Below is a summary of the matter provided by the Village Attorney and presented for the April 2, 2014 meeting. Mr. Passman will be present at the May 7<sup>th</sup> meeting to assist the Plan Commission.*

On August 1, 2013, Governor Quinn signed into law the Compassionate Use of Cannabis Pilot Program Act (the "Act"). The Act, which went into effect on January 1, 2014, establishes a four-year program legalizing the use of marijuana for medical purposes.

Under the new law, registered qualifying patients ("RQPs") may purchase up to 2.5 ounces of marijuana every 14 days from a State-licensed dispensary. The law lists more than 30 debilitating medical conditions that can qualify for marijuana prescriptions. People seeking RQP status must file an application that includes a written recommendation from a physician based on an in-person examination and must provide medical documentation related to the debilitating condition. The Illinois Department of Public Health will issue identification cards to all registered users, including qualifying patients and designated caregivers. RQPs will be able to use cannabis without being subject to arrest, prosecution, or denial of any right or privilege for the medical use of cannabis.

The Act provides that medical cannabis must be grown and harvested in licensed cultivation centers, and then distributed to medical cannabis dispensaries, which will sell the cannabis to RQPs. Both the Act and the draft regulations (proposed by various State government departments and currently under review by the State) impose limitations on the locations of these facilities, including the following:

### Cultivation Centers

- Only 22 cultivation centers will be allowed in the State, one in each State Police district. All of Cook County constitutes one State Police district; thus, there may be only one cultivation center in the County.
- Cultivation centers may not be located within 2,500 feet of the property line of a pre-existing school, day care center, group day care home, child care facility, or area zoned for residential use.
- Cultivation centers may not be located within 1,000 feet of another cultivation center or a cannabis dispensary.

Due to the 2,500-foot buffer between cultivation centers and residentially-zoned areas, there is *no location* within Lincolnwood at which a cultivation center can be located.

### Dispensaries

- Only 60 dispensaries will be allowed in the State.
- According to the draft regulations, there can only be one dispensary somewhere in *either* Evanston Township or Niles Township.
- Dispensaries may not be located within 1,000 feet of the property line of a pre-existing school, day care center, group day care home, or child care facility.
- Dispensaries may not be located within a house, apartment, condominium, or area zoned for residential use.

Attached to this Staff Report is a map of the Village showing all locations at which a dispensary could be sited within Lincolnwood.

Importantly, the new law allows municipalities to impose reasonable zoning regulations on cultivation centers and dispensaries - but not "unreasonable" regulations. The draft regulations further provide that municipalities may not impose ordinances that "conflict with the Act . . . or would otherwise impede or place unreasonable restrictions on the location of dispensaries contrary to the mandate of the Act that dispensing organizations shall be geographically dispersed throughout the State...". Thus, the Village cannot completely prohibit cultivation centers or dispensaries.

Because of the time needed to license marijuana cultivation centers and dispensaries, the State anticipates that marijuana dispensaries will not open for business until 2015. Nevertheless, in order to ensure that appropriate local ordinances are in place to regulate cultivation centers and dispensaries that may locate within the Village, the Village Board adopted a resolution in November 2013, directing the Plan Commission to conduct this Public Hearing and to forward recommendations concerning possible Zoning Ordinance amendments governing medical cannabis-related uses.

### Attachments

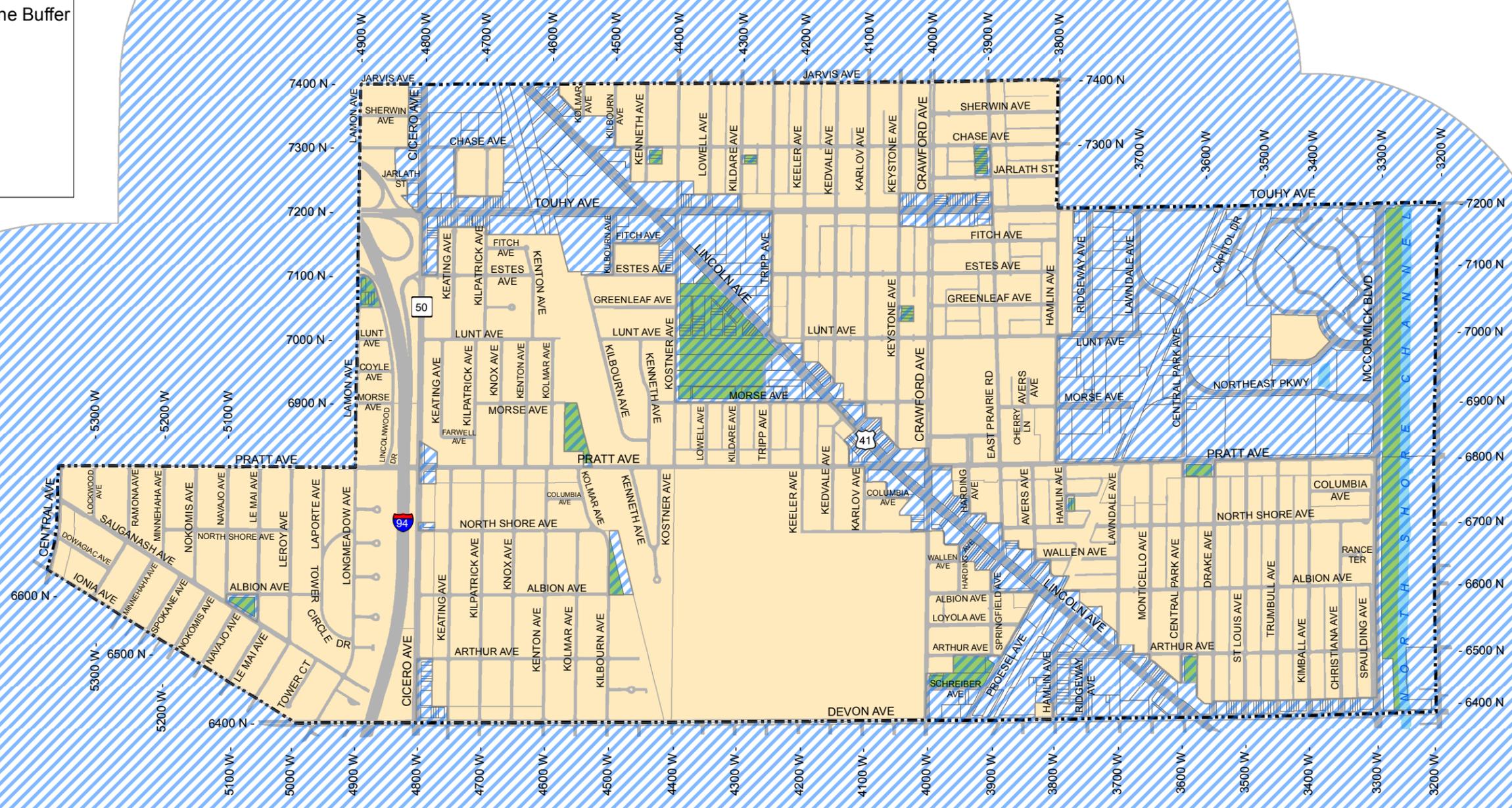
1. Separation Map – Cultivation Centers
2. Separation Map – Dispensing Organizations



# VILLAGE OF LINCOLNWOOD CULTIVATION CENTERS



-  2,500 ft Residential Zone Buffer
-  Residential Zoning
-  Roads
-  Parcels
-  Lakes/Rivers
-  Recreation/Parks





# VILLAGE OF LINCOLNWOOD DISPENSING ORGANIZATIONS

- Potential Dispensing Properties
- 1000 ft Buffer around School
- Roads
- School
- Mixed Use Hub
- Business Transition Area Overlay
- Business / Residential Transition Area
- B1
- B2
- MB
- O
- P
- Planned Unit Development

